

ARYAN ESOTERICISM



BERSERKER

BOOKS



FOREWORD

Talking about **Aryan Esotericism** today can cause different reactions in the recipient of the message, including ignorance that leads to astonishment, surprise and even rejection. The reason for this is that much of humanity has been conditioned by 'official information' to reject anything that is not 'correct'.

The work carried out by comrade Matt Marshall in compiling all these articles of his authorship into a single block will make it easier for the reader to reconnect with the past. It is like talking to our ancestors. The more connected we are to our ancestors (whose blood was even purer), the closer we will be to our origins, bringing to the present and awakening an ancient memory that dwells within us and offers us access to the recognition of something intangible, but powerfully perceived. That memory dwells in our blood.

Does myth always surpass reality, or is our plane a false illusion? Hence, the memory of ancient civilisations such as Atlantis and Hyperborea lives on in our blood memory, whose heritage falls to the Aryan race in various parts of the world, such as the Germanic and Indo-Aryan peoples, until it reaches our days in an almost systematically eliminated and prohibited form. What has happened then? Why has this knowledge been so persecuted?

In addition to reconnecting with **Aryan Esotericism**, this series of articles also aims to expose and denounce the enemies of this wisdom: the Demiurge, Jehovah and his chosen people, who have been persecutors and exterminators of the Aryan race. Baron von Sebottendorff (founder of the Thule-Gesellschaft) said, *"History teaches us that while the Aryan builds, the Jew destroys."*

The Jews have been conspiring and controlling earthly powers since time immemorial, leading both the left (communism, anarchism, etc.) and the right (capitalism, liberal democracies, etc.), having invented the Abrahamic religions, which are Semitic and monotheistic (Christianity and Islam), as a way of destroying **Aryan Esotericism**. They also control the governments of the world through Freemasonry, which is also known as The Great Conspiracy or Synarchy. They systematically attempt to eliminate everything that opposes them, leaving no trace and burying it in oblivion or hatred. In the most recent case, we have the greatest Aryan empire in our entire history: the Third Reich.

Adolf Hitler was sent as an Avatar of the Aryan race, an incarnation of Vishnu on earth, and a free spirit. This concept comes from the Indo-Aryans, whom the Third Reich admired for their ancient caste system, which was essentially a racial division. **Aryan esotericism** is based primarily on the concept that the struggle waged by Adolf Hitler and National Socialism was an honourable attempt to recover the essence of the ancient solar tribes and the "superman", based on the belief that these "Avatars" are cyclically sent to the world to preserve the Dharma (universal law) when the world falls into corruption and degeneration, mainly at the hands of its greatest distorter: the demiurge.

Thus, the Avatar would be a superior being charged with maintaining balance, holding in his hands the power to affect an entire planet and the destiny of its inhabitants. Ancient records show us that in different eras of humanity, these beings have manifested themselves to put an end to barbarism and ignorance, and it is precisely that is where the link with the Führer lies, for he would be one of these Avatars who came to teach the path that leads to the new golden age.

What we have before us is clear: time is like a mirror that reflects the past in the future and vice versa. The ultimate goal of **Aryan Esotericism** is total victory through honourable and loyal struggle, thus reflecting a new golden age inhabited by supermen.

Javier Orozco

Administrator of Temple of the Gods (TDLD)

PART I: THE ORIGIN OF THE RACES

THE ORIGIN OF THE ARYAN RACE

The material contained in this article may seem incredible or radical to some people. This is entirely understandable, but it should be borne in mind that the content is based on the postulates proposed by true Initiates in the field and by esoteric circles of great importance.

What is the origin of the Aryan Race? Is it from this world? From this dimension? Is the Aryan Race simply another ape, as official orthodox science would have us believe? Or does it have a deeper and more symbolic nature?

If there is an Origin, a more perfect spiritual cosmos beyond the stars, called *Pleroma* by the Gnostics, beyond this created, material universe which, as described by Lovecraft in his endless nightmarish visions, is populated by all kinds of monsters and horrors, then undoubtedly from this Archetypal Cosmos, from this plane that Plato called "the world of Ideas" is where the Spirit comes from, from there emerges the Monad, that is, the Higher Self that Jung called the *Self*. Science has now managed to record particles of antimatter, as they are appropriately called, which are probably particles of the *Pleroma*, of the spiritual or Light universe, which filters into our Universe through the aptly named dark matter, which, as its name suggests, seems to confirm the Manichean belief that matter is synonymous with darkness. This antimatter or pleromic particles, upon coming into contact with Creation, that is, the imperfect universe of the Demiurge, produce a reaction of mutual annihilation because they cannot exist simultaneously. Of course, antimatter is only a degraded version that filters into our dimension, adopting characteristics that can be measured by physics, and whose real nature is unknowable. This antimatter has been observed in very small quantities and for a short time precisely because of its nature, which is contrary to the Material Universe, the creation of the imperfect Demiurge. Therefore, when a monad that has freed itself from the flesh and broken the barriers of the Lovecraftian universe, returning to the Origin, that is, to the *Pleroma*, sometimes returns to Matter to assist unfortunate mortals and free their spirits from the prison of the flesh, it must disguise itself in the same matter, without actually being material. These are the Tulkus or Avatars, that is, beings who, being enlightened, can return to the physical Universe by adopting a material disguise, but only apparently so. Some present themselves as benevolent beings such as Krishna or Buddha, and others as true monsters or demons, for their nature is combative and their function is the destruction of evil entities, such as the Tibetan Buddhist deity Yamantaka, a monstrous buffalo with many arms and tusks, or the Hindu goddess Kali, who is similar in appearance. both trample on murdered corpses and wear necklaces of skulls around their necks.

Through channeling by the medium Maria Orsic, a beautiful young German woman of deep spirituality who belonged to the Vril Society of interwar Germany, a mysterious and fascinating reality was revealed. This same reality had already been explored before by some thinkers and was kept in arcane secrets in the lands of the Himalayas and in Tibetan monasteries.

It is thus postulated that millions of years ago, a civilisation of high spiritual, moral, intellectual and scientific standing existed on a planet orbiting the star Aldebaran. These spiritual beings had only a transient connection with demiurgic matter

truly temporary, and who therefore never felt too attached to any one place. They were explorers, so they spread out and colonised neighbouring systems, including Orion and Sirius.

The ancient Egyptians associated these stars with their most important gods. The constellation of Orion with the god Osiris and the star system of Sirius with Isis. The Dogon, a primitive African tribe from Mali, also accept that their gods came from Sirius and even have within their ancient belief that this system is made up of three stars, something that science is only now discovering. The Ainu of Japan, a Caucasoid people who appear to be genetically related to the Hennewick Man and the Tigit indigenous people of Alaska, believe that their ancestors came from the sky.

But who were these visitors?

Zechary Sitchin, in his book *The Twelfth Planet*, asserts that they were called Annunaki by the ancient Sumerians. The Sumerians were a mysterious civilisation that spontaneously emerged some six thousand years ago in the middle of the Mesopotamian desert with a refined civilisation of great advances in architecture, mathematics, politics, law, agriculture and, above all, astronomy (for they mysteriously knew that the solar system is made up of nine planets, with the correct sizes, even though Uranus, Neptune and Pluto were only discovered by scientists a couple of years ago). The Sumerian language is also a mystery that has not been clearly associated with any other language in the world, but in their culture, symbolism and religion it is possible to see clear Aryan traits.

Sitchin asserts, thanks to his knowledge of the Sumerian language and the translation of its texts, which denote the existence of interplanetary wars, technological artefacts and scientific knowledge such as the genetic code, that the Annunaki were large extraterrestrials who educated the primitive Sumerians, who considered them gods. But could there be a reality older than Sumerian?

If the aliens from Aldebaran crossed the Black Sun, a black hole or wormhole located behind our sun (although not literally "behind" but on a different, spiritual plane) and also colonised Earth, which was populated by primitive hominids, simple animals. Some would be imbued with the "divine spark," giving rise to Cro-Magnon, modern humans, who would later exterminate the unfortunate, more primitive Neanderthals. It would then be these Aldebaran aliens who settled in Hyperborea, a name that in Greek means "Far North," that is, in the Arctic or Nordic polar ice cap, which in those remote times was much warmer, would establish their capital on the island of Thule, shaped like a swastika, which, although surrounded by snow, would have a peaceful, wooded, tropical centre with lush vegetation and a comfortable climate. These Aldebaranis who raised the Cro-Magnons would be the aforementioned Watchers or Grimori, the fallen angels led by Samyaza who gave knowledge to men and are mentioned in the apocryphal Book of Enoch and who would supposedly be contacted using spiritualist and mediumistic methods (similar to those used by the Vril Society) by Dr. John Dee and his assistant Edward Kelly in the 16th century.

The Bible tells us that "the sons of the gods united with the daughters of men, giving rise to a race of giants," the Nephilim. This is also mentioned in the Book of Enoch, written by the antediluvian immortal patriarch Enoch, Noah's grandfather, who, like Ezekiel, is said to have been taken by the Visitors in a chariot of fire (a spaceship) and was granted immortality, so that he will return to Earth shortly before the end of the world and be one of the "two witnesses" of the Apocalypse. These texts indicate that the Hyperborean Gods interbred with Cro-Magnon women, that is, with anatomically modern humans, with whom they fathered a race of true titans, half man, half god, of great stature. This is the race of the Aryans or Hyperboreans (that is, already natives of Hyperborea). The degradation would continue and the Hyperboreans would mix with the animal-man, the Neanderthal and the black-skinned Homo erectus who inhabited the regions of Africa, giving rise to the black race. This racial sin was too terrible to be forgiven and caused a geomantic cataclysm that destroyed Hyperborea and Thule, of which only Iceland remains as the last vestige. The Hyperborean gods took refuge in the Hollow Earth. Although it is not literally hollow like an empty egg, it does have extensive vaults, vegetation, megafauna surviving from antediluvian times, and conditions suitable for life which, accompanied by advanced Hyperborean technology, allowed them to build a magnificent civilisation, which would later be described by Lord Lytton, the author of *The Coming Race* and who was initiated into the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, the English counterpart of the German Thule Society according to Miguel Serrano, and which, according to the testimony of its founders Wescott and Mathers, was guided in its creation by Invisible Superiors (Hyperborean masters?).

Blavatsky also claimed that the writings she included in her magnificent works such as *The Secret Doctrine* and *Isis Unveiled* were dictated to her by the Mahatmas, mysterious superhuman masters from India and Tibet, one of whom was called Djwal Khul. If this is true, three esoteric societies—the British Golden Dawn, the American Theosophical Society, and the German Vril Society (allied with the Thule Society)—would have been created through the channelling of superhuman entities.

John Dee and Edward Kelly discovered a mysterious language through the aforementioned mediumistic techniques that allowed them to communicate with beings they called angels and whom they considered to be the grimori or angels of the Book of Enoch, which is why they named this language and its alphabet Enochian. Dee's alphabet is very similar to the alphabet of the *lingua ignota* developed by the medieval German mystic, prophetess and nun Hildegard of Bingen while in a trance and used for ritual purposes. This means that people of great spiritual evolution and/or with developed psychic powers are able to communicate with the intraterrestrial/extraterrestrial Hyperboreans and that the Enochian language is actually the language of the Hyperboreans or Adamic language, that is, the original language of humanity taught by the extraterrestrials of Aldebaran and prior to the confusion of languages at Babel.

It should be noted that the Golden Dawn also practised magic based on the Enochian system in its highest degrees.

Naturally, not every entity from space would be benevolent. The occultist Kenneth Grant believed that Lovecraft's stories (which he wrote inspired by his vivid nightmares) were also a psychic channelling of a terrifying reality. Lovecraft's cosmos was populated by monsters and grotesque evil entities, but

All of them were material beings. They were not spirits or demons of a mystical nature, but biological entities from other dimensions and planets. Grant believed that the famous Satanist Aleister Crowley also channelled different entities. Crowley, like Dee, acted alongside his wife as a medium in Egypt for an ancient Egyptian priest named Aiwaz, who revealed to him his new religion, which he called Thelema. Years later, Crowley would perform rituals that Grant would call the Works of Alamantrah, through which he and his satanic disciples would open an interdimensional portal through which an extraterrestrial creature similar (as can be seen in the drawing made by Lovecraft) to the Grey aliens who have been reported as responsible for horrific abductions where they torture people and perform humiliating and painful experiments on them. Crowley called this entity YHWH, claiming that it was the Hebrew god or Demiurge, although it is clear that this should not be taken literally and thought of as the Demiurge incarnate. However, it can be assumed that there are evil and horrible forces at the service of the so-called Powers of Matter and that, just as the Demiurge has servants in our world, he will have them in others.

In closing, French contactee Maximilien de Lafayette, who claims to be in contact with the Annunaki or Nordic extraterrestrials, has stated that they have told him that they will manifest themselves before humanity in 2022 and that they will destroy the United States and Israel for being lands ruled by the enemies of the Aryan Race. This seems to recall the Buddhist prophecy of Kalachakra, which mentions giant wheels and enormous vehicles of the gods of Agartha-Shambhala that destroy the kingdoms of evil.

The next civilisation to exist after the destruction of Hyperborea would be Atlantis, which according to legend was founded by Atlas, son of the titan Iapetus, who corresponds to the biblical Japheth, the father of the White Race and whose identity as a titan or giant tells us that he was a Nephilim. Other versions associate Atlas with being the son of Poseidon, the patron god of Atlantis, which in this case is the same thing. Atlantis flourished as a civilisation and colonised many territories. It would be remembered as Aztlán by the Aztecs, Atl-antis among the Aymara of South America, Kumari Kandam among the Tamils of India, and Hiva by the Easter Islanders. The myth of Atlantis would also be preserved in Egypt with the mythical land of Punt, from where the Egyptians believed they came. Similarly, the Aztecs believed they came from a land beyond the sea, in the north, as the Aztec demonym derives from Aztlán, and the Aztecs called themselves Mexicas, rarely defining themselves as Aztecs until the arrival of the Spanish.

Plato drew the myth of Atlantis from Egypt. Blavatsky would say that Atlantis was divided into castes, each corresponding to a colour. The White Caste was that of the purest descendants of the Hyperboreans, who exercised political power as kings and high priests. They were magicians and initiates. The Red Caste was the warrior caste. The Yellow Caste corresponded to merchants and artisans, and the Black Caste were servants, labourers, peasants and slaves, the latter being the least pure and basically descended from Neanderthals and primitive animal-men. In addition, there were the casteless, those who were mestizos, the result of mixing between different castes. Marginalised because they had no place in the social order and no specific job, the casteless devoted themselves to black magic and fomented rebellion and perversions of all kinds in the lower castes, causing yet another cataclysm. Atlantis was destroyed by its carnal sins, but many of its inhabitants survived, giving rise to different races and peoples who remembered the greatness

of the Atlantean civilisation that built pyramids, hence we can see these architectural parallels in the supposedly independent cultures of the Maya, Aztecs, Incas, Clovis, Egyptians, Hindus and even in the pyramids found underground in Costa Rica: apparently created by the Cabécares¹. Blavatsky believed that these peoples (Egyptians, indigenous peoples, Indo-Aryans) were all descended from the Atlanteans, hence their custom of building pyramids, which were sacred to the Atlanteans because, among other things, they were symbols of the sun and of hierarchy.

According to Blavatsky, it was in India where Atlantean knowledge and its social structure, carried on by the Aryans or Indo-Europeans, descendants of the white Atlanteans, would be preserved most purely, as can be seen in the caste structure. The Brahmins, high priests, are the white caste. The Sakias, the warrior caste, are the red caste. The Vasyas, the merchant caste, are the yellow caste. The Sudras, the working caste, are the black caste. And the Dalits, the casteless, the mestizos of the other castes, are the Untouchables.

Different peoples have claimed this legendary ancestry. According to the Bible, of the sons of Noah who survived the Flood, Ham, the cursed one who mocked his drunken father, would be the ancestor of the blacks, who would be condemned to be slaves to their other brothers. Shem is said to be the ancestor of the Semites, and the Jews trace their descent back to Abraham, then Isaac (from whom the Hebrews are said to descend) and Ishmael (from whom the Arabs are said to descend) continuing the bloodline. Muhammad claimed to be a descendant of Ishmael, and therefore of Abraham and Shem. Japheth would be the father of the Aryan or European race, and different peoples also point to this ancestry in their own. The Armenians consider themselves descendants of Hayk, son of Japheth, and the Basques of Tubal, also son of Japheth.

Serrano posits the hypothesis in *El Cordón Dorado (The Golden Cord)* that an Aryan tribe called the Habiru would make a pact with the Demiurge, betraying their Aryan brothers and the racial and blood loyalty that these Indo-Europeans had to the Hyperboreans and their god, Lucifer. This tribe, the Habiru, would later be known as the Hebrews, who would mix with countless peoples, thus becoming an anti-race, but always maintaining their devotion and worship of the Demiurge.

Its opposite, naturally, would be the Pure Aryan, who would not only be heir to a warrior and conquering spirit and great intelligence, but also to unrivalled physical beauty. Among the many blessings and glories that the Gods bestowed upon White people, such as superior intelligence and strength compared to other races, they also gave them great beauty. Thus, Aryanism is also aesthetic, as it is metaphysical, intellectual, and political. This is even more evident in today's world, where the archetype of female beauty is almost universally associated with the white, Aryan appearance. Even the few black women who can be considered "beautiful" and have even been seen as "sex symbols," such as Beyoncé, Alicia Keys, or Rihanna, are not pure black, but mulattoes with white blood. Beyoncé has Creole and French ancestry on her mother's side, Alicia Keys is the daughter of a white Scotsman, and Rihanna is the daughter of an Irishman, but they are nonetheless part of a racial degradation, and their supposed beauty is relative and directly associated with their white features. The more "Aryanised" a woman is, the more beautiful she is considered to be, and this can be seen as an unconscious reflection in fashion trends.

¹ http://www.aldia.cr/ad_ee/2009/febrero/01/nacionales1858587.html

The Aryans inherited the warrior, conqueror and explorer spirit of their Hyperborean ancestors, who in turn inherited it from the ancestors of Aldebaran. Wherever civilisation is seen, the Aryan influence can be seen; much of China's greatness is due to the Tocharians, Russia's to the Varangians, and India's to the Indo-Aryans (who also spread throughout the Himalayas, influencing the Ladakhis, Kashmiris, and Tibetans). The glory of Greece and Rome as civilisations and vast empires would be followed by Germanic blood which, after the fall of the Roman Empire, would conquer almost all of Europe. The Franks in Gaul, the Ostrogoths in Italy, the Anglo-Saxons in Britain, the Varangians in Russia and the Visigoths in Iberia, the latter bringing Gothic Germanic blood to America through the Creole conquerors and explorers. They were as much conquerors and explorers as the Anglo-Saxon British and the French Franks, and other forces that formed vast colonial empires which, although much criticised today for the "guilt complex" that they seek to impose on white men, certainly brought civilisation, superior culture and technology to wild and backward regions.

The credit for discovering America, however, does not belong to the Marrano Christopher Columbus or the Jewish financiers who sponsored him (because these same Jews sought to have a "promised land" in America). The Vikings had arrived much earlier in America, which they called Vinland, where they would wage violent wars with the bellicose indigenous people who were hostile to them. But the Aryans had arrived in America many millennia earlier, as early as the Ice Age, as seems to be supported by the Solutrean Hypothesis of the origin of the American population, as well as genetic studies and the discovery of Kennewich Man, a Caucasoid found in the United States whose remains date back some ten thousand years. This migration of white Europeans to America would be the origin of the so-called "white Indians"⁽²⁾.

The *Book of Mormon*, the sacred book of Mormonism, asserts that two white tribes that crossed the Atlantic and arrived in America, the Lamanites and the Nephites, once went to war and the former exterminated the latter, reddening their skin in the process as punishment from God, thus becoming the ancestors of modern Native Americans. Naturally, this Mormon belief lacks scientific validity, but it may be a distorted version of older, more genuine knowledge about the fierce struggles between whites and redskins waged in prehistoric times, long before European colonisation. Alternatively, it could be an altered memory of the struggle between the white Hyperboreans and the dark-skinned fallen ones and their tenacious confrontation.

In any case, various historical evidence supported by serious researchers³ seems to suggest that the Vikings who arrived in North America continued their journey south, colonising and civilising the indigenous peoples. This would be the origin of Quetzalcoatl, the bearded, white god of the Aztecs, father of civilisation and knowledge, who promised to return one day across the Atlantic Ocean and who is also very similar to the Inca Viracocha and the Mayan god Votan (Wotan?), who were also white and bearded. It was not for nothing that the Incas welcomed the Spanish as gods, for their appearance

² <http://www.vikings.co/vikings-noruegos-en-america-precolumbina.htm>

³ *Bearded Men in Pre-Columbian America*. Ibarra Grasso

reminded them of their god, and they called them Viracochas⁴. These white kings of the Inca Empire are said to have fled after the arrival of the Spanish and taken refuge deep in the Amazon rainforest, where there is said to be an entrance to the Hyperborean Underworld known only to initiates and guarded by hostile native cannibals who worship the White Gods. Even so, traces of them remain in the white, blond mummies that have been found and in the accounts of Spanish chroniclers themselves, who claimed that some Incas (especially the nobility) were whiter than the Spanish⁽⁵⁾.

The Celts were also an Aryan people, as demonstrated by the etymological origin of the name Ireland: Eire Land, or Land of the Aryans. The legend of the Hyperboreans fighting against inferior races of beast-men survives in the Hyperborean legend of the Tuatha Dé Danann against the horrible Formorians, similar to the Germanic myth of the Aesir gods fighting the Jotuns (ogres). The Celts also spread eastwards, reaching Galilee, a white enclave in Palestine.

The brilliant historian and scholar Joaquín Bochaca asks us: *Was Jesus Christ, humanly speaking, racially speaking, a Jew? Anyone who asserts such a thing proclaims their ignorance if they confuse race and religion; their contempt for the truth if, knowing the history of Galilee, they assert that the Galileans were Jews.*

In his article *The Myth of Christ's Judaism*⁶, Bochaca demonstrates beyond doubt that Jesus was not Jewish, since not all the inhabitants of Roman Palestine were Jewish, as is commonly believed today thanks to Hollywood propaganda. Galilee was politically and culturally isolated from Judea. Due to its mild climate and fertile lands, Galilee was a colony of Greeks, Romans, Celts (Gauls) and Scythians, all Aryans. There are different hypotheses about the origin of Jesus. Bochaca himself mentions that one of the apocryphal gospels rejected by the Church says that Mary had been raped by a Roman legionnaire nicknamed Panther because of his strength and bravery. This theory is supported in a research book by Dutch filmmaker Paul Verhoeven, who was previously controversial for portraying a Nazi character as "the good guy" in his film *Black Book*⁽⁷⁾. Pablo E.F. López Meza in *La Biblia del Guerrero Ario (The Bible of the Aryan Warrior)* posits the theory that the fact that Samson and Jesus were called Nazarenes (even though the city of Nazareth was founded in the second century according to archaeological evidence, that is, 200 years after Jesus' death) is actually because it derives from a nickname that the Jews applied to foreigners, meaning "straight-nosed". Another viable hypothesis is that Jesus was not called Nazarene, but Nasorean, the name given to the Mandaeen or Essene priests, anti-Jewish Gnostic mystics who lived in the area of Palestine and were eventually annihilated by the Jews, although they left behind the Dead Sea Scrolls, which they hid in a cave and were discovered in Qumran in the 20th century.

The explorer, adventurer and scholar of Cossack origin, Nicholas Notovitch, was convinced that during the lost years of Jesus, he had emigrated to India and Ladakh where he would have had contact with Buddhism, having even been in the

⁴ *Colonial Spanish America: a documentary history*, Kenneth R. Mills, Rowman & Littlefield, 1998, p. 39. Retrieved from http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_Gods

⁵ http://www.nuevorden.net/r_78.html

⁶ http://es.metapedia.org/wiki/El_Mito_del_juda%C3%ADsmo_de_Cristo

⁷ <http://blogs.terra.es/blogs/cine/archive/2008/04/25/jessfuehijodeunsoldadoromanoqueviolamara.aspx>

Hemis Lamaist Monastery, a Ladakhi monastery of the Kagyu-Drukpa lineage, one of the most esoteric in Tibetan Buddhism, where he was known as Master Issa. According to Notovitch, the teachings of Jesus derive in part from Buddhism, and pre-Pauline Christianity is undoubtedly much closer to Buddhist philosophy than to Judaism. Gruber and Kersten (1995) assert that the so-called Jewish community of the Therapeutae, who bore great similarities to Buddhists, such as having monasteries and meditating, were in fact a community of Theravada Buddhists located in Palestine who influenced Jesus. In any case, the presence of Buddhists in first-century Palestine is not surprising, as different religions, including Buddhism, travelled from East to West and vice versa via the Silk Road.

But whatever the case may be, the truth is that Jesus was not Jewish. Not even if he were considered an Israelite, since ten of the tribes of Israel were scattered throughout the world and, according to Anglo-Israelism and Christian Identity, gave rise to different white tribes such as the Celts, Scythians and Anglo-Saxons (although recent DNA studies deny that this is true). Even some Gnostic thinkers such as Luis Felipe Moyano seem to support the hypothesis that the Scythians and Celts are descendants of ancient Israelites, although this has been ruled out by genetic studies.

This is not the case with the Pashtuns, the majority ethnic group in Afghanistan, who consider themselves descendants of the Tribe of Ephraim ⁸ and genetics has proven this, and the same can be said of the Menasha Jews of India, who claim to be descendants of the tribe of Manasseh. According to Miguel Serrano in *Los judíos en el mundo de color* (The Jews in the *Coloured World*)⁽⁹⁾, both in India and China, the Jews would have blended in with their surroundings, intermingling with the local population, making a temporary sacrifice to acquire their features and then returning to endogamous isolation, where they would have been assimilated into the population and become part of the local aristocracy. There is also genetic evidence that the bloodthirsty Lemba natives of Africa (who have preserved some repulsive Jewish customs such as circumcision) have Jewish genes, as do the Falasha Jews of Ethiopia. Thus, it can be said without a doubt that of the twelve tribes of Israel, some did indeed spread throughout the world, ten of them specifically, leaving two behind: those of Judah and Benjamin, who founded the Kingdom of Judea and from whom the term 'Jew' derives, who in turn mixed slightly with the Turkic-Mongolian Khazars when they converted to Judaism in the Middle Ages.

Contrary to what has been said and the theories of the Jew Arthur Koestler, who desperately tried to prove that he, like other Ashkenazim, was not really Jewish, and that the Ashkenazim are actually descendants of the Khazar Jews, genetic evidence shows that most Ashkenazim, while they do indeed have Turkic-Mongolian genes, they also continue to have a high percentage of Israelite genes and therefore a blood link. Even so, it should be noted that modern Jews are, as their name suggests, direct descendants of the Tribe of Judah and the Kingdom of Judea, while Jesus came from Galilee, a different nation.

⁸ <http://adversariometapolitico.wordpress.com/2011/01/20/%C2%BFson-los-taliban-de-origen-judio/>

⁹

http://www.templodelosdioses.org/publ/historia_revisionismo_y_nwo/miguel_serrano_los_judios_en_el_mundo_de_color/2-1-0-36

Faced with this, the Jews could not escape their guilt for deicide, that is, for causing the death of Jesus, since of the twelve apostles, eleven were Galileans like Jesus (that is, Aryans) and one of them was the only Jew (from Judea), Judas Iscariot. In addition, the members of the Sanhedrin led by Caiaphas were also pure Jews in race and religion.

Hence, the original teaching of Jesus was an Aryan, solar and Gnostic teaching, which was later distorted by the Jew Saul of Tarsus, alias Saint Paul, and became the official doctrine of the Roman Church, although there were heresies such as Arianism and Nestorianism that seemed to rescue the Gnostic theology of original Christianity and were popular among Aryan peoples, such as the Goths, who were Aryans for a long time.

Similarly, another Aryan, the Nepalese of the Sakia caste, known as Buddha Sakiamuni (sage of the Sakias) or Gautama, may have found another spiritual teaching that would have a profound impact on humanity: Buddhism. This religion is directly connected to the Himalayas, where the arcane secrets of the Hyperboreans and the entrance to Shambhala or Agartha, the Hollow Earth and the marvellous civilisation of the Hyperboreans, the intraterrestrials, who in turn descend from the explorers of Aldebaran, are kept. These are the so-called Nordic extraterrestrials who have been seen by different people, especially in Europe and Latin America, and who possess advanced technology. Some come from Orion, Sirius and the Pleiades, others come from the Inner World, others may even be normal humans from Germany, Scandinavia and other European countries who escaped in submarines and flying saucers secretly developed by the Third Reich, hiding in Antarctica, in the region known as New Swabia, where, thanks to Hyperborean technology, they manage to take refuge from their enemies, the rulers of the world, but who need genetic material from Aryan men and women in order to adequately continue with the population. Charles Lindberg himself witnessed this astonishing event when, flying over Antarctica, he discovered flying saucers where crew members of Nordic appearance and German accent took him to the interior of the Earth. Miguel Serrano also attempted to contact this German colony on his expedition to Antarctica.

And what happened to Jesus?

In the 19th century, the Pakistani Muslim mystic Mizra Gulam Ahmad claimed to have found the tomb of Jesus in the Kashmir region, where he had died of natural causes at the age of 100 and become a respected Buddhist monk, venerated as a saint by local Buddhists and Hindus. To this day, the Roza Bal Shrine, located in Kashmir, where the tomb of Jesus Christ or Yuz Asaf, as he is called in the region, is supposed to be located, is a place of veneration for Buddhist and Hindu monks who consider themselves descendants of Yuz Asaf (since, even though he was a Buddhist monk, Jesus would have married and had children). The similarity of the name Yuz Asaf to Yeshua (Jesus in Aramaic) is truly indicative. If true, Jesus did not ascend to heaven after the crucifixion, but would have emigrated to India, where he would have converted to Buddhism, as is logical, since this is an Aryan religion much closer to his thinking than Judaism, and would even have left descendants. The position of Ahmad, founder of the heretical Ahmadiyya Community, considered a heterodox branch

of Islam, coincides with some notions contained in the Apocryphal Gospels and in the heresy of Docetism, which postulated that Jesus, being an Avatar, whose physical body was only apparent, did not actually suffer the ordeal of the Cross, although other theorists consider that a distinction must be made between Jesus, the man, who, although he was an Initiate and a person of high spiritual level, was the vehicle of a superior mystical intelligence, the Kristos, who took possession of him after his baptism by the Essene John the Baptist, the principal patriarch of the Mandaeen or Nasorean Gnostics.

We see a similar figure in Adolf Hitler, considered by Miguel Serrano and Savitri Devi to be an Avatar of Wotan-Vishnu. Did Hitler enter into the same hypnotic trances?

Was he, as Jung theorised, a being possessed by the Archetype of Wotan, a mechanism through which he managed to hypnotise a German nation fascinated by its ancestral god?

Miguel Serrano says in his article *Hitler and Jung*¹⁰:

There is no doubt that for Jung the end of the war was a catastrophe, fearing that all his work could also be destroyed by linking it to Hitlerism, even if only in a "philosophical" way, also because of his conception of the Archetype, referring to Wotan or Vishnu, so that Adolf Hitler, being possessed by Wotan, became an Avatar, thus "occupied" by an external, extraterrestrial divinity, as we would say today. At the end of his life, Jung, for the first time, declared in the prologue to my book Las Visitas de la Reina de Saba (The Visits of the Queen of Sheba) that the 'Archetype' would be a superconscious Entity; that is, a God, and not a 'representation of instincts', as his disciples had defined it until then.

Serrano argues in the same article on Jung's position:

There are reproduced Jung's descriptions of when he saw Hitler and Mussolini together, addressing a large crowd. While Mussolini was a normal man, "a human being", so to speak, even likeable, Hitler was not, "lacking in individuality, confused with the collective soul of his nation, possessed by his Collective Unconscious". Jung added: "Not even by the collective unconscious of a single country, but of an entire race, the Aryan race. And that is why the listeners, even if they do not understand German, if they are Aryans, will be enthralled, hypnotised by his words, because he represents them all, he speaks for them all. And if he does so by shouting, it is because an entire nation, an entire race, is expressing itself through him." Thus, Hitler is the incarnation of the Aryan god Wotan. He is possessed by him; he is no longer a human being. And Jung goes so far as to compare him to Muhammad, to the phenomenon of Muhammad, and what he was and still is to the entire Islamic world.

Hermann Rauschning, a member of the National Socialist German Workers' Party in the "free" city of Danzig (which he came to rule), recounts in his book *Hitler Speaks* a scene in which one night the Führer said to him: "*The new man lives among us! He exists! I will confide a secret to you. I have seen the new man. He is fearless and cruel. In his presence, I have been afraid.*" Another night, Hitler wakes up in his bed, screaming convulsively. He calls for help, sitting on the edge of the bed, paralysed. He is seized by a panic that makes him tremble. He utters confused and incomprehensible words, staggering and looking around with a lost expression. "*It's him! It's him! He has come*

¹⁰<http://www.lettras.s5.com/serrano101203.htm>

here!" he moaned. His lips were pale. Beads of sweat rolled down his face. Suddenly, he uttered some meaningless numbers. After a few moments, he shouted, *There!* *There! In the corner! He's there!*" He kicked the floor and moaned. After a while, he gradually calmed down. After that, he slept for several hours and the next day he did not mention the subject again.

If these statements are true, they must be taken in the appropriate context. Hitler was in a state of deep mystical trance, which only great initiates of profound spirituality have access to. Similar states of ecstasy can be seen in Tibetan lamas, shamans and dervishes, but only after an initiatory and alchemical process that transmutes them. It is possible that psychic contact with entities of such magnitude, with true Supermen, such as the beings of Hyperborea in the Inner Earth, would provoke panic reactions in any man, probably greater and much more extreme, as Hitler himself proved to be an extraordinary man in many respects and a genuine Mystical Initiate.

The Aryan is a warrior by nature, and his archetypal representations can be seen in different cultural, political and military manifestations that are sometimes contradictory or paradigmatic. We see the glory of the heroic warrior in the pagan Vikings and the Christian knights of the Teutonic Order. The American Ku Klux Klan emerged as a warrior movement formed by Confederate aristocrats and warlords who sought to protect their families and way of life from Jews, Blacks and other groups they considered enemies (such as Catholics and homosexuals). This movement, which dates back to the 19th century, emerged centuries before and completely independently of racial or nationalist fascism such as National Socialism, and long before American fascism represented by the Silver Shirts, to which Walt Disney belonged.

Other examples of this Aryan warrior spirit, although perhaps rather crude (but an inevitable result of the current degraded social situation), are the Aryan Brotherhood and its allied gangs, which were formed in American prisons to defend white inmates from the threat posed by the overwhelmingly black prison population, which far outnumbered them. To some extent, many of the motorcycle gangs, also known as "bikers," are also representatives of this Aryan warrior spirit. Discounting those who have distorted the original free and warrior spirit, the use of Nazi symbols and the non-admission of blacks, Jews and other non-whites into their ranks can be seen in openly racist and Wotanist groups such as Son of Aesir¹¹ and Pagans, and in a more covert manner in more moderate but still more racially homogeneous groups such as the Hell's Angels and the Bandidos (the latter also admitting Hispanics). Undoubtedly, the creation of fierce MCs is a truly intelligent strategy for preserving white cultural separatism in a non-violent and law-abiding manner.

But, without a doubt, one of the greatest representatives of the Aryan Warrior would irrevocably be the Skinhead, a true urban warrior who faces extreme and brutal violence from all kinds of outcasts in the service of the Zionist system, such as sharpshooters, anarchists, Trotskyists, communists, reds, punks, corrupt police forces

¹¹ <http://www.sonsofaesirmc.com/about-us.html>

and a long procession of ragged individuals, sold out to the service of the Zionists, for whom they work as pawns.

The different manifestations of fascism in the 1930s, both those that came to power—Italian fascism, German National Socialism, Austrofascism, Hungarism, Third Greek Civilisation, Croatian Ustasha, Spanish Francoism, Portuguese Salazarism, Argentine Peronism, Japanese nationalism, etc.—as well as those that represented unattainable efforts to come to power in other nations but attracted many of the best racial and national elements of their homelands, such as the American Silver Shirts, the British Union of Fascists, Léon Degrelle's Rexism in Belgium, the Russian White Movement, the Indian National Army, the Mexican Golden Shirts, Brazilian Integralism, Chilean Nazism, the Ecuadorian ARNE, the Socialist Falange of Bolivia, the Colombian Leopards, Costa Rican fascism of the German Club, creator of the eagle monument in Cartago, and many others from around the world. In all cases, they represent an awakening of a tragically lost historical reality, an effort to survive, a call of the blood, a metaphysical force that goes beyond material reality, a battle cry that echoes from the time of the Ancestors.

In general, fascism is a cry of the Aryan spirit.

KENNEWICK MAN AND THE SOLUTENSE THEORY

The remains of a mysterious man mummified by snow were found in Washington, United States, in the town of Kennewick in 1996. This discovery confirmed not only the presence of Caucasian white men in America thousands of years ago (the remains date back some ten thousand years), but also the kinship between the native Japanese Ainu and white Europeans.

The body was claimed by various Native American tribes who, according to the law, would have the right to bury the mummy according to their traditional religious beliefs. However, custody of the remains was appealed in court by a group of scientists and a pagan association called Asatru (the latter arguing that the man had much more in common with an ancient Nordic European, and therefore pagan, than with Native Americans), and science and the court ruled in their favour.

But this finding shows that America, like Japan, was originally colonised by white Europeans and that the term "Native American" could also apply to white people and not just to indigenous peoples.

American ethnologist Madison Grant, who was also a philanthropist, lawyer, environmentalist, and politician, asserts in his "Nordic theory" hypothesis that the harsh weather conditions in which the Nordic race (i.e., the Scandinavians and Germans) produced a natural adaptation effect that turned them into a virile, brave, powerful race of explorers, conquerors, aristocrats, warriors, and knights⁽¹²⁾.

¹² *The Passing of the Great Race*

The Indo-Europeans spread throughout the world, conquering many lands and other races. They reached India, where they subjugated the dark-skinned Dravidians and other more primitive peoples. Wherever there is a great civilisation, there is an Aryan footprint. The Indo-European Tocharians of Buddhist faith from Central Asia entered primitive Chinese civilisation, influencing it through spirituality, trade and military and political alliances, which at that time were sealed with arranged marriages, so much of China's grandeur derives from the Aryan Tocharians. Tibet was colonised by Indo-Aryans who mixed with some of the local ethnic groups, such as the Monpos, followers of Bon shamanism. However, to this day, the northern Indian regions of the Himalayas, such as Kashmir and Ladakh, are ethnically and culturally related to the Tibetans and Bhutanese, even though the arrival of Islamic invaders led to some intermingling in more recent times. The Mongols have their Aryan influence on the Tatars and the Japanese on the Ainu. It is therefore understandable why Buddhism, a religion of Aryan origin founded by a white Nepalese man named Siddhartha Gautama Buddha, had such a profound impact on these peoples.

In the Middle East, different Aryan tribes spread across the territory, creating great empires, in addition to the aforementioned Sumerians, Hittites, Iranians, Harrians and Mitanni (ancestors of the Kurds). The Hittites and other Aryan peoples in the area conquered with the aim of colonising and building, and rarely carried out unnecessary massacres, torture or rape, as did the Assyrians, Israelites, Phoenicians and other peoples of Semitic descent.

The Egyptians were also of Aryan origin, as can be seen in their cultural symbolism, in the images that have survived and in the oldest mummies. The decline of Egypt began when they mixed with African peoples from Nubia, in present-day Sudan. Egyptian civilisation worshipped the mysterious land of Punt, where they said their ancestors came from (probably an Indo-European land to the north), and scientific studies show that various members of the Egyptian royal family were red-haired, light-eyed and white-skinned, related to the ancient white-skinned Libyans. Genetic analysis has also shown a blood relationship between the Berbers of North Africa and the Libyan area and European peoples such as the British.

But if the East owes its religions to the Aryans of India, the West owes its philosophy and legal system to the Aryans of Europe. The Greek Aryans were the fathers of the Aristotelian scientific method, Pythagorean and Euclidean mathematics, and Socratic and Platonic Greek philosophy. All of these had profound spiritual content because, as in India, philosophy and spirituality were linked. Platonism, Pythagoreanism, and Socratism all have an important Gnostic spiritual background. The Aryan Romans would give humanity Roman law, which, together with Germanic law, is one of the two best legal systems known to civilisation. Their empire, in addition to colonising from Britain to Arabia, that is, almost the entire known world at the time, would bequeath excellent political and military administration and the foundations of a great civilisation.

However, it would be the Germanic peoples who would perhaps spread the Aryan race with greater intensity and to more distant parts of the globe. Not only would they spread throughout Scandinavia and Germania, but they would never be conquered by the Romans, who were also Aryans. Germanic society supported the family, the father was genuinely the patriarch of the

family unit, its guide and leader, although women enjoyed the same rights as men and could be warriors and queens, although it was in spirituality where they had a monopoly, for if there was any gender discrimination among the Vikings, it was in favour of women who controlled the priesthood (the opposite of modern Judeo-Christian society, where the priesthood is dominated by rabbis, priests and pastors). In this society of "barbarians," the son of a slave had the same legitimate rights as the son of a wife, free men and women voted to elect the king and regulate their elections in the Althing (parliament), and jury trials were the norm. These were the Viking "barbarians."

Through the Vikings, Aryan civilisation would spread throughout the world. Russia was founded by the Varangians, a group of Vikings who subjugated the primitive Slavs, with whom they united to give birth to the Russian people. America was discovered by the Vikings centuries before the Marrano Jew Columbus, having established colonies in Greenland and Canada, and even, according to some scholars, having travelled far south and formed large colonies that were eventually exterminated in a genocide by the red-skinned natives⁽¹³⁾. The so-called Solutrean hypothesis or Atlantic settlement hypothesis of America posits, through scientific studies of DNA and archaeological remains, that America may have been colonised during the Ice Age by Europeans arriving across the Atlantic and not (or at least not only) by Asians across the Bering Strait, as is the official hypothesis, even though many of these Europeans were later absorbed or annihilated through war.

This white blood that may have remained among the Native Americans could explain the grandeur of some civilisations and the sun worship (typical of the Aryan races) that accompanied them, as in the case of the Aztecs, Mayans, Incas, and the Zuni and Pueblo Indians of North America, without delving into the quite credible hypotheses that a white aristocracy of Viking origin ruled the Inca Empire and other pre-Columbian civilisations until the arrival of the Spanish. The Aztec god Quetzalcoatl, described as a man with white skin and a bearded face, so similar to the Mayan god Votan (whose name reminds us of Wotan, the Germanic god) or the Inca Viracocha, all with the same description of phenotypically white features and foreign to the Mongoloid indigenous peoples of the Americas, clearly alludes to the fact that pre-Columbian white conquerors arrived in America and were seen as gods, which helped conquerors such as Cortés and Pizarro to dominate the red-skinned aboriginal peoples and their large, powerful and numerous empires with relative ease. Recent Inca mummies found in South America with white skin and blond or red hair also confirm this theory⁽¹⁴⁾.

Of course, the arrival of the Spanish in America represented a new triumph of civilisation and culture, a triumph of the Light of Hispanic culture over the darkness of primitive, savage and backward indigenous culture. The Mother Country, with its colonisation of America, did the world a favour by exporting the values, glories and grandeur of white European civilisation to these savage lands, and sowing them with the white Spanish blood that many Latin Americans carry with such pride. The celebration of 12 October as Race Day (White) or Hispanic Heritage Day, celebrated in almost all of America and remembered in Spain on the Spanish National Day

¹³ http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/American_Indians

¹⁴ http://www.nuevorden.net/r_78.html

where the royal family, the high powers of the state and the entire population enjoy parades and festivities, is a truly symbolic date of yet another triumph of the white spirit of exploration in bringing the light of civilisation to remote parts of the globe. It may seem strange that the Spanish celebrate the date on which they discovered America, when it is perfectly logical for us Latinos to celebrate the date on which our ancestors arrived in these countries, but the Spanish celebrate this date with good reason, as they celebrate the glory of their people who spread throughout America, a good reason to be proud, spreading Hispanic, Gothic and Latin blood. Blood that contains in its ancestry the greatness of the Romans, the Goths, the Iberians and many other brave, honourable peoples, warriors, explorers and conquerors.

It is blasphemous, not to say tragicomic, but also outrageous, the way in which the communist dictator Hugo Chávez has banned the celebration of Columbus Day in Venezuela, replacing it with "Indigenous Resistance Day" on the grounds that the former commemorated Spanish colonialism. This is typical left-wing indigenism that increasingly obscures our Hispanic identity, sinking it into the detestable Black Legend, as progressive as it is mendacious, and robbing us of our memory of Hispanic blood and the genuine history of our America, which owes so much to Spain: civilisation, culture, the language of Cervantes, Roman law, Greek philosophy (and its democracy) and, above all, THE BLOOD. A Hispanic legacy of which we can be proud.

In any case, the Aryan spirit of exploration, conquest and colonisation certainly allows those of us who come from that noble lineage to feel a deep pride in our legacy; civilisations and cultures that are remembered thousands of years later for their unrivalled grandeur, which, with few exceptions, no other ethnic group has managed to imitate.

THE ORIGIN OF THE JEWS

According to Miguel Serrano, Jews originate from an Aryan tribe known as the Habiru, who were deceived by the Demiurge, with whom he made a pact, giving birth to the Hebrews. Serrano himself asserts that a Jew can get in touch with his Aryan-Hebrew spirit through spiritual alchemy. Jews are, therefore, worshippers of the Demiurge. For centuries, they were the only race that worshipped the Demiurge in a predominantly pagan and therefore Luciferian world. But this would change as Judaism created its two great abominations: Christianity and Islam (later joined by the third Jewish abomination, communism, which would also do its part against religions). Both religions derived from Judaism and both worshippers of the Demiurge, and later communism, fiercely persecuted Luciferian religions, so that the worship of Lucifer is currently limited to India, Buddhist countries, and small occult and pagan minority groups in the West, always besieged by the Demiurgic shadow.

On the other hand, López de Meza mentions that Abraham or Ab-Ram is perhaps an analogy of King Rama or Ram from Hindu mythology, considered an incarnation of Vishnu, and since Ram means ram in many Aryan languages, it may refer to a powerful king or priest of the Age of Aries that ended with the birth of Jesus. Before the Age of Aries, during the Age of Taurus, the bull was worshipped (hence the bull sacrifices in the cult of Mithras, which led to modern bullfighting), which is why Judaism prohibited the worship of the bull (the parable of the Golden Calf destroyed by Moses on Mount Sinai).

There was a religion in Yemen known as Sabaeism, precisely because it was practised in Saba (modern-day Yemen). This religion was monotheistic and worshipped a god they called Allah Taala, but at the same time it was idolatrous and worshipped the sun, the moon and the five planets known at that time, especially Venus (Lucifer?). The Sabians claimed to be the first monotheists and that their religion was practised by Adam, Noah and all the patriarchs prior to Abraham, Abraham being the one who changed the doctrine by founding Judaism. Therefore, the Sabians considered the Jews to be followers of an impure and corrupt religion.

One of their main prophets was Enoch, author of the esoteric Book of Enoch, which tells the story of the Second Fall. They prayed three times a day facing the star of their tribe, and their totems abounded in the Kaaba, the sanctuary in Mecca that was purged of idols by Muhammad. The Muslims included the Sabians as "People of the Book".

The Roman historian Apion claims that the renegade Egyptian priest Osarsef, who later changed his name to Moses, led 80,000 lepers out of Egypt in the 14th century BC, who stole everything they found along the way. Most scholars believe that the term "leper" should not be understood in its literal sense but as an allusion to "dirty" or "sick," including a "disease of the soul."

Manetho says something similar, although he increases the number of exiles to 480,000 and claims that these lepers were the origin of the Hyksos, a barbarian people who would later return to Egypt and rule it bloodily for more than a hundred years until a rebellion expelled them.

expelled them. Hyksos, in Egyptian, means "foreigner," and the Roman Jewish historian Flavius Josephus claims that the Hyksos were Jews. If Apion and Manetho are telling the truth, after the Habiru's pact with the Demiurge and their arrival in Egypt, centuries later Moses would lead a group of outcasts (according to non-Jewish historical sources of the Exodus), contemptuously called "lepers" and "thieves" by the Egyptians themselves, and who centuries later would return to rule Egypt in the form of a Zionist Occupation Government, as they rule many nations today, albeit for a brief interval of time.

Even today, Egypt and Israel have an almost geomantic enmity despite the existence of Judeo-Masonic puppet governments in Cairo. In the 1950s, the "Lavon Affair" was uncovered, known in Israel as Operation Susanna, during which the Israelis, concerned about cooperation between Egypt and the United Kingdom, planned, with the help of Egyptian Jewry, to carry out terrorist attacks against British and American interests and blame the Muslim Brotherhood, thus turning the victim countries against Egypt. Nine Egyptian and Israeli Jewish infiltrators were arrested, most of whom were executed. The scandal was named the "*Lavon Affair*" after the Israeli defence minister who planned the operation.

According to the Bible in Numbers chapter 31, verses 2 to 18, after the Jews under Moses' command arrived before the Midianites – the indigenous inhabitants of Palestine and the ethnic group to which Moses' father-in-law belonged—the Israelites massacred every man, child, and adult woman, burned the Midianite cities and fortresses, took all the virgin women, and, on Moses' orders, distributed them among all the men to rape them, with the priests receiving their share of the "tithe," and then stole the cattle and valuable belongings of the Jews.

Numbers, Chapter 31

31:1 The Lord spoke to Moses, saying:

31:2 Take vengeance for the children of Israel on the Midianites; then you shall be gathered to your people.

31:3 Then Moses spoke to the people, saying, Arm some of you for war, and go against Midian **and take vengeance for the Lord on Midian.**

31:4 You shall send a thousand men from each tribe of the children of Israel to the war.

31:5 So they gave from the thousands of Israel, a thousand from each tribe, twelve thousand men of war.

31:6 And Moses sent them to war, a thousand from each tribe; and Phinehas, the son of Eleazar the priest, went to war with the vessels of the sanctuary, and with the trumpets in his hand to sound.

31:7 And they fought against Midian, as the Lord commanded Moses, **and slew all the males.**

31:8 They also slew among the slain of them the kings of Midian, Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian; and Balaam the son of Beor they slew with the sword.

31:9 **The children of Israel took captive the women of Midian, their children, and all their cattle and all their flocks; and they took all their goods.** 31:10 **They burned all their cities, villages, and dwellings.**

31:11 And **they took all the spoil, and all the booty, both of men and beasts.** 31:12 And they brought the captives, and the booty, and the spoil, unto Moses, and Eleazar the priest, and unto the congregation of the children of Israel, to the camp that was in the plains of Moab, which

are beside the Jordan opposite Jericho.

31:13 And Moses and Eleazar the priest and all the leaders of the congregation went out to meet them outside the camp.

31:14 **And Moses was angry with the captains of the army, with the captains of thousands and captains of hundreds who were returning from the war,**

31:15 **and Moses said to them, 'Why have you spared all the women?'** 31:16

Behold, on Balaam's advice they were the cause of the children of Israel's unfaithfulness to the LORD in the matter of Baal-peor, and there was a plague among the congregation of the Lord.

31:17 **Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman who has known a man carnally.**

31:18 **But all the girls among the women, who have not known a man, you shall let live.**

This appalling massacre committed by the Jews, which included savage killing, vulgar theft and the rape of innocent women, shows us the kind of human beings the Jews are and the kind of god they worship.

Did the Jews not commit similar atrocities against the Palestinians in the Deir Yassin Massacre in April 1948 and in the Shabra and Chatila Massacre in 1982 in which they slaughtered thousands of men, women and children and raped the women? Is Israel not currently a place where some 3,000 women from the former Soviet Union are kidnapped, raped and turned into sex slaves every year, sold for thousands of dollars and abused in hundreds of Israeli brothels with the indifference (complicity?) of the Israeli authorities?¹⁷ The behaviour displayed by the Jews towards the Midianites (massacre, infanticide, rape, kidnapping of women for sexual abuse) is NOT new behaviour, but rather, historically repeated by the Jews.

It has also been a long-standing Jewish custom (since the very beginning of their religion) to use women as prostitutes and sexual spies. Abraham prostituted Sarai to the Pharaoh of Egypt in exchange for economic benefits, the Jewish woman Judith was given as a sexual gift to the King of Babylon with whom Israel was at war and killed him after sleeping with him by cutting off his head, The Jewish Esther married the King of Persia to prevent his vizier Haman from carrying out his plans to eliminate all Jews from Persia. In return, Haman and his family were executed, and the Jews rioted, destroying and stealing throughout the Persian Empire. Jews still remember this date as a celebration called Purim. Once again, this behaviour has not changed much; both the head of the sinister Mossad (the Zionist intelligence agency), Dani Yatom, and his second in command, Aliza Maguen, have publicly admitted that they use Jewish female agents sexually to successfully carry out their espionage missions, and have even gone so far as to hire prostitutes⁽¹⁸⁾. One of the most notorious cases was that of Mordechai Vanunu, an Israeli technician who sold secrets about Israel's nuclear weapons to a British newspaper, making public Israel's possession of nuclear weapons, and who was arrested in Rome in 1986

¹⁵ <http://www.rebelion.org/noticia.php?id=65888>

¹⁶ <http://www.jerusalemmites.org/spanish/Copy%20of%20spanish/masacres/3.htm>

¹⁷ http://www.animalweb.cl/n_o_imperial/zionismo/esclavas_sexuales_israel.htm

¹⁸ <http://www.belt.es/noticias/2004/febrero/19/mujeres.htm>

after being seduced with sexual advances by the American Jewish spy named Cherry Bentov.

The Jewish women Marilyn Monroe and Monica Lewinsky were lovers of US Presidents John F. Kennedy and Bill Clinton. The Jewish-Russian American silent film actress Alla Nazimova and the singer Madonna, who converted to Judaism, both admitted to having prostituted themselves by having sexual relations with producers in exchange for job opportunities in Hollywood, and so on.

The Jews had their own empire (it is not true that the State of Israel is the first Jewish national home since the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans). The Khazars or Khazars were a Turkic people from Central Asia who converted to Judaism in the 9th century, according to some because converting to Christianity would place them under the authority of the Pope (and the Byzantine Empire) and converting to Islam would place them under the authority of the Caliph (and the Ottoman Empire). Even so, various scholars believe that Judaism never took root among the masses and was practised only by the elites. Their empire allied itself with the Byzantines and waged a violent war against the Arabs, against whom they were ultimately defeated.

The first Jewish state of the 20th century was not Israel, but the Republic of Evreskaya, also known as the Jewish Autonomous Oblast, founded in Stalin's Soviet Union (Jewish on his mother's side) in 1928 as a Soviet republic for Jews, which involved the same displacement and dispossession of land from the indigenous Russian population as the founding of Israel involved with the Palestinian people. Evreskaya still exists, albeit as a republic of the Russian Federation. Thus, since 1948, the Jews have had two countries of their own, Israel and Evreskaya. Israel, with the capitalist United States as its unconditional ally, and Evreskaya in the heart of the communist USSR. Whichever side won the Cold War would not affect the Jews.

But there is still a Jewish plan for the creation of a third Hebrew state: New Judah in South America through the Andinia Plan. Argentina, along with Uganda and Palestine, was one of the nations where the Zionists proposed the creation of a Jewish state, but the Jews have not yet ruled out taking over southern Argentina because of its strategic value: a point of union between two oceans, close to the unpopulated Antarctic and with vast mineral resources. New Judah would encompass part of southern Chile, the Argentine Antarctic islands up to Tierra del Fuego, and the Falkland Islands, which will be conveniently ceded by Great Britain, just as Palestine was ceded.

Recent events seem to indicate that the creation of New Judea in Argentina is near, which is logical. an enmity artificially created by the Jewish media between Argentines and Chileans over border conflicts many years ago to put into practice the maxim of "divide and conquer"; an economic crisis that hit and weakened Argentina; and a series of left-wing governments that have currently come to power in almost all of Latin America, but especially in South America, which are run by Jews. Similar to how the US justified its support for Israel by arguing that it was in its interest to have an ally in a region full of hostile Arab governments, the US will argue the same in reference to left-wing South American governments in order to defend New Judea militarily, and probably both the United Nations and the European Union will be complicit in covertly supporting New Judea as they were with Israel. And just as the Arab League and Islam have been unable

to stop the Palestinian genocide, neither the Union of South American Nations nor the Catholic Church will be able to stop the Argentine-Chilean genocide. There will then be a massive displacement of Argentines and Chileans stripped of their lands and living in miserable refugee camps in other South American countries, perhaps one or two futile wars that will be easily won by the Jews with subsequent massacres, mass rapes of women and destruction of their homes, and the Argentines who remain within the state of New Judah will have a quality of life as slaves, outcasts, and second-class citizens like the Arabs in Israel, with their lands usurped and transformed into construction workers, garbage collectors, prostitutes, and the like, always watched with suspicion by Mossad-style Jewish secret services that frequently arrest and torture suspects. This is the tragic future that awaits many Hispanic brothers...

And even though some may think it unlikely, the Russians of Evreskaya and the Arabs of Palestine once thought the same.

THE ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANS AND MUSLIMS

In the case of Christianity, this extensive essay has already explained how the original Gnostic doctrine of Jesus was silenced and eradicated and how Paulinism, Paul's Jewish Christianity, or Judeo-Christianity, flourished. The Catholic Church and almost all modern Christian churches are, to a greater or lesser extent, controlled by Judaism. According to Italian journalist Pier Capri, the Conclave that elected Pope John XIII was manipulated by the Freemasons and the B'nai B'rith (a type of exclusively Jewish Freemasonry) who caused the Masonic cardinals to break the quorum to prevent another from being elected, thus allowing the Mason Angelo Roncalli to be elected Pope. Finally, the Freemasons succeeded and Roncalli was elected as such. Immediately, John XXIII appointed many Freemasons as cardinals and for this reason, after his death, it was not difficult for them to choose another Freemason: Giovanni Montini, alias Paul VI. In any case, Freemasonry has always been strongly linked to the Catholic Church. It was a Costa Rican archbishop who introduced Freemasonry to Central America, and since the 19th century there have been lodges exclusively for Catholic priests, despite the supposed papal condemnations of Freemasonry.

The same is true of the Orthodox and Protestant churches. George Fisher, Archbishop of Canterbury (the highest authority in the Anglican Church), was a Freemason, as was the "renowned" black Protestant pastor Martin Luther King.

The case of Islam is similar. Muhammad (570-632) founded his monotheistic religion by claiming that it was a continuation of the religion given by his god to Adam, Seth, Noah, Abraham, Moses, David, Solomon and Jesus, whom he recognises as a prophet but not as the Messiah or the son of God. And although he rejects the Trinity as pagan, he considers Jews and Christians to be followers of the same god.

Muhammad establishes in the Qur'an that humanity is divided into three groups: polytheistic idolaters who have no rights and must be eradicated, the People of the Book who practise monotheistic religions and must be tolerated, and faithful Muslims. The People of the Book were defined as Christians, Jews, and Sabians (mentioned above as followers of Sabianism, a monotheistic religion that claimed to be antediluvian), although Mandaeans and Zoroastrians were assigned the same

status at various times. Ignoring the Mandaeans and Zoroastrians, the truth is that the People of the Book are, neither more nor less, than the followers of the Demiurge.

Islam is largely the ultimate expression of the Kali Yuga¹⁹. Its religion reaches unimaginable levels of evil, even more so than its two sisters. For example, Muslims treat women even worse than any other society in the world. Even though Judaism and Christianity are patriarchal religions that discriminate against women, Islam reaches levels of inhuman treatment. The Koran and Sharia (Islamic law) establish as lawful that if a woman is raped, the woman's relatives have the right to rape the wife, sister or daughter of the rapist or rapists, as has happened many times in Pakistan. Women can also be taken prisoner as spoils of war according to Islam. Muslims do not differentiate between politics and religion; their creed is strictly theocratic, and Islam is, in itself, a form of politics. For Muslims, it is inconceivable to separate the civil, legal, and political administration of society from religious norms. Islam does not allow any freedom of thought; idolaters must convert or die, and apostates (those who renounce Islam or blaspheme against it) also deserve death. Rebellious women and children must be stoned to death. It is not surprising that all Islamic countries are poor and that there is not a single developed Muslim-majority country, as they are backward, ignorant, and their rulers are corrupt and kleptocratic. However, as Islam prohibits questioning powerful clerics and rulers who are faithful Muslims, there is no political control of any kind.

It is therefore not surprising that African Americans fighting for civil rights largely converted to Islam, especially to one of the most abominable and despicable religious sects in history, Wallace Fard Muhammad's Nation of Islam, which preached that white men were demons, mutant beings artificially created thousands of years ago by a mad African scientist named Yakub (Jacob the Jewish patriarch). Although Wallace Fard Muhammad's belief gives us glimpses of the true doctrine of the Demiurge because Muhammad claims that [the universe](#) was created 66 trillion years ago (which contradicts scientific theories that consider the universe to be 6 billion years old), at which time the first [Allah](#), a [black](#) man, emerged from nothingness. The first Allah died but left behind the Council of 24, made up of 23 black sages or scientists, presided over by a particular Allah or God. These scientists define the history of the world as being 25,000 years ahead.

Other demiurgic religions that worship the same god-demon as the Jews are: Mormonism, a religion founded by the Freemason Joseph Smith (1805-1844), which declares that any devotee can become a god if they perform the practices recommended by their church (Jehovah is in fact a being who attained god status according to Mormonism²⁰); promotes polygamy and, although this was abandoned by most Mormons, it was recently discovered that a sect of Mormon fundamentalists in Utah (the US state where they are in the majority) still practised it, sexually abusing teenage girls who were forced to marry their uncles, who were old enough to be their fathers. The Mormon War is a history of

¹⁹ The last and most decadent era of humanity according to Aryan Hinduism, in which we currently live.

²⁰ Buddhism posits the same, arguing that the Judeo-Christian Jehovah is actually Mahabrahma, a being who attained the status of God and believes himself to be the Creator but is nothing more than an inferior and mistaken entity: the Demiurge.

The bloody violence of this sect, like that of the Nation of Islam, allows us to glimpse more clearly the nature of the Demiurge; he is nothing more than a secondary entity and not the creator god.

The Bahá'í Faith or Bahá'ism emerged in Iran, founded by Bahá'u'lláh (1817-1892), who proclaimed himself the new prophet of God and claimed that the previous prophets were Adam, Noah (and all the other biblical patriarchs), Abraham, Moses, Jesus, Muhammad, Buddha, Krishna, and Zoroaster. Among its projects, this religion seeks to create a world state, the ultimate goal of the Jewish-Illuminati conspiracy, as we shall see later.

Rastafarianism is a racist black version of Christianity (just as the Nation of Islam is a racist black version of Islam) and this doctrine asserts that black people are the true chosen people of God, that the patriarchs of the Old Testament were black and resided in Africa, and that Africa is the true promised land, the true Zion.

Despite being demiurgic creeds, Christians and Muslims can be allies of the Great Aryan Cause, as was, for example, Pope Pius XII (anti-Semitic and staunch opponent of communism) and Catholic Bishop Charles W. Leadbetter (founding member of the Theosophical Society), or as is the case of the Ku Klux Klan in the United States, an organisation founded in 1865 by Confederate soldiers who were radically anti-Semitic, anti-Black, racist, homophobic and defenders of white rights and racial supremacy, who opposed Jewish domination in their country and were devout Protestant Christians, but who even fought during the Second World War for the United States to be allied with Germany.

And in the case of Islam, examples were the French occultist René Guénon, who was a Muslim and also a sympathiser of the Aryan cause, and who published an excellent article on the nature of the Demiurge in his magazine *"La Gnosis"*. Or Muhammad Amin al-Husayni, Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, anti-Zionist Palestinian nationalist and spiritual leader of the 13th SS Handschar (Cimitarra) Mountain Division, the SS division made up of Bosnian Muslims.

Just as mentioned in the second part of this study, Christianity also has its esoteric Luciferian side, such as Rosicrucianism and other forms of Luciferian Christianity (or, as theosophist Annie Besant calls it, "esoteric Christianity"). Islam also has its forms of occultism and mysticism of profound spirituality. In the case of Sunni Muslims, there is Sufism, a mystical form of approach to Islam that has been extensively studied by various occultists such as Guénon and Gurdjeff, which shows a strong influence from the Hindu East. Or in the case of Shiism with its various esoteric branches such as the Alawites, who worship angels with a strong influence from Zoroastrian and Gnostic doctrine (the Alawites, despite being in the majority, are currently the religious group that governs Syria, one of Israel's worst enemies), as well as the Twelvers, the Hashishins (who were allies of the Templars during the Crusades) and other esoteric-mystical groups of Shiites, from whom the Muslim Brotherhood derives, so persecuted by the Egyptian government (it was the Brotherhood that killed the Freemason Sadat, the Egyptian president who signed peace with Israel, betraying his people). The Palestinian Hamas **and** the Lebanese Hezbollah derive from the Muslim Brotherhood,

radically anti-Semitic organisations that are not entirely free of esoteric mysticism.

Many Shiites believe that Allah (God) was incarnated in Muhammad and/or Ali, Muhammad's successor and founder of Shiism, and many even believe in reincarnation. The influence of Aryan spirituality, which believes in avatars (incarnated deities) and reincarnation, is evident in Shiite Islam. Is this the reason why Shiism is the majority Islamic sect in Iran, an Aryan land? Is this why the Iranian government is one of Israel's worst enemies, with Mahmoud Ahmadinejad denying the Holocaust and threatening to wipe Israel off the map? Could it be that this struggle between Israel and Iran is more metaphysical than political?

The Shiites are still waiting for the mystical manifestation of the twelfth Imam (the last incarnation of God on Earth), who for all intents and purposes is the Last Avatar spoken of in all Aryan religions: the Buddha Maitreya, the Hindu Kalki, the Second Coming of Christ, the Zoroastrian Shosyant, etc.

DEMIURGISM VERSUS LUCIFERISM

The followers of the Demiurge do not accept any god other than their own and strongly combat other deities, unlike the Luciferian pagans, who have always respected and tolerated each other. There have never been pagan crusades, Hindu inquisitions, Buddhist witch hunts, etc. The ancient Egyptians, Greeks, Norse, Celts, Romans, etc., always acknowledged that the gods of other cultures also existed or were different versions of their own gods. Buddhism coexisted peacefully with Taoism and Confucianism in China for most of the time, with Shinto in Japan and with Bön shamanism in Tibet, even being practised simultaneously, in a syncretic way, without conflict. What a contrast to the Jews, Christians and Muslims who eradicated the native religions of the countries where they settled!

When the Jews conquered, or rather usurped, the land of the native Palestinians in ancient times after fleeing Egypt (the Philistines, Midianites, Arameans, Moabites, and other indigenous peoples of ancient Palestine), they immediately forbade the captive slaves and kidnapped women of the enemy from practising their pagan religion. Examples such as Jezebel (a pagan woman who sought to preach her religion and was brutally murdered) are the clearest. Idolatry was punishable by death.

Later, Judeo-Christianity and Islam would do their part, eradicating pagan religions within their areas of influence. European pagans and their priestesses, the witches, were violently annihilated by Christian authorities. Millions of men and women were burned at the stake or hanged for practising their pagan religion or for being suspected of doing so.

Islam did the same against pagans in its empire, which stretched from Spain to India. It persecuted the pagan religions of the Egyptians, Babylonians, Sumerians, Yemenis, Africans, etc. It persecuted Buddhism and Hinduism when it reached Afghanistan and Hindustan, as well as Zoroastrianism. The violence that still exists between Hindus and Muslims in India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh is the legacy of this spiritual and metaphysical struggle between the Demiurge of Islam and the Vishnu-Lucifer of Hinduism. Communism, another Jewish creation, will do its part and bloody persecute religions in its territory. Lamaism was savagely fought in the Mongolian regions of the USSR, in Mongolia, and of course in Tibet after the invasion of China. Perhaps this is why the first Russian neo-pagans were Soviet dissidents such as Anatole Ivanov.

ethnic Mongol regions of the USSR, in Mongolia and, of course, in Tibet after the invasion of China. Perhaps this is why the first Russian neo-pagans were Soviet dissidents such as Anatole Ivanov, Constantine Vassiliev and Alexis Dobrovolskiy.

The followers of the Demiurge hate each other deep down and, for the glory of their god, slaughter each other. Christians carried out massacres of Jews and Muslims in Europe, and Muslims of Jews and Christians in the Arab world, the epitome of which was the Crusades. Communism also carried out horrific purges against Christianity and Islam in the countries it ruled, but it almost never persecuted Judaism. Today, the Jews of Israel massacre both Christian and Muslim Palestinians.

Why did Christianity and Islam turn against the Jews who created them? Because of the parable of the Golem. The Golem is a monster created from clay by Rabbi Judah Loew in Poland, used to defend the Jews from their enemies, until it turns against them. Golems always turn against their creator. Just as Judeo-Christianity created the Inquisition, which was used to persecute Jews, just as the Ku Klux Klan is a deeply anti-Semitic and at the same time Protestant Christian organisation, just as Islam is today the greatest global enemy of the Jews, just as the Jews Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels created communism, which was eventually applied during the Russian Revolution, in which almost all of its leaders were Jewish: Lenin, Trotsky, Beria, Stalin, and eventually the Soviet Union became anti-Semitic, carrying out purges of Jews and declaring itself an enemy of Israel.

However, as the Protocols of the Elders of Zion explain, anti-Semitism is also necessary for the plans of the Invisible Sanhedrin and is secretly encouraged by it. Anti-Semitism reinforces the unity of the Jews as a people, generates more hatred, fear and resentment on the part of ordinary Jews towards their common non-Jewish enemy, which makes them more obedient, and justifies the pathetic Jewish claims. It is therefore not surprising that the children of Judaism—Christianity, Islam and communism—have carried out anti-Semitic campaigns in the past, especially since they are creations of Zion and are controlled by the Jews themselves. Perhaps this anti-Semitism is precisely part of the Great Conspiracy.

THE ORIGIN OF BLACK PEOPLE

The origin of the black race has been the subject of debate among different theorists. Different scholars and experts on the subject have postulated very different theories on this topic. This article examines the postulates of Helena Blavatsky (theosophy), Rudolf Steiner (anthroposophy) and Jorg Lanz von Liebenfels (Aryan philosophy).

Now that violent riots are taking place in London, so similar to those that occurred in the past in France or the war between whites (of Arab origin) and blacks in Sudan and between whites (of European origin) and blacks in South Africa, as well as many other racial conflicts throughout history, it is worth remembering why, no matter how much we may wish it, the truth is that some races are destined to remain separate and that, like it or not, multicultural miscegenation eventually leads to extreme violence, ethnic conflict and racial war.

Helena Petronila Blavatsky, an aristocrat, mystic, explorer and philosopher of German origin from Ukraine, founder of the Theosophical Society, writes in her book *The Secret Doctrine*:

Humanity is obviously divided between divine men and inferior human creatures. The intellectual differences between the Aryans and other civilised nations and such savages as the islanders of the South Seas are inexplicable in any other way. No culture, nor generations trained for civilisation, can arise from such human specimens as the Bushmen, the Veddas of Ceylon, and some African tribes on the same level as the Aryans, Semites, and Turanians. The "divine spark" is lost in them, and they are the only inferior races on the globe that are now, fortunately—due to the wise adjustment of nature working in that direction—rapidly dying out. Truly, humanity is of the "same blood" but not of the same essence. (The Secret Doctrine, Vol. 2, p. 421).

What we might interpret from Blavatsky's words is that there are certain human races that contain a monad, that is, an eternal Spirit (which comes from the Unmanifest Absolute or God of Light according to classical Gnosticism), among them the semi-divine race of the Aryans, as well as the Semites (Arabs, Assyrians, Babylonians, etc.) and the Turanians (Mongols, Japanese, Hungarians, Finns, Turks), and other races of creatures so inferior that they lack this "divine spark", that is, the spiritual essence that makes them human and endows them with transcendent and immortal existence. These beings would be the Bushmen, the Veddas of Sri Lanka and other African tribes who, in fact, are among the most primitive and backward peoples on Earth.

Of such semi-animal creatures, the last known remnants to ethnology are the Tasmanians, the Australians, and a mountain tribe in China, of whom both men and women are entirely covered with hair. They were the last direct descendants of the posthumous Lemurians. However, there are a considerable number of Lemurian-Atlantean mestizos produced by interbreeding with such semi-human stock, such as the savage men of Borneo, the Veddas of Ceylon (...) and most of the Australian remnants, Bushmen, Negritos, and Andamanese islanders, etc. (The Secret Doctrine, Vol. 2, p. 195-6).

Here Blavatsky posits that some of these peoples who are beastly and little more advanced than animals (such as the savages of Borneo, the aborigines of Australia and Tasmania, the Bushmen, pygmies – also called Negritos – and the natives of the Andaman Islands off the coasts of India and Burma) are actually descendants of the mixture between the Atlanteans and the Lemurians or pure vestiges of the ape-like inhabitants of Lemuria. It is curious to note the mention of a savage tribe in the mountains of China covered with hair, which seems to recall the myth of the Yeti, the Chuchuna or the Alma, who, according to some cryptozoology scholars, are the last survivors of Neanderthal man.

The Ukrainian mysticism continues:

Esoteric history teaches that idols and their worship died out with the Fourth Race until the survivors of the later hybrid races (Chinese, black Africans, etc.) gradually brought the cult back. (The Secret Doctrine, Vol. 2, p. 723).

I do not know whether Blavatsky, when mentioning the Chinese, is referring to this primitive race of mountain man-beasts (yetis or souls) or to the Han Chinese, the majority ethnic group in China. Blavatsky had already placed the Turanians alongside the soulful and fully human races, together with the Aryans and Semites, and the term Turanian would include Mongols, Japanese and Tibetans.

The monads of the lowest specimens of humanity (the "barely brainless" savages of the South Sea islands, Africans, Australians) have no karma to work with when they are born as men, as their more intelligent counterparts do. (The Secret Doctrine, Vol. 2, p. 168).

Well, at least from the perspective of the theosophist Blavatsky, the theory is postulated that black Africans, like Australian aborigines, Polynesians, the Veddas of Sri Lanka, pygmies, the natives of Borneo and (probably) the yetis are all descendants of the animal-men of Lemuria and, in some cases, of the mixture of these with Atlanteans. These peoples are, at least for her, little more than animals and are in such a degenerate and primitive state that they even lack a soul (or monad).

Rudolf Steiner, a German educator and for many years secretary-general of the German branch of the Theosophical Society, later a founding member of the Thule Society and Anthroposophy, explains the origin of the black race according to more spiritual concepts:

On the one hand, we find the black race, which is the most earthly. It is moving towards the West and will become extinct. We also have the yellow race, which is in the middle between the earth and the cosmos. If it moves towards the East, it turns brown (the Native Americans), becomes too attached to the cosmos, and will become extinct. The white race is the future, the race that is spiritual and creative.

To begin with, Steiner posits in his book *The Universal Human* that the influence of demonic forces linked to Ahriman (the Zoroastrian designation for the Demiurge) led to the perpetuation of less evolved human races that should normally have become extinct (*The Universal Human: The Evolution of Individuality*, p. 75).

Steiner suggests that in Africa there is an energetic or geomantic force associated with the primary maternal energy that infants receive in their early years, which is why Africans are naturally childlike (*The Mission of the Folk Souls*, p. 75). Steiner further explains that the black and red races have degenerated as a result of a destructive imbalance in their egos, which is why he considers them abnormal races (*The Being Of Man And His Future Evolution*, pp. 118-119).

"Blacks are decadent and have completely separated themselves from the spiritual world" Rudolf Steiner.

Lanz von Liebenfels, an Austrian Cistercian monk and inventor, devoted extensive research to the subject, calling his discipline "theozoology." Being a Christian (in principle), he postulated a biblical-Gnostic explanation of the origin of the inferior races as the result of the sexual union between Eve and a demon, although over time he would make his theory more "scientific." One of his first works on the subject was an article entitled "The Biblical Animal-Man," in which Liebenfels managed to associate recent discoveries of primitive hominids such as Neanderthal Man and Java Man in areas of the Far and Middle East, theorising that they could have survived until historical times. Examining certain prohibitions in the Old Testament that, for example, forbade not only sexual relations with animals but also procreation (something that would have been impossible with any animal species except a hominid), Liebenfels theorised that the black population was the result of this mixture.

Later, in his book *Theozoology, or the Study of the Ape-Men of Sodom and the Divine Electron*, Liebenfels would postulate that the Aryan race descends from an interstellar race that came from the stars, reproduces by means of electrical impulses, and is the origin of the Theozoa (or divine being), while mixing through normal reproduction between these humans and apes would produce the Anthropozoa or animal-man.

They took very beautiful female animals, but descendants of others that had neither soul nor intelligence. They begot monsters, evil demons. Jörg Lanz von Liebenfelds.

In Liebenfels' case, we find a position similar to Blavatsky's; black people are the result of the mixing of Aryans of divine-stellar origin with inferior ape or hominid races. It is likely that the electrical reproduction mentioned by Liebenfels is actually the Vril energy of the extraterrestrial ancestors of the Aryans (coming from Sirius or Aldebaran) and that it was inherited by the Hyperboreans. This same Vril energy is activated through the Third Eye, symbolised by the Eye of Shiva and Odin, and is the Gem of Lucifer's Crown that was guarded by the medieval Cathars.

Liebenfels was a disciple of the brilliant Austrian occultist Guido von List, a scholar of the Runes and founder of Aryosophy, promoter of Arminianism and Wotanism (both revivals of Germanic paganism in different forms).

Blavatsky, Steiner, von List and von Liebenfels were truly enlightened individuals. They were people of great wisdom, of enormous and admirable intellectual, moral and spiritual quality.

They were the founders of highly important mystical and esoteric schools that have had a very positive impact on human society and continue their great work today (anthroposophy, theosophy, Wotanism, Ariosophy). They were great connoisseurs of the cosmos, of human beings and their spirit, of the nature of the universe and of the human races, tireless researchers of hidden history and arcane esoteric knowledge, as well as true defenders of the cultural, intellectual, ethical, social, economic, civilisational and spiritual supremacy of the Aryans. They clarify some doubts for us.

Although they differ on some points, we can deduce that, from a spiritual and metaphysical perspective, the creation of the black races responds to the plans of what Steiner calls "Ahrimanic powers," that is, the Demiurge. Black people are the direct creation of this demon or cosmic archon. All agree that they are a primitive, degenerate and poorly evolved race. Both Blavatsky and von Liebenfels agree that they are a horrible hybrid mixture of apes and humans, little more than animals, simple beasts. Blavatsky and Steiner also agree that they are survivors of the most degenerate elements of the now vanished civilisations of Atlantis and Lemuria.

An animal-man, a primitive being reminiscent of a genetic nightmare of yesteryear, a being not entirely human, comparable to the Yeti, soulless, incapable of spiritual evolution, the reason for the fall of the ancient Hyperborean god-men when they committed the crime of mixing with apes, an ape-man similar to Neanderthals and Java Man, little more than a talking monkey, the result of an evil experiment, a sinister hybridisation of demonic origin.

PART II: GNOSIS AND ARYAN SPIRITUALITY
THROUGH HISTORY

INTRODUCTION

The spiritualisation of National Socialism, or rather Hitlerism, is the best way to guarantee its long-term survival, for many and varied reasons. History has shown us that this is the most appropriate strategy for the survival of values, principles and philosophies over thousands of years. Virtually all the major religions of our time have survived fierce persecution, but community cohesion, spiritual bonds and faith (not blind faith, but confidence in the truth of a doctrine) produce such a supernatural force that they stubbornly overcome efforts to eradicate them. And even those religions that have been effectively wiped out by an efficient policy of extermination, such as European paganism, Gnosticism and Catharism, continue to generate interest in new generations. The documentation on their beliefs left behind (and in many cases recorded by their own enemies) is used to reconstruct those beliefs. Hitlerism makes a profound appeal to the blood, both in its secular political and exoteric aspect and in its spiritual or esoteric variant, but undoubtedly one of the two aspects has a much better chance of survival than the other, and even if both were to be completely crushed, future generations would feel much more interest and fascination for a persecuted religion than for a failed political party.

To begin with, political fascism as a vernacular movement has no future. All the forces of the system, all its resources, its machinery of political repression, its propaganda, its manipulated historiography, its legal system and its military, police and intelligence forces conspire in a coordinated manner for its destruction. The right and the left, all religions, NGOs, the education system, etc., seek its elimination, and in many countries it is even illegal to use National Socialist symbols, greetings and speeches, contradicting the principles of freedom of expression and other human rights.

Every government in the world claims the right to combat dissident political groups, sometimes with brutal measures, and in the face of passivity from other governments and the international community. National Socialism is dissident in every country on Earth. However, the persecution of religious groups is much more difficult and complex and cannot be done lightly, even by the most totalitarian states. International conventions, including human rights and the Genocide Convention, include among their articles an express prohibition on the persecution of religious groups.

But there are deeper reasons, in addition to the purely practical and instrumental ones mentioned above, which, although they serve to use the System with its own tools to our advantage, are essentially profane. It must be understood that every revolutionary process has its origin in a spiritual movement that feeds it. Spirituality is the seed that strengthens the psychic and energetic channels of a collective, awakens the consciousness of the blood, and generates the unity necessary for the revolutionary. Esoteric circles function as metaphysical radio stations whose waves disperse through the Collective Unconscious and gradually produce more and more energetic changes in the society around them and in the

minds of men. This has been the case in all revolutions. The enemy has always known this and used it. Bourgeois revolutions such as the French Revolution and the American wars of independence were conceived in Masonic lodges, and the Russian Revolution and other communist revolts were conceived from a rather fanatical quasi-religious conception of Marxism, which even produced religious hybrids such as Liberation Theology. The awakening of the fascist spirit and the revolutions that followed, such as those in Italy, Germany, and Japan, also arose from a spiritual awakening. Its mystical seed is found in the Thule Society, Ariosophy, Armanism, and many other mystical societies of the time and even earlier.

That unbreakable cohesion produced by spiritual fidelity and transcending the ages is so well known to the Enemy that his acolytes are unified by a series of religions and pseudo-religions that are his creation (Judaism, Catholicism, Islam, Freemasonry, etc.). His strategy has proven effective, and these religions have survived all kinds of trials.

However, in addition to all of the above, which indicates the advisability of transforming Hitlerism from a secular political stance to a spiritual movement, there is another reason. Throughout my experience, I have realised that society is relatively tolerant of defending our ideals, as long as they are not accompanied by swastikas, Sieg runes, Sieg Heil salutes, etc. It is when discourse becomes "Nazified" that it becomes "diabolical" and "evil," and the system seeks to destroy it, and Pavlovian propaganda programming begins to take effect in the mind of the interlocutor. Just as it is usually tolerated for a conservative Catholic or Muslim to be against Zionism, homosexuality and other forms of perverse sexual deviance, communism, radical feminism, etc., but those same identical positions, if expressed by a young skinhead or an adult fascist, become "violent," "hate speech," and "apology for genocide" that must be stopped. Is this double standard logical? No, but it stems from an illogical environment such as the system, which is riddled with contradictions. It would be politically incorrect to criticise the doctrinal positions of Muslims or Catholics, even if they are similar (at least apparently) to those of the National Socialists. It is clear that, for example, the New Acropolis organisation, whose philosophical, ideological and esoteric content has enormous similarities with esoteric Hitlerism, both structurally and spiritually, has already realised this ingenious strategy.

I have found that, as a Wotanist, I am perfectly capable of defending my ideas in a way that is much more acceptable to the System. My Wotanism allows me to be critical of monotheistic religions and their historical crimes: Judaism, Christianity and Islam. It allows me to advocate for racial purity and the defence of Germanic culture (Hispanic-Gothic, in my case) and Indo-European (Aryan) civilisations. It allows me to oppose perverse and destructive ideologies such as communism, capitalism and Zionism. And it also allows me to defend family values over degenerate deviations such as homosexuality, but only if I am a "Wotanist," because if I declare myself a "Nazi," that tolerance ends, SHARP will swear me to death, I will be fired from any job I have, and the police authorities will keep an eye on me.

I use the term Wotanism to clearly differentiate it from other corrupt forms of Germanic neo-paganism such as Asatru, Odinism, and Wicca.

"Nordic", which have proven to be contaminated by the universalist practices of the Zionist system and do not respond to the ideals and principles of National Socialism, at least not in their majority. However, there are different spiritual strands of Aryan spiritual nationalism, including Norwegian Odalism, Ariosophia and, of course, the magnificent Serranismo. All are related to what has been called "esoteric Hitlerism".

However, this is not a new phenomenon. Just as National Socialism was the culmination of a process of spiritual awakening and gradual enlightenment that revived the memory of Aryan blood and spirit, so it has happened in history (with different results) that this has often happened before. Some give this the generic name of Gnosis.

This article will take a quick look at the manifestations of different currents of all kinds (religious, esoteric, metaphysical, philosophical, spiritual, military, political, cultural, etc.) throughout history that, in some way and according to various thinkers and authors, have represented manifestations of a very ancient mystical and esoteric wisdom, with profound moral, spiritual, and philosophical (as well as theosophical and ariosofic) content, revealing a transcendental, intangible, supramundane, or supramaterial reality present in the psyche and spirit of the Aryan Race, in its blood, which preserves the memories of a golden age of remote, Hyperborean times, now almost forgotten in this Kali Yuga.

This is a brief analysis; those interested in the subject should investigate it more thoroughly. Personally, I take a more comprehensive approach to the subject in my book *La Gnosis Aria Luciferina Vs. El Culto del Demiurgo* (Aryan Luciferian Gnosis vs. The Cult of the Demiurge), which also analyses the subject of end-time prophecies. However, I recommend that interested readers read Miguel Serrano, particularly *El Cordón Dorado*, *El Último Avatara* and *Manú*, as well as Otto Rahn's *La Corte de Lucifer* and the essays of Julius Evola, particularly *Imperialismo pagano*.

DEFINING GNOSIS

To begin with, we must remember that Gnosis means "Knowledge" in Greek and refers to a transcendental and superior wisdom, of pre-human and metaphysical origin derived from a pre-material reality. There are certain elements that we can associate with Gnosis, for example, that it is Luciferian. Understanding, of course, Lucifer from his pagan and esoteric definition, where he is seen as a heroic and benevolent figure, as the god of wisdom, the bearer of light and the giver of Knowledge or Gnosis. Although he is designated as Lucifer, different thinkers such as Serrano and Rahn associate him with other gods such as Wotan or Odin (god of Knowledge and Magic of the Norse pagans), Vishnu (or some sources identify him more with Shiva and others identify him more with Buddha in his capacity as a teacher of wisdom), with Prometheus or the Greek god of Knowledge who gave fire to the gods, although he is sometimes associated with Mercury or Hermes, the Greco-Roman god of magic and "messenger of the gods" – that is, of the Divine – manifested in Egypt as Hermes Trismegistus, the thrice-great one, of the Hermetic doctrine, or as the Egyptian god of magic and wisdom Thoth, the Peacock Angel or Melek Tawz of the Yezidi Kurds or, in the case of India, as Buddha, since the name of the planet Mercury in Hindu astrology is Buddha.

He is also associated with the Sumerian Enki, the Aztec Quetzalcoatl and his other representations, and with the Inca Viracocha, whose name seems to recall Vishnu-Wotan. In short, different religious and mythological doctrines from different cultures have among their pantheon of gods one in particular who is the god of wisdom, magic or knowledge, that is, of the esoteric. Sometimes he is the main god, as among the Hindus and Norse, and sometimes he is a secondary god, such as Thoth and Mercury, or even a rebel, such as Prometheus or Enki, but he is always seen as a positive and initiatory figure who helps humanity.

However, the term is complex in its usage. Some would equate Luciferian with pagan. Currently, the word pagan is used to designate any polytheistic religion, that is, any religion other than Judaism, Christianity, Islam and some of their variants. But are pagan and Luciferian synonymous terms? Not really. We can see great esoteric and philosophical wisdom that some occultists would point to as Luciferian in non-Indo-European religions such as Chinese Taoism, Japanese Shinto, or the shamanism of some peoples such as Tibetan Bon. However, other pagan or polytheistic religions are definitely of dark and counter-initiatory origin, more similar in their value system and bloody rites to Yahwistic monotheism than to Luciferian paganism, as is the case with Voodoo or the dark Aztec cults of Huitzilopochtli and Tezcatlipoca. Furthermore, within monotheism there have also been initiatory principles analogous to Luciferian wisdom, as in the case of Sikhism, a monotheistic religion of Indo-Aryan origin which, like its sisters in India (Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism), denotes the best of the Aryan spirit. Or like Zoroastrianism, which many consider monotheistic (although it is more dualistic), influential in many of the later Gnostic heresies such as Manichaeism. Or like the esoteric and initiatory schools of Aryan and Luciferian character that emerged within monotheism, such as the Christian Rosicrucians or the Muslim Sufis, and certain branches of the more esoteric Shiism. It is no coincidence that these mystical forms of Islam, which emerged in opposition to Sunni orthodoxy, appeared in countries with Aryan roots such as Spain, India and Egypt; it was the memory of blood.

Some heterodox Islamic groups show a clear Gnostic, pagan and Eastern influence. Sufism has many similarities with Buddhism and Hinduism: the Tariqas, which closely resemble monastic orders; mystical and ascetic Sufi masters; the sacred dances of the dervishes, which allow them to reach divine ecstasy; the cult of Islamic saints, which is very reminiscent of the worship of Buddhist, Jain and Hindu spiritual masters, etc. On the other hand, some heterodox branches of Shi'a Islam also have similarities with Gnosticism and Indo-Aryan religions, such as the belief in reincarnation, in which the Qur'an has two interpretations: the exoteric and the esoteric, in the worship of angels and the belief that God can incarnate in Ali, Muhammad or the Twelve Imams (avatars in Islam?), all of these concepts being drawn from Hindu mysticism and theology and characteristic of some Islamic schools such as the Twelvers, the Alawites and the Alevis.

Therefore, not everything pagan is Luciferian, nor is everything Luciferian pagan, but the features of a Luciferian doctrine can be easily highlighted in its rejection of matter and its love for the spiritual, the search for the liberation of the Spirit from material imprisonment, and the association with Light and the Sun as representations of the spiritual as opposed to Matter associated with darkness and the moon. Other elements, of course, can be seen more in cultural aspects: virile, warrior-like, aristocratic,

solar, noble, honourable, and those that put the spiritual above the material. In general, it could be said that a religion is Luciferian-Aryan when it contains these common elements:

- Love and respect for Nature and animals, which often translates into a form of environmentalism and animal rights advocacy. Semitic religions, on the other hand, see the earth and animals not as living beings with souls and spirits, but as mere objects to be exploited and at the service of man. Some of these religions even sacrifice animals and are partly responsible for the current environmental damage.
- Gender equality: unlike patriarchal Semitic religions, in Luciferian paganism women can be warriors, queens and priestesses. However, the other extreme of radical feminism that seeks matriarchy is avoided, and the family is valued as the nucleus of society, so women's rights do not clash with those of the family. In Semitic religions, women are completely barred from military service, the priesthood, and government.
- Belief in a spirit-matter duality. In general, due to their Gnostic spirit, Luciferian religions believe that there are two realities: a higher spiritual one and a lower material one. We see this reflected in the Norse concept of the struggle between Fire and Ice, in the Taoist Yin-Yang, in the Nirvana-Samsara duality of Indian religions, and in Platonism with its world of forms and world of ideas. This belief in a higher reality and in eventual absolute liberation from matter as the ultimate goal is not necessarily part of Semitic religions, which believe that after the Last Judgement, bodies will be resurrected and will inhabit the Earth (matter) for eternity.
- Belief in a cyclical cosmos. The universe and human society go through eternal and endless cycles. Semitic religions conceive of the cosmos as linear.

Finally, they are not universal to all religions that can be identified as Luciferian, but they are common to many of them: the belief in reincarnation and a caste system. This can be seen in the religions of India, the Celts, Platonism and ancient Egyptian religion, for example. The caste system should be understood more as a hierarchical social order and not as a form of exploitation of the lower castes. The caste system, as Plato explains, only allows society to organise itself properly and each caste to specialise and devote itself to its work in order to do it expeditiously, even though in recent times the system, already in decline, has been used for many abuses. In many caste systems, the highest caste is the priestly caste (Celtic druids, Hindu Brahmins, philosophers in Platonism), followed by warriors, merchants, and workers/peasants. However, it must be understood that the royal family must be sacred, the warrior-initiate, as Julius Evola insistently mentions, rulers must be demigods, divine, and vernacular and religious power must rest with the same figure, for there can only be one sun in the sky and political power derives from divine power. Examples of this system have been the Pharaoh of Egypt, the Emperor of Japan, the Dalai Lama, the Tsar of Russia, the Celtic and Viking kings, and the Emperor of pre-Christian Rome⁽²¹⁾.

²¹Some thinkers, such as Luis Felipe Moyano, have mentioned that the traditional system of government of the Hyperboreans was that of wise warriors as opposed to the Semites ruled by priests. Contrasting the warrior-sage vs. priest duality of both cultures. This is not entirely true, at least if we base ourselves on historical evidence. Indo-European cultures have always had a

Opposed to the Luciferian is the demiurgic, for the opposite of Lucifer is the Demiurge, who according to Gnostic doctrine is the god of Matter, creator of the physical or material universe. If Vishnu is the personification of the Impersonal Brahman (that is, the Unmanifest Absolute or God of Light, who is unknowable), then Lucifer is really that, the personality of the God of Light, father of Sophia and superior to the Demiurge. Buddhists call this entity Mahabrahma, but in general it has many names. Zoroastrians call it Ahriman. It is also associated with the Roman god Saturn, a primordial god who fed on his own children and belonged to the race of Titans, the same race to which Prometheus belonged. Hence, Saturday, the day of Saturn, is the holy day of the Jews, his followers. Saturn is also associated with Satan, as the etymology of the word denotes, therefore, according to some Gnostic authors, Yahweh and Satan are the same entity. That would be the god of the monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

Thus, at one time, Europe was mostly Luciferian, like most of the world. The Demiurge was worshipped by only one nation on the planet, the Israelites, who, although they were a nuisance to their pagan Canaanite neighbours, whom they dispossessed of their lands and constantly harassed with great violence, the rest of humanity had no major problems with these people. The pagans lived in Europe with their solar, aristocratic and virile value system. But this would eventually change with the spread of Christianity and Islam, both religions of Jewish and demiurgic origin.

These religions never took root in the Far East, which remained faithful to Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Shintoism, etc. Although Islam wreaked havoc in much of this area, it was not as severe as in the Middle East and Central Asia. However, although in their religions these peoples continue to be, at least in large part, followers of more spiritual and metaphysical pagan doctrines, and less demiurgic, through communism and capitalism (also created and controlled by Judeo-Masonry) they remain under the domination of Zion.

PAGANS AND HERETICS

Middle Eastern Gnosticism drew from different sources before becoming a Christian movement. Some of its concepts can be seen in Egyptian religion, but mainly in Greek Platonism, Persian Zoroastrianism and Indian Buddhism, religions that travelled widely along the Silk Road and could easily coincide on many occasions. It was Plato who coined the term "Demiurge" to define a lesser craftsman who created the material world, and he placed the "world of Ideas" as a spiritual reality similar to the Gnostic concept of pleroma. This concept is analogous to the Nirvana of Buddhism, which reached Rome thanks to missions sent by King Asoka and was widely known in Palestine and other areas of the Roman Empire. Buddhist duality is that of Samsara, the material universe or "maya" (illusion) as opposed to Nirvana, the spiritual reality (the world of Ideas) which is attained through Enlightenment, the awakening of consciousness, of the "Buddha nature".

A strong priesthood that serves as a guide for society and advisor to kings, although these priests were usually true initiated sages and not like the corrupt modern concept we have today of priests. Thus, in most Aryan societies such as India and ancient Gaul, the priestly caste was the highest, although it could be said that Moyano is perhaps right in his reasoning if we consider these castes more as true Initiates or Magicians than as priests in the religious sense.

internal (the monad). For Buddhists, the universe is created by our mind, our being is deceived and imprisoned by matter, Samsara.

Orphism was a mystery religion in Greece that worshipped Dionysus and Orpheus. The Orphists were a mystical and esoteric society that kept their knowledge hidden and difficult to access. They practised rigorous asceticism and were forbidden to shed any human or animal blood (later we will see the parallels between Orphism and Catharism and Jainism). The Orphists believed in reincarnation and that human beings were formed from a titanic part (from the Titans, the ancient gods of the elements (of matter), more primitive, defeated by the more spiritual Olympians) and a Dionysian part that was pure spirit and had to be purified from the titanic (material) part through a process of alchemy that could take several lifetimes. They also believed in rewards in future lives for all good and bad actions (karma).

According to Zoroastrianism, a religion of such Aryan (Iranian to be exact) origin as the philosophies of Buddha and Plato, its ancient sacred texts, the Gathas, tell us that in the past there were already peoples who made a pact with Ahriman, the Spirit of Darkness. These are called Turanians, and Zoroastrian scriptures say that they were in constant struggle against the Aryans, servants of the god of Light, Ahura Mazda. The Turanians were a Turkic-Mongolian people, ancestors of the Khazars, who would later convert to Judaism. Other legends and esoteric theories claim that this is in fact cyclical and that in the past, white civilisations that have now disappeared, such as Hyperborea and Atlantis, collapsed because a group of humans made a pact with the Demiurge and began to practise black magic and blood rites, but we will not delve into that vast subject at this time.

Well, in the Middle East we have the emergence of an emblematic figure: Jesus. According to certain schools of thought, Jesus was the Kristos, that is, the Anointed One or the Enlightened One. Baptised (that is, initiated) by John the Baptist, an Essene, and according to certain theories, during his lost years Jesus travelled between Egypt and India where he would have come into contact with the deepest esoteric and spiritual knowledge of the Indian hierophants and Buddhist monks of Kashmir. Others claim that Jesus himself was an Essene, a school of mystical thought from the Middle East, deeply anti-Jewish and opposed to the corrupt government of the Sanhedrin, which persecuted and exterminated them, forcing the Essenes to hide their sacred texts in a cave in the Dead Sea where they would be rediscovered centuries later in the 20th century.

It is believed that the modern Mandaeans, a group of 40,000 people living in Iraq and Iran, are the last remnants of the Essenes and/or the classical Gnostics, who today suffer all kinds of abuse and mistreatment from their Iraqi and Iranian Muslim neighbours, including rape, murder and forced conversions. The term Mandaean derives from the Aramaic "manda," which means "knowledge," that is, Gnosis.

Even more surprising is that the priests of the Mandaeans were called the Nasoreans, a term by which the members of the religion were also collectively known. Jesus was called the Nazarene, even though the city of Nazareth was founded some two centuries after his death²². Consequently, it can be assumed that

²²Finegan, Jack 1992: *The Archaeology of the New Testament*. Princeton University Press; Revised edition. ISBN 0-691-00220-7

Jesus, like Samson (who was also called Nazarene), was in fact a Nasorean, that is, a follower of Mandaean Gnosticism.

If Jesus was Aryan and founded an initiatory religion inspired by Essene and Buddhist doctrine, this was better represented in the various Gnostic movements of the Middle East. There were many: the Sethians who worshipped the figure of Seth, the third son of Adam and Eve; the Cainites who revered Cain as the rebel who confronted the Demiurge; the Orphites who worshipped the serpent as a symbol of wisdom in Eden; the Valentinians, followers of the heresiarch Valentino; the followers of Simon Magus or Simonites, etc. Of all these, the Marcionites and Marcion stand out.

Marcion stated his position towards the Jews very clearly, eloquently expressing the irreconcilable differences between the God of Israel and the Father of Jesus, denouncing the inexplicable contradictions between the cruelty of Yahweh and the goodness preached by Jesus. Marcion concluded that there was no "Old Testament" and "New Testament" because only the Gospels of Christ and the Jewish Torah existed separately. For Marcion, Judaism and Christianity were two totally separate, even contradictory religions that had nothing in common except the country in which they arose. Both religions followed different, opposing, even enemy gods: the Demiurge in Judaism and the God of Light in Gnostic Christianity or Kristianism.

If the Gnostic schools had triumphed, the spread of Christianity would have been positive and even welcome, but unfortunately this was not the case. The Jew Saul of Tarsus, alias Saint Paul, modified Christianity by adapting it to Judaism and thus Judaized the world. He exported Judaism to all of humanity, or at least to the West, under the guise of Christianity. When the Church had enough power and became official of the Roman Empire, it began the persecution and eventual elimination of two sources of Luciferian wisdom: the Gnostics of the Middle East and the pagans of Europe.

As one European king after another converted to Christianity due to political pressure or commercial interests, the Church accumulated more and more power, until it was able to convert the last remaining pagans in rural areas through violence. Those who did not convert ended up at the stake (remember that Yahweh commands his followers that those sacrificed in his name must perish in the Holocaust). In this way, paganism was extinguished as an organised religion, although it remained alive in the hearts of Europeans in the form of myths and legends. Beliefs in goblins, gnomes and elves. Certain superstitions that survive to this day. Pagan gods turned into Christian saints, etc. Jung says to Miguel Serrano in one of his letters:

When, for example, belief in the god Wotan disappeared and no one thought of him anymore, the phenomenon originally called Wotan remained; nothing changed but its name, as National Socialism has demonstrated on a large scale. A collective movement consists of millions of individuals, each of whom shows the symptoms of Wotanism and thus demonstrates that Wotan never really died, but had only been retaining his original vitality and autonomy. Our consciousness only imagines that it has lost its gods; but in reality they are still there and it only needs a certain general condition in order to restore them to their full strength"⁽²³⁾.

²³ <http://editorial-streicher.blogspot.com/>

The Gnostics were persecuted and eliminated much earlier. Perhaps the beginning of the decline of the West began with the torture and murder by flaying of the Neoplatonic philosopher Hypatia of Alexandria, a devout pagan, intellectual, mathematician, scientist, and initiate into Neoplatonism, which was a form of esoteric gnosis. She was brutally martyred by a mob of ignorant Christians in the service of Saint Cyril, who could not tolerate a woman being more intelligent than him.

The spread of Christianity across Europe was a real catastrophe, but it was not the only one. Its sister religion, Islam, did its part as well. It practically eradicated Buddhism from Afghanistan and Greco-Buddhism (a combination of Buddhism and Greek philosophy practised by the Greco-Indian kings who ruled India but were of Greek descent, brought by Alexander the Great), causing the decline of Buddhism in India, and destroyed Egyptian paganism and its magical and mystical wisdom, as well as Zoroastrianism in Iran. The spread of Islam across Persian lands symbolised the defeat of Aryan Zoroastrianism, associated with light, by its traditional enemies, the followers of Ahriman.

Even so, in this appalling scenario, new forms of Gnosis sprung from the Aryan spirit. One of them was Manichaeism, which drew on the teachings of Jesus, Zoroaster, and Buddha. Its founder, Manes, of Aryan race, preached a new dualistic religion that taught that Matter was the dwelling place of Evil and Darkness, while Spirit was the source of Good and Light. Now, to which kingdom does the Hebrew God belong?

1 Kings 8:12. "Then Solomon said, 'The Lord has said that he would dwell in darkness.'"

2 Chronicles 6:1. "Then Solomon said, 'The Lord has said that he dwells in thick darkness.'"

Manichaeism had its supporters among some Zoroastrian kings, but ultimately lost favour and Manes was assassinated. His religion slowly declined until it disappeared, but it appears to be the direct predecessor of the Cathars.

Much has been written about Catharism, and again, there is no point in dwelling on it too much. We all know that it was a religion that opposed the wealth and power of the Church, preached the asceticism of priests, and enjoyed great popular support. The Church responded with the Albigensian Crusade (Albi was where the Cathars had managed to obtain their own fiefdom) and left not one alive. It is said that the Cathars guarded the Holy Grail, which Otto Rahn associates with the Stone that fell from Lucifer's Crown. The same stone was kept in a safe place when the last Cathar stronghold, the Castle of Montsegur, was taken by the Vatican mafia, which bloodied the land with the Cathars, to the delight of their master.

More interesting than remembering these events is studying the similarities between Catharism and Jainism, a religion from India that also uses the term 'Aryan' and the swastika as symbols of greatness. There is no evidence that Catharism and Jainism ever met, and indeed, this is unlikely. So their similarity (and that with Orphism) can only be explained by means of the 'memory of blood'.

Both Cathars and Jains have a community divided into two groups: ascetic monks or priests who renounce everything and practise celibacy (called Perfect Ones by the Cathars) and lay people (called Hearers) who can marry and own material goods, but must devote themselves to assisting the Perfect Ones in their asceticism. In both Jainism and Catharism, lay people aspire to one day be reborn as "Perfect Ones", that is, as people capable of practising the most rigorous asceticism. Both encourage vegetarianism. In both, the priests dress in white, although in one of the two Jain sects, the priests are completely naked as a symbol of absolute renunciation. Both are pacifist and refuse to use violence. And finally, both have been persecuted. Thousands of Jains were cowardly massacred by the Muslim Mughal invaders of India, without any reason or justification and without any cause, since the Jains literally do not kill even a fly and did not represent a danger to the Islamic authorities, beyond not worshipping 'Allah'. The difference was that, fortunately, unlike the Cathars who were wiped out, the Jains still survive, although they are a tiny minority in the demographic swarm of India.

THE TEMPLARS

The writings of Nimrod de Rosario, alias Luis Felipe Moyano, have become very popular among different Latin American groups of various kinds, including UFO groups that believe in the theory of the reptilian extraterrestrial origin of the Illuminati, Gnostic groups close to the "Gnosticism" of Samael Aun Weor, and some esoteric Hitlerist groups influenced by Serranism, despite the significant contradictions between Moyano and Serrano. Unlike Serrano, whose work has already been introduced in Spain, the United States, and the English-speaking world to great acclaim, Moyano's work does not yet seem to have found an audience outside of Latin America. I am not saying that Moyano's writings are not valuable; in fact, I agree with much of what he writes and I find the content of his writings to be of great aesthetic, symbolic and esoteric value. BUT as a Serranist, I will always lean more towards Serrano's positions when they conflict with those of Moyano.

Not only Serrano, but also Julius Evola, consider the Templars to be a representation of the best of the Aryan spirit and of late Luciferian heresy. Karl Santhrese, author of *The Nazi Enigma*, compares the Templars to the SS Order, and the comparison is not accidental. Both orders seemed to be based on the principle of the spiritual warrior, the military monk, and had an important secret initiatory component, solar and reserved for a priestly-warrior hierarchy.

Moyano, on the other hand, asserts that the Templars were Satanists, servants of the Jews and in the service of the Synarchy, and that the King of France, Philip the Fair, was a descendant of a Hyperborean family line, defender of the white lineage, and that, together with the Pope, he fought the Templars to stop the work of the Synarchy. There are some inconsistencies here that are important to analyse.

According to Moyano, Philip the Fair and the Pope had the help of other allies of the anti-Synarchic Aryan cause, the Teutonic Order and the Dominicans, who would later take control of the Inquisition. To begin with, it is difficult to believe that a Catholic Pope, at the top of the ecclesiastical hierarchy of an organisation founded and controlled by Jews such as the Catholic Church, and which is also counter-initiatory and anti-Aryan in almost all its extremes, could be a heroic figure. Almost the same could be said of the King of

France and the Teutonic Order, the latter of which carried out bloody crusades against the Baltic pagans who still survived in the Middle Ages in the forests of the Nordic and Baltic countries, cruelly eliminating the last bastions of European paganism. Furthermore, the Templars were ambushed, treacherously arrested and taken to dungeons where they were tortured, which is incompatible with the Aryan way of life. Aryan warriors do not use cowardly and dishonourable tactics such as ambushes and treacherous attacks, nor do they torture their enemies. Torture and sadism are not natural to the Aryan spirit, even if they are common practices among their adversaries (just ask the prisoners tortured by Americans in Guantanamo or Abu Ghraib or the Palestinians tortured in Israeli prisons). This alone makes us doubt Moyano's thesis.

Moyano then asserts that the Dominicans, an order linked to the Hyperborean initiates, took over the Inquisition and used it as a tool to fight their enemies. The Inquisition was a cowardly and cruel organisation that tortured thousands of men, women, boys and girls. Some of the victims were from the upper classes, but the majority were peasants and humble people. Again, torture (especially of innocent and defenceless people) is not characteristic of Aryans. Furthermore, some famous inquisitors were of Jewish origin, converts (at least apparently) to Catholicism, such as Torquemada. The Inquisition did not persecute Jews, as they were not Christians and therefore not subject to its jurisdiction. It only occasionally persecuted "Judaizers" and crypto-Jews, that is, converts to Christianity who continued to practise Judaism in secret, and even that was rare. Its favourite victims were free thinkers, scientists, occultists, pagans, Protestants and critics of the Church who were closer to modern esoteric Hitlerists than to the inquisitors. Furthermore, the Inquisition's preferred method of execution was burning at the stake, and we know that the Hebrew Bible demands the performance of holocausts, that is, sacrifices by fire to their god. Hence, the actions of the Inquisition seem to be more of Hebrew origin than Aryan origin.

So, let us start from the Serranist and Evolian position that the Knights Templar were in fact a manifestation of the Aryan Spirit in the Middle Ages. This would naturally explain the persecution they suffered. And although confessed under torture, some of their practices seem to denote pagan-Gnostic knowledge, such as the worship of the Black Madonna (Isis?), Baphomet (Cernunus?), the head of John the Baptist (the prophet of the Mandaeans-Essenes) and the cult of the Grail.

Finally, if the accusations of the Templars being magicians were not true, they are proven by the fact that on that Friday the 13th (which to this day is remembered as an unlucky day) when the Grand Master of the Order of the Temple, Jacques de Molay, was executed at the stake, he cursed his executioners, and exactly one year later, Philip the Fair and the Pope died.

Miguel Serrano asserts that there was an alliance between the Templars and the Hashishins or Assassins. The Hashishins were a mystical branch of Shiite Islam led by the Old Man of the Mountain, Hassan Sabah, who had his headquarters in the impregnable fortress of Alamut, in the mountains of Iran. Iran, a mystical and Aryan land par excellence, and the mountain, the sacred place for Aryan cultures where heaven and earth meet, are very significant for the mystical origin of the Hashishins. Even more so than their real name, which was Nizaris (Nasoreans?), a branch of Ismailism, which in turn is a branch of Shiism, mystical and heretical Islam. They were called Hashishins because of their consumption of hashish as a means

to travel (astrally) to Paradise (the pleroma?). The use of narcotics to achieve higher states of consciousness is not foreign to Aryan cultures; we see it in the consumption of Hindu soma, for example.

It would therefore not be difficult to believe that this mystical society of the Nizaris could have been allied with the Templars, as Serrano and some historians suggest. Both moved in worlds of mystical mystery with Gnostic influence and faced two counter-initiatory forces in the service of the Demiurge: the Pope of the Catholic Church and the Caliph of orthodox Islam.

The Aryan spirit emerges even under the veil of Islam. Sultan Saladin during the Middle Ages, leader of the Muslim armies during the Third Crusade, was not Arab, but Kurdish, and the Kurds are of Aryan descent (many still practise an openly Luciferian religion called Yezidism). Even though he was a Muslim and lived in such a violent era, Saladin always showed great compassion and justice and avoided senseless massacres and atrocities. Even his European Christian enemies regarded him as a representative of the noblest spirit of heroic chivalry. Dante places him in limbo alongside other "righteous pagans".

Evola considered that the medieval Ghibelline faction responded to a political-military movement with Aryan-Sophistic roots, as it defended the supremacy of the Emperor as a symbol of the typically Indo-European solar and virile aristocracy against the Guelphs, defenders of the supremacy of the Pope, representative of the lunar and effeminate Church.

The Catholic Church is the counter-initiatory organisation par excellence. The papal and episcopal tiaras are of Semitic origin, used by the ancient priests of Babylon. Cassocks derive from female garments worn by Semitic priestesses and reinforce the effeminate or anti-virile synergy of their nature. Celibacy also represents a break with the natural order and, above all, with manhood, virility or natural warrior masculinity and counter-initiation, since Catholic priests, unlike Buddhist or Taoist monks who practise Tantra to counteract the bioenergetic effects of celibacy, simply accumulate their impulses. Although most have an active sex life hidden from their congregation, it is this unhealthy and counter-initiatory repression that accumulates the energetic sexual seed that causes the perversions that have been manifesting in priests in the form of endemic paedophilia.

ALCHEMISTS AND ROSICRUCIANS

Jung, a scholar fascinated by the Gnostics, asserts that alchemists are the medieval heirs of the Gnostics of the early centuries. This is not an unreasonable statement. If alchemy is seen as an esoteric and symbolic process of purification of the soul, as defended by Buddhists and Gnostics, and disguised as a literal proto-scientific study, without actually being so.

Alchemists associated a metal with each of the seven classical planets. These seven planets and their metals were the Sun (gold), the Moon (silver), Mercury (mercury), Venus (copper), Mars (iron), Jupiter (steel) and Saturn (lead). When we talk about transmuting lead into gold, we see the Ariosophical symbolism. Lead, one of the

heaviest and most common metals, which is also extremely poisonous if consumed, is the perfect symbol of Saturn, that is, of the Demiurge, known as Yahweh.

Yahweh is the god of the Earth, of the physical plane, of Matter, represented by the hardness of lead. His teaching is also toxic, poisonous to anyone who consumes it, be they individuals, nations, empires or societies. Lead drives people mad, "mad as a hatter," a term coined because hatmakers consumed lead and went mad. But not the "divine madness" of the mystic, rather the psychotic madness of the mentally ill whose brains are destroyed by the drug. This effect can be seen in today's society, contaminated by the lead of the Demiurge. Or our earth, destroyed and poisoned by the "lead" of pollution that stems from anti-ecological Demiurgic capitalism, contrary to pagan environmentalism that loves Nature.

The transmutation of the lowest and last of the planets (Saturn) into seven states towards gold, which represents the Sun, is the magical initiation. The Sun is the symbol of the Aryans, hence the Aryan symbol of the swastika and all crosses (the Celtic, Viking, Egyptian ankh, the cross is an Aryan symbol of life and wisdom). Aryan cultures are solar par excellence, their main gods have always been associated with the sun, as in the case of Apollo. Thus, gold, which symbolises the sun, also symbolises the 'Aryanisation' of the Initiate. The Sun is the symbol of Lucifer, the bearer of Light, and fire is the symbol of Knowledge and Spirit, as it is the least dense of the elements and the most volatile of the common states of matter. Lucifer is, therefore, the god of fire and light, and Yahweh the god of matter and darkness.

We see in Dante an initiate belonging to the brotherhood of the Faithful of Love, a medieval secret society that considered itself the heir to the ancient troubadours. This mystical and initiatory brotherhood considered Love to be the transfiguring and purifying force for reaching God, in the transcendental sense, that is, Spiritual Alchemy. For them, woman was the representation of the most sublime values and virtues, and the search for her female counterpart was the path to Perfection. This was the principle of the mystical androgyne that alchemy calls Rebis.

Alchemical legend says that in the beginning there was a perfect androgynous being. Rebis was so perfect that he aroused the envy of God, who punished him by splitting him in two, giving rise to the two genders, Man and Woman. Hence, only through the mystical union of both can Perfection be regained, and man and woman desperately seek each other in order to find each other again.

In different Aryan mythologies, there is a belief in a primordial androgynous being, or at least a solitary one, as in the case of Adam Kadmon in Gnosticism, the giant Ymir in Norse mythology, and Gayomart in Zoroastrianism, who was created alongside the first ox (similar to the giant Ymir, who was created alongside the first cow), which would also correspond to the Hindu Manu. Jung described this archetype as the Primordial Man. All these characters existed before the appearance of the beings of different sexes who populated the Earth and who were the parents of Humanity, that is, Adam Kadmon preceded Adam and Eve, Ymir preceded Ask and Embla, etc.

This is a symbol of the primordial Self, that is, the unconscious Self that is deeper than cultural aggregates. Jung's Self, associated with the monad, which

According to Jung, it always manifested itself in the unconscious as a character of the opposite sex (similar to what the Fieles del Amor believed). This would be the Animus in women and the Anima in men. The search for and encounter with our Animus/Anima leads to Individuation and this in turn leads to Enlightenment. It should be remembered that the monad is androgynous because the Spirit has no gender, no body or genitals to define it; our Spirit is pure, without matter. This is where Serrano mentions ELELLA-ELLAEL, in principle an internal androgyne, the fusion with our Animus/Anima. What the Faithful of Love (No-Death) sought was immortality, just like the alchemists with their search for the Philosopher's Stone, which is none other than the Jewel in Lucifer's Crown, the Eye of Odin, the Eye of Shiva, and the Holy Grail; that is, the monad, which is internal and can only be polished through the alchemical process of purifying the Spirit by freeing it from Matter.

Hermetic legend, recounted by Maurice Magre among others, tells that a five-year-old Cathar boy was rescued from the massacre carried out in Montségur by papist forces, where his entire family died, and was sent to an Albigenian monastery whose monks were secretly Cathars. Years later, he would travel the world and in Arab lands he would be initiated into the Esoteric Mysteries (Muslims saved Greek philosophy and alchemy, which in fact the very word alchemy is of Arabic origin, from extinction and the burning of texts committed by the Church in Europe). After this, he would return to found the Rosicrucian Brotherhood. The name of this child was Christian Rosenkreutz, which in German means Christian Rosicrucian.

Rudolf Steiner and Max Heindel associate this man with the legendary immortal Count of Saint Germain, who has been seen for centuries, the last known sighting being by Colonel Olcott, one of the fathers of Theosophy, in the 20th century. Christian Rosenkreutz is said to have been born in 1378 and lived for 106 years, although these numbers may have esoteric significance rather than literal meaning. According to legend, Christian Rosenkreutz's tomb was found a hundred years after his death, containing an extensive initiatory library. The original German Rosicrucians were an esoteric and mystical movement within European Christianity. As in the case of Islamic mysticism, it is not surprising that it arose in Indo-European lands such as Germany, once again as an impulse of the Aryan spirit seeking to emerge. Naturally, the Rosicrucians were a continuation of Alchemy and, if the legend is true, of Catharism.

It was around this time that Sikhism emerged in India. Sikh, which means "disciple" in Punjabi, is a warrior-religious people, the holy warrior or initiate, that is, the solar warrior. The Sikhs believe in reincarnation and vegetarianism, and although they are monotheistic, their god is far from being the Demiurge Yahweh, as they are more closely linked to their Hindu and Buddhist brothers as an Indian religion. Their ten gurus are initiated masters, all of the same metaphysical lineage, like the Dalai Lamas of Tibet, who are a collective life after life. It was founded by Guru Nanak, born in 1469, who, after pilgrimages to the holy places of the predominant religions of the world at that time; Tibet (Lamaism), Sri Lanka (Theravada Buddhism), Bengal (Hinduism), Mecca (Islam) and Baghdad (Shiism), all centres of great geomantic power, he himself became an initiate and founded the Khalsa Order, a mystical-military guardian, giving birth to the Sikh nation. Sikhism, like its sisters Hinduism, Jainism and Buddhism, believes that the material world is an illusion that traps the pure spirit, or Atman, and that through spirituality it is possible to break these

chains and return to God, whom they call Waheguru. This is the God of Light, for Sikh monotheism has nothing to do with Hebrew monotheism.

Sikhs are warriors and their society is structured around a military-religious dynamic similar to that of other similar orders (Templars, Hashishins, Samurai). They do not fear death, as they see it as an escape from the material world. Dying in battle is considered the most honourable and heroic death, as it was for the Vikings, Spartans and Samurai. This served them well when they had to face harsh repression from the Islamic rulers of the Mughal Empire that ruled India, who tortured and murdered many Sikhs, including one of their gurus when he was just a pre-teen boy. The Sikhs then created a vast empire in northern India, in eternal war with their enemies, the Muslim Afghans, who had committed various atrocities against the Sikh communities. While in neighbouring Islamic Afghanistan, non-Muslims were second-class citizens living in total marginalisation, in the Sikh Empire, the highest positions in government, local administration and the army were open to Hindus, Buddhists, Muslims and Christians. At its peak, the Sikh Empire conquered from part of Afghanistan in the west to part of Tibet in the east. The Sikh Empire fell after two unsuccessful wars against the British East India Company (which was run by Jews and Freemasons, as you can corroborate in any history book), partly due to internal betrayals, and was annexed to British India, ending its glorious Aryan warrior kingdom, solar and virile.

The original sacred builders' guilds, which some date back to Ancient Egypt, others place as successors to the Templars, and still others extend their existence back to Eden, were known as Freemasons. In its origins, Freemasonry was an Aryan and solar initiatory order. In ancient times, the construction of temples and other buildings was carried out with a marked geomantic, numerological, gematric and oracular effort. Not just anyone could build, as a certain degree of Initiation was required to fully understand the auspicious location for centres of worship, usually at interdimensional gates connecting to other planes. Such was the construction of the pyramids, dolmens and prehistoric monoliths such as Stonehenge, and medieval cathedrals.

According to legend, the Masons were the "sons of the Widow," a name they received because their founder, Hiram Abiff of Tyre, was the son of a widow from the tribe of Naphtali. Now, the tribe of Naphtali was one of the two tribes that renounced Yahweh and built the Golden Calf (the alchemical symbol of the Horned Sun God, that is, Lucifer). Hiram himself dreams that he is the son of Cain, another solar initiate who, according to legend, is the son of Eve and the serpent (Lucifer) and therefore rejects Yahweh and is expelled from Eden.

Thus, original Freemasonry, that is, operative Freemasonry, was a Luciferian initiatory and esoteric society that preserved the pagan teachings of the pre-Christian Aryans. It was when Freemasonry became "speculative," that is, open to all men, not just builders, that it became diabolically corrupted, becoming modern Jewish Freemasonry. Before its opening, and because the builders' guild was closed to Jews, Aryan Freemasonry was the guardian of the knowledge of Ancient Egypt and other Aryan civilisations, perhaps dating back to Atlantis. But, unfortunately, the Demiurge, who corrupts and poisons everything, managed to infiltrate it with Jews, and today it is the main weapon and tool of global Zionism

. As the prominent Grand Master of speculative Zionist Freemasonry, Albert Pike, told us: *The true name of Satan, says the Kabbalist, is Yahweh reversed.*

Judeo-Freemasonry is clear that Yahweh and Satan are the same entity, two sides of the same coin within Kabbalistic doctrine. Pike also acknowledges in his book *Morals and Dogma* that there are two levels in Freemasonry:

"The Blue Degrees are only the outer court or portico of the Temple. Some of the symbols are represented there to the Initiate, but they are intentionally confused with false interpretations. They are not meant to understand them; they are meant to believe they understand them. Their true explanation is reserved for the Adepts, the Princes of Freemasonry... It is fine for the mass of Freemasons to believe that everything is in the Blue degrees; and attempts to disillusion them will fail."

In this way, Freemasonry manages to control the members of the lower degrees by putting them at the service of the members of the higher degrees, who are always Jews or their loyal servants. These are levels that are difficult for anyone other than these two groups to access. This is the level of the Bavarian Illuminati, the order founded by the Jew Adam Weishaupt, continued with the Skulls & Bones, the Bilderberg Club (also founded by the Jew Joseph Retinger) and today continued by sinister figures such as Gabriel López de Rojas, a Spaniard of Jewish origin and communist political beliefs who claims to be the new world leader of the Illuminati Order.

Here enters the Society of Jesus, the Jesuits, with their socialist ideology (the initiators of Liberation Theology were Jesuits, many of whom were executed by anti-communist governments such as that of El Salvador) and who have practised magic and Kabbalah. The Jesuits, the true secret power in the Vatican and totally fused with Freemasonry as if they were two orders with interchangeable and diffuse members, have reached unparalleled levels of power and are part of the same network.

THIRST FOR BLOOD

We have spoken at length about Lucifer and the religions, esoteric schools, and heresies that have promoted his teachings and hermetic philosophy. But it is important to mention his enemy, Yahweh, Satan, Saturn, the Demiurge. Ruler of matter and the world. In Norse cosmology, it was believed that the universe was formed by the clash of two opposing forces: Fire and Ice. Fire represents the Spirit, intangible, ethereal, warm, and Ice represents Matter, for Ice is hard, physical, the solid state. The Norse associated ice with their hell, with the realm where the reprobates and cowards went, as they were peoples who lived in cold and snowy lands for whom cold was a curse and fire a blessing. The Semites, on the other hand, from hot lands, saw hell as a place of fire and heat. The struggle between Luciferian Fire and Demiurgic Ice has been exemplified many times in many ways, one of them in the war between Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union.

But let us study more closely this strange creature that is the Demiurge Yahweh.

The Demiurge is a vampire god, thirsty for blood. Blood satisfies and pleases him. Let's see:

On the now defunct but brilliant website Aberración, they put forward the hypothesis that Yahweh and Moloch were the same god. Moloch was a Mesopotamian god who was worshipped with bloody sacrifices of children and animals. Yahweh also demands that innocent beings be sacrificed to him;

Deuteronomy 12:27 "And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the Lord thy God; and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the Lord your God, and you may eat the meat." Exodus 22:29-30 "You shall not delay the first fruits of your harvest or of your winepress. You shall give me the firstborn of your sons. You shall do the same with your oxen and your sheep; seven days it shall be with its mother, and on the eighth day you shall give it to me.

And these are just a few small examples. The Hebrew Bible itself mentions that Yahweh rejected Cain's vegetarian offering and gladly accepted the blood offering provided by Abel, who sacrificed a lamb. In the story of the Flood, we are told how death and bloodshed pleased God: "Genesis 8:20 And Noah built an altar unto the Lord, and took of every clean beast, and of every clean fowl, and offered burnt offerings on the altar. 8:21 And the Lord smelt a sweet savour."

God asked Abraham to sacrifice his son Isaac before him, and Abraham saw this as natural, since it was very common in the region. Although he stopped him in the end, he substituted the sacrifice with that of an innocent bovine.

The Hebrew God was a murderer by his own hand, if we are to believe what the Bible says. It is said that in Noah's time, humanity was so sinful that God grew tired and decided to kill them all, except for Noah and his family, "the only righteous ones." One wonders, in those days, were there not children, nursing babies, and people with mental disabilities who were therefore innocent? And what about all the millions of animals that did not go into the ark? What sins did they commit? Apparently, this omnipotent God was not able to differentiate between sinners and innocents and find a mechanism that his omnipotence would allow him to kill only the wicked and not millions of innocent beings. The same can be said of Sodom and Gomorrah, where only Lot and his family were righteous. Did the inhabitants of these cities not have children, babies, disabled people, pets and other domestic animals that were burned to death for their 'sins'? Or when God punished the Egyptians with ten plagues

What fault did the children of the slaves or the firstborn, many of them newborn babies, have in dying because of the actions of the Pharaoh? Of course, all this would be very tragic if it were true. Today we know that these are only lies and falsehoods of the Jews, for the myth of the flood and Sodom was plagiarised by the Jews from various Babylonian and Sumerian myths. There is no record of the ten plagues of Egypt in the Egyptian annals (which would have been logical), but there is a record that a group of lepers and criminals led by the rebellious priest Osarsef escaped from Egypt, stealing everything in their path; THIS is the glorious origin of the Jewish people.

The Zendavesta, the sacred book of the Zoroastrians, and the general doctrine of Zoroaster, warns that the worshippers of Arihman shed blood and perform sacrifices of

animals and people. To this day, Jews sacrifice animals to their god, usually chickens and calves. They can only eat meat from animals that have been ritually slaughtered in the name of their god, called "kosher food," similar to Muslim "halal." Muslims also sacrifice animals, usually cattle, which they slaughter in a bloody ritual at the sanctuary in Mecca. African Voodoo also practises animal and human sacrifice, as does Christian Santeria.

Christians in general do not sacrifice animals, but this is mainly because Christianity spread among white European peoples, unlike Islam, which became popular among Arabs and black Africans who were already ethnically predisposed to blood sacrifice. In fact, bloody sacrifices were performed among many Semitic peoples even before the spread of Islam, such as the cruel Assyrians. Thus, despite their religion and their bloodthirsty god, this practice was still very shocking to white Europeans.

However, guided by the Church, Christians did continue the tradition of slaughter, killing thousands of people in religious wars, crusades, witch hunts, and the Inquisition for the crime of thinking differently. Muslims did the same, wiping out all the "infidels" in their lands or fighting bloody battles between branches of Islam, mainly Sunnis and Shiites, who faced each other in merciless bloody contests over doctrinal trifles. Before them, the Jews did the same, committing countless massacres and genocides against the Philistines, Idumeans, Ammonites, Moabites and Midianites (the latter, moreover, leaving only their women alive to abuse them), and many of these peoples simply disappeared, exterminated by the Jews. To this day, this still occurs, as there are wars between Christians and Muslims in many countries (Sudan, Chechnya, Bosnia, Pakistan, Afghanistan), between Shiites and Sunnis (in Iraq, for example), between Catholics and Protestants (Northern Ireland, Chiapas), and between Jews and Palestinians.

Now, it is clear and evident that the Hebrew God needs blood to please him, that he feeds on the blood shed in his name and that this pleases him, like a vulgar drug addict. Some theorists even believe that there are dark lodges and satanic circles that perform human sacrifices, macabre libels where men, women and children are sacrificed in horrific Kabbalistic and Masonic rituals. Satanic lodges worshipping Satan, that is, Saturn, the Demiurge.

The Khazars, a Turkic-Mongoloid people who converted to Judaism in the Middle Ages, are said to have practised bloody human sacrifice. Serrano, in his trilogy (*Cordón Dorado-Avatar-Manu*), asserts that the blood sacrifices of the Druids in their period of decline (since they were originally a normal solar priestly caste, like the Hindu Brahmins) were due to the influence of the foreign demiurgic "Golems" who came from the South. The "B'nai B'rith" or Sons of the Covenant are said to have corrupted the Anglo-Saxon Aryans and turned them into the "British", whose name is derived from "B'rith". Interestingly, recent genetic tests have shown that part of the British population is more closely related to the Berbers than to other Europeans, which may support Serrano's theory. This does not mean that modern Britons are not largely Aryan, but that part of them is contaminated with the 'Golem' blood of the 'B'rith'.

Something similar happened in pre-Hispanic Mexico. The Aztecs saw Quetzalcoatl as the god of wisdom and civilisation, who gave them important knowledge. He was described as white and bearded (Aryan features) and eventually escaped across the Atlantic Ocean, vowing to return one day. He was replaced by the more diabolical cult of Tezcatlipoca, which demanded human sacrifices. Before Tezcatlipoca there was Huitzilopochtli, a mysterious god who communicated with the Aztec prophet Mexi. The parallels between this god and Yahweh and between Moses and Mexi are enormous and have been analysed elsewhere; there is no point in doing so here. Let us just say that Huitzilopochtli also forced his people to travel through the desert during a long exodus, also followed his followers in the form of an "eagle in the sky" (in the case of Yahweh, he did so in the form of a cloud), and also demanded circumcision from the Aztecs.

Circumcision is one of the most important symbols of the demiurgic covenant. In principle, it implies a mutilation of manhood, denoting the antiviral, feminising and counter-initiatory nature of the rite, the shedding of blood in the name of their god, and the symbolic loss of innocence, of 'virginity'. This does not mean that those who have been circumcised are less virile than those who have not, but that is its symbolic ritual context. Jews and Muslims practise circumcision, and Muslims also extend it to women by horribly mutilating their labia and other parts of the vagina, an atrocious practice that seeks to deprive women of sexual desire. Some Christians practise circumcision, although fortunately it is falling into disuse and this barbaric and grotesque practice has been greatly reduced.

The myth of vampires probably arises from these secret and satanic practices of powerful feudal lodges. From the Khazars to the Hungarian Elizabeth Bathory or the Satanist Bluebeard, we see the origin of the vampire myth in Kabbalistic blood rites in the hands of aristocrats. While Bathory, of Khazar origin, murdered more than 600 young women and girls by torturing and skinning them alive in order to bathe in their blood and stay young, surrounded by witches and Kabbalists, Bluebeard did the same by torturing, raping and killing some 800 children, also surrounded by sorcerers and Kabbalist necromancers.

Vampires are, according to popular culture, a select species of aristocrats hidden in the shadows, unknown to global society and ordinary people, although their existence is sensed, and who secretly perform horrific sacrifices of people to drink their blood. As Pablo López Meza tells us, Bram Stoker, a Freemason and Jew, portrayed this myth in *Dracula* (Dragon), a vampire who is wounded by the sun and the cross (Aryan symbols) and who is helped by gypsies. The brilliant Lovecraftian writer Brian Lumley, in his *Necroscope* stories, presents vampires in a new light; vampires are monstrous beings contaminated by an alien entity from another dimension, the same hellish dimension from which the gypsies come. Vampires are linked to the Judeo-Marxist government of the Soviet Union, and even some high-ranking officials of this communist government, such as the vampire protagonist, Dragosani (Dragon), are secretly vampires. Sounds familiar, right? Some conspiracy theorists, such as David Icke, go so far as to suggest that real vampires are a race of bloodthirsty reptilian aliens from another planet in the constellation Draco (Dragon), who now rule our world and drink human blood.

Thus, any rite involving any form of bloodshed is, by its very nature, a Saturnine-vampiric, reptilian, and demiurgic ritual.

Theories about the origin of the Jewish race abound. Thinkers such as Serrano and López Meza have postulated that they are an Indo-European tribe known as the Habiru, originally Aryan with all the positive connotations that this implies, but later perverted by the Demiurge with whom they made a blood pact and mixed with other races, breaking the Aryan racial purity. Others believe that they are a group of outcasts or Sudras from India who took part of their teachings from the Indo-Aryans. Blavatsky suggests that they may be descendants of the ancient beast-men of Lemuria, or that they are a mixed race from Hyperborea and Atlantis. More scientific theories do not say that the Jews were expelled en masse from Palestine, either after their defeat by the Assyrians (after the destruction of the first Temple) or by the Romans (after the destruction of the second Temple). In both cases, it would have been too laborious and costly to mobilise an entire population. In those days, it would have been an impossible task to provide water and food for an entire people of thousands of people being mobilised. Some, the aristocracy, the rabbis, the anti-Roman revolutionary leaders, and their families, were mobilised as slaves, but the masses remained there, later converting to Islam and becoming Arabised. This is part of the drama surrounding the massacre in Palestine, that the Palestinians are actually the natives of the so-called "Promised Land" and not the Israelis who claim it as such.

After dispersing throughout the world, the Jews also achieved many conversions. Some were massive, such as that of the Khazars and the Arab Himyarites who ruled Yemen and maintained strong kingdoms for centuries⁽²⁴⁾. This indecipherable mixture of all kinds of peoples, unified, however, by their religion and rabbinical guidance, made them a united people, albeit ethnically unidentifiable.

Jews are incapable of creating, so they usually copy, plagiarise or steal from other sources. This is because they lack the "creative spark" characteristic of the Aryan spirit and because they themselves are a creation, a Saturnine, reptilian man-machine. The Jews extracted the Kabbalah from Egyptian mysticism, although they removed the spiritual part and turned it into "numerology" empty of true mystical content. Freemasonry, their secret society par excellence, was stolen from the Aryan builders' guilds. Einstein's theories were plagiarised from various sources, one of them his first wife, who was not Jewish, but Serbian (white). Krav Maga, a parody of "martial arts" and dishonest combat that is basically a vulgar form of bullying, draws its most efficient movements from Karate, Kung Fu and other Eastern martial arts. The Star of David originally derives from an Indo-Aryan symbol. Their myths, such as Genesis, the Flood, the Exodus, etc., were stolen from the mythologies of neighbouring countries such as India, Babylon, Sumeria and Egypt. And, most obviously, their country was stolen from the Palestinian people. Baron Sebottendorff said: *"History has shown us that while the Aryan builds, the Jew destroys."* Of course, atomic bombs, Masonic conspiracy, Palestinian genocide. The Jew takes from an Aryan source and perverts it, corrupts it, turns it into "lead", toxic, and then gives it to the Aryan to drink. But the Aryan can use Solar Alchemy to do the opposite. To take back what is rightfully his, what belongs to him, and purify it. To turn lead into gold, to turn the Jewish into Aryan.

²⁴ <http://www.webislam.com/?id=19574>

David Lane, an American white supremacist, claimed that Mormonism was a religion designed for the white race. To support his argument, he mentions that original Mormonism did not admit blacks, that it rejects homosexuality, that it presents Native Americans as sinister beings who turned red after killing their blood brothers. But his main argument is that Mormonism was polygamous. Lane supported polygamy as a form of organisation for the Aryan race, as it encouraged procreation and the establishment of large white families. Lane believed that the concept of monogamy was something foreign, of Semitic origin, exported by Judeo-Christianity to Europe, yet another Jewish deception to attack the white race and reduce its numbers. No doubt many nationalists and National Socialists will think that this idea of polygamy is too radical and that it undermines traditional family values. I am not going to argue with that. Even though Muslims, both immigrants and lurking neighbours in Europe, are polygamous and their religion is the "fastest growing" (demographically, not through conversions) in the world. Certainly, there were different Aryan pagan cultures that practised polygamy, including the Vikings, albeit in a more commendable way. In Viking society, the children of concubines and slaves were as legitimate as those of wives, with the same inheritance rights. Furthermore, this polygamy is only legitimate if all the women involved are aware of it and approve of it, that is, it is not valid to use the excuse of ancient Aryan polygamy to justify infidelity or to justify the sexual abuse committed by Mormons in rural areas of the United States some years ago, when they married very young teenagers to much older men, in some cases close relatives.

Even so, I am not entirely convinced that Mormonism is an Aryan-Sophistic religion, and if it ever was, it definitely is not now. The fact that the Mormon god has a physical body, lives on a planet called Kobol, and impregnated Mary by penetrating her sexually like any normal man, sounds to me like the material nature of the Demiurge. But I am struck by the fact that Mormonism preserves the belief in self-deification. Mormons believe that through certain practices they can become gods.

Is the Jewish god material? Does he have a physical body? The satanic magician Aleister Crowley once invoked him in the so-called Works of Amalantrah. It is said that in the middle of the ritual, a portal to another dimension opened and a being entered that Crowley identified as Yahweh. The being was very similar to the grey aliens seen today by alleged abductees.

THE ESOTERIC RESURGENCE

At the end of the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th, there was a famous resurgence of Western esotericism, which had been stifled by years of Christian repression. As the Church lost more and more power and free ideas flowed, the Aryan Spirit began to be reborn, not always with good results, but in many cases quite interesting ones.

To begin with, it is necessary to understand the historical context spanning from the mid-19th century to shortly after the first half of the 20th century. These were times of significant social and political change. The Industrial Revolution and the rise of Marxism began to shatter the traditional landscape of society, while

nationalism took hold in many nations eager to gain independence from large multi-ethnic empires such as the Austro-Hungarian Empire, the Ottoman Empire, the Russian Empire, and the colonial empires of France and Britain. A Jewish-Masonic Zionist congress was held in Basel, which would give rise to the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, giving birth to political Zionism.

But it is also a time of great awakening of the anti-Christian and anti-Semitic Aryan Spirit. A spirit that seeks to revive a nationalist, racialist and, above all, spiritually Gnostic vision, which seeks to recreate the common man as a Superman, to return to Tradition, to Hierarchy, to the Solar Aristocracy. The brilliant English Gnostic-Luciferian poet William Blake had just passed away, leaving behind a wonderful artistic legacy. In philosophy, it is the era of Schopenhauer and Nietzsche, a work later continued by Heidegger in the 20th century. It is also the era of Richard Wagner with his wonderful nationalist and Germanic operas that begin to awaken the memory of Aryan blood with a cry that echoes through the ages. It is during this period that the analytical psychology of Carl Gustav Jung and the literature of H.P. Lovecraft, Robert E. Howard, JRR Tolkien, Yukio Mishima and Hermann Hesse would emerge, an enlightened, inspired, traditional literature that seems like a cry of longing for better and more glorious ancient times and makes a deafening call to the Aryan spirit.

In the United States, the Theosophical Society was founded; in England, the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn; and in Germany, the Thule Society, each with its own particular characteristics but all phenomena of the revitalisation of Gnosis.

The Theosophical Society, led by Helena Blavatsky, focused on being the bastion of Eastern Aryan esotericism. Buddhism, Hinduism, Taoism, and other Eastern philosophical teachings were its main interest, to the point that it eventually moved its headquarters to India. The Golden Dawn, founded by Winn Wescot and McGregor Mathers, was formed to save Western esoteric knowledge, especially Hermeticism, Rosicrucianism, alchemy, tarot, astrology, and Enochian magic (discovered centuries earlier by the English initiate John Dee, which makes contact with entities that are clearly Luciferian). Again, some thinkers (such as Moyano) have thought badly of the Golden Dawn (I myself have done so), but the Jewish-Masonic stench that overwhelmed it was already in its period of decline. The same can be said of the Theosophical Society, although in its case the stench was more *Masonic-New Age*.

Serrano mentions that in its origins, the Golden Dawn was the English counterpart of the German Thule Society and that this society was a secret ally of the Third Reich. Serrano even points out that Himmler, an initiate of Thule, travelled to England not to meet with high-ranking British diplomatic dignitaries, but with high-ranking members of the Order.

England (whose name means Land of Angels) is an Aryan land par excellence, but its royal family (like the Spanish one) is of Jewish origin. Queen Elizabeth II is descended on her mother's side from the Capetians, who in turn are descended from the Carolingians, who intermarried with Jews from the Royal House of Israel, the Davidic dynasty. The same can be said of the Spanish Bourbons. That is why, before becoming King of England (the Land of Angels), Charles must be Prince of Wales (of the Golems).

During its decline, Jews such as Bram Stoker and sexually degenerate Satanists such as Aleister Crowley joined the Golden Dawn, which ultimately led to the society's demise. The fact that there were Freemasons involved in the founding of the Theosophical Society and the Golden Dawn is not necessarily indicative (there were also Freemasons in the founding of the Thule Society), because in certain very dark periods, Freemasonry, although infiltrated by Zionism, was the only way to access certain hermetic and esoteric secrets taken from the original and operative Aryan Freemasonry.

The Thule Society was based on many sources, but mainly on Aryanism and Armanism developed by Lanz von Liebenfelds and Guido von List. These were brilliant thinkers and scholars who developed racialist and Wotanist theories of great importance and had a notable influence on the young Adolf Hitler, who even met with von List to ask him for one of the missing issues of his magazine, which von List gave him free of charge simply because of the enthusiasm he saw in him and the humble appearance of the young man. The Thule Society of Dietrich Eckart, Baron Sebottendorff, Heinrich Himmler himself, along with other groups such as the Order of the Templars, the Germanic Order and the Vril Society were the spiritual breeding ground, the alchemical laboratories that began to stir the Aryan blood, that began to stir up the Aryan origins and that perhaps opened interdimensional portals to the worlds of the Hyperboreans and the Nordic extraterrestrials of Aldebaran.

It would be impossible to elaborate too much in this article on the esoteric meaning of National Socialism and the Third Reich. Let us just say that its meaning is truly magical, initiatory, metaphysical and, in particular, Wotanic. Jung himself, in his essay *Wotan*, mentions that National Socialism and the popular support it enjoyed from the crowds hypnotised by Hitler's magnetic charisma, that Germany mesmerised by its Führer, responded to an awakening of the Archetype of Wotan. The noble Savitri Devi, a Greek woman who loved mythology and pre-Christian Greek civilisation, glorious before its toxic Christianisation, but converted to Hinduism and married to a Hindu Brahmin, considered Hitler to be the last avatar of Vishnu, the powerful Kalki who would slay the demons. But it is more prudent and eloquent to quote Jung's words:

There are representatives of that movement who, from an intellectual and human point of view, would be fully capable not only of 'believing' but also of 'knowing' that the god of the 'Germans' is Wotan and not the universal God of the Christians. This is not a disgrace but a tragic event. It has always been dangerous to fall into the hands of God and a living god. As is well known, Yahweh is no exception, and there have been times when the Philistines, Edomites, Amorites and others were outside the Yahwistic experience and certainly did not suffer it except as something very unpleasant. The Semitic experience of God, Allah, was for a long time a very painful matter for all of Christendom. From the outside, we judge contemporary Germans too harshly as responsible agents. Perhaps it would be fairer to consider them "victims".

It is not surprising, then, that National Socialism as a secular political movement attracted a number of figures of the highest intellectual, moral, and spiritual calibre. Great artists, philosophers and scientists such as the beautiful actress and filmmaker Leni Riefenstahl, the mystic Savitri Devi, the Nietzschean philosopher Martin Heidegger, the psychologist Carl Gustav Jung, the poets Ezra Pound and Gottfried Benn, the scientist Hans Horbiger, the British thinker Houston Stewart Chamberlain and his wife, Richard Wagner's daughter

Wagner, Eva Wagner, as well as Wagner's sister-in-law, Winifred, and Nietzsche's sister, Elizabeth Foster-Nietzsche, all of whom gave their public support to Adolf Hitler and his National Socialist project. All this shows us that National Socialism was the culmination of an older metaphysical and spiritual megaproject, and of a call of the blood initiated by Nietzsche (as demonstrated by his sister Elizabeth and his disciple Heidegger in their staunch support of Nazism) and Wagner, as demonstrated by the Wagner family. It was also an aesthetic movement, one of great beauty, as beautiful as Leni Riefenstahl, Savitri Devi and Eva Braun were beautiful, or as beautiful as the words of Pound and Benn were beautiful.

As with the Templars, the Cathars and the ancient pagans, the hosts of the Demiurge and his Judeo-Masonic system are doing everything possible to destroy every last vestige of National Socialism/Fascism, the most recent manifestation of the Aryan Initiatic Spirit. In Italy, communist partisans cowardly murdered Mussolini, according to new unofficial studies, torturing him and raping his mistress Clara Petacci, causing the death of both from their wounds (and not the quick death by gunshot that was later attributed to them to cover up the crimes of the partisans). But in the ruins of the Third Reich, hope for the future rose like a glorious Phoenix. The bodies of Hitler and Eva Braun were never found, and the skull kept by the Russians as a macabre war trophy, said to belong to Hitler, turned out to be that of a 20-year-old woman, according to forensic studies. Recent research, however, mentions a Hitler who escaped with Eva and many other supporters to South America, taking refuge in Argentina, where he was welcomed by the German community and the allied government of Juan Domingo Perón, as confirmed by many witness reports and a series of FBI documents. Other researchers place the Führer in other countries, including Spain, Paraguay, and Chile. South America, and particularly Argentina, were the destination of many exiles from the Third Reich who were fleeing the harsh revenge of the Zionist forces ⁽²⁵⁾; some even ending up in Costa Rica, such as Harry Manill, who went into hiding for 50 years and died peacefully.

If indeed our Hispanic America was Hitler's refuge, where he spent the last years of his magnificent life in peace, it is a true honour for us and would imbue our America with such positive energy and power that it would truly be marvellous and commit us to being the source of the resurrection of the Hitlerist spirit. However, Miguel Serrano points out that our Führer escaped further south, to New Swabia in Antarctica or to Agartha, the land of the Hyperborean gods. Perhaps both conclusions are true because, just as Jesus did, an Initiate can leave his old physical body and travel to higher planes with a restored body, a tulku body as the Tibetans call it, the culmination of the alchemical work.

Today's National Socialism/Fascism is just as demonised and vilified as paganism, Catharism and the Order of the Temple once were. All the forces and resources of the System are being used to destroy, annihilate and silence it. The entire propaganda machine is mobilised against National Socialism, and the voices of all religions and political ideologies are raised against it. Bitter enemies in other circumstances, they unite against the common enemy: Jews and Muslims, Catholics and Protestants, communists and capitalists, Christians and neo-pagans. All agree with the rejection of National Socialism. The National Socialists are

²⁵ <http://www.hitlerargentina.com.ar/>

persecuted and closely watched by all the intelligence and police agencies of all governments. They have become their obsession.

I feel that the National Socialists, and especially the SS Order, were a modern version of the Templars. Like those powerful Aryan-religious warrior orders. Like the Nizaris of the Old Man of the Mountain, skilled assassins against the forces of orthodox Islam. Like the Rajputs and Sikhs of India, brave spiritual warriors. Like the samurai of Japan and the Vikings of the Great Pagan Army, a marvellous Viking military formation that fought fiercely against dark Christian forces, proving themselves to be one of the last, but most glorious, manifestations of Viking Aryanism.

THE LEFT-HAND PATH

The general, and mistaken, idea that the terms "right-hand path" and "left-hand path" are equivalent to "good" and "evil" respectively, or to white magic and black magic, is due to a purely cultural concept. In reality, the Left-Hand Path, which we will abbreviate as Left Hand, refers to the process of self-deification, that is, of turning the practitioner into a god. Its complementary opposite, the Right Hand, refers to the process of devotion and servitude to an external god. Sometimes Left-Hand Path groups, as a form of psychological liberation, practise taboos that are seen as atrocious in their societies, such as Satanists blaspheming with sacrileges against the Church or the Vaimacara of India who eat meat and drink liquor (something forbidden by Hinduism) without this implying "evil". Few things are as transgressive, for example, as Hitlerist ideology and its worldview in a Zionist world. In reality, the path of self-deification and supreme liberation is the path of Lucifer, and that of devotion and ritual worship is that of Yahweh.

Based on Nietzsche's philosophy, this concept is characteristic of the Superman. He who destroys idols and becomes an exceptional, extraordinary being, a Superman. Jung proposes something similar with his Individuation, the mechanism by which the individual comes into contact with his Unconscious and reaches his own Self or Higher Self. But these are secular, albeit effective, versions of self-deification. The awakening of Kundalini through Hindu, Buddhist, Bonpo and Taoist tantra are religious or spiritual versions of this process. This is Spiritual Alchemy.

It is not surprising that Tantric Buddhism in Tibet, Tantric Shingon in Japan, Dzogchen (Tibetan Gnosis) and the Shaivite (Tantric) schools of Hinduism are sometimes referred to as 'Left-Hand Paths' and even 'black magic'. They all seek the same thing. The purpose of Buddhism, in any case, is to awaken the inner Buddha, the Buddha nature that is our true essence, our true self (Jung's Self), but which is asleep, deceived by the matter of the universe, dreaming that it dreams the illusory world in which it lives, which prevents it from reaching its spiritual potential. If the goal of Buddhism is to become a Buddha, then Buddhism could be classified as "left-handed." It is no coincidence that Nietzsche felt a great affinity for Buddhism and that it was one of his sources for developing the concept of the Superman⁽²⁶⁾. This is the same liberation of the monad sought by Gnosis and by

²⁶ <http://www.konvergencias.net/nietzschebud.htm>

alchemical process refers to as the triad of purification nigredo-albedo-rubedo.

Alchemical nigredo symbolises lead or the contamination of the demiurge and everything that belongs to darkness, to the dark, to black. This nigredo, this black substance, is purified and transformed into albedo, the white essence, that is, our pristine nature of light. The next step is rubedo, the red colour, which symbolises the supreme man, purified and transformed into a superman, a new being, the "twice-born", the Aryan.

Thus we have the demiurgic shadows in our hearts (all the contamination that comes from the Demiurge and Matter), which is nigredo. The purifying light and spirituality represented by the colour white, which is albedo. And the reconstitution of the higher Self represented by the colour red, the red of blood, the key that contains the magical astral energy of the Aryan, represented in rubedo.

We saw the same process in the Wotanist myth where Odin crucifies himself on the Yggdrassil Tree, the tree of knowledge in Norse mythology, and spends nine days and nine nights hanging upside down in order to drink from the fountain of Wisdom, the fountain of Mimir who knows everything. This fountain is what Blavatsky called the Akashic Record and Jung called the Collective Unconscious, the genetic memory of the blood. Odin, through his pain and self-sacrifice, purifies himself, rebuilds himself and emerges as a new man, a Superman, an Initiate who has access to wisdom. This has been a common practice in shamanism for many centuries; the shaman goes to the mountain and, after mortifying the body until entering altered states of consciousness, obtains an initiation, an entry into the world of spirits. Odin's sacrifice has parallels in other cultures, perhaps most obviously in the crucifixion and resurrection of Christ and the asceticism of Buddha in the jungle, who in the depths of the jungle came to eat and drink so little and enter such a deep state of concentration and meditation that he was able to attain Enlightenment and return as a new man, a Superman. Similarly, Jesus emerges from the tomb with a luminous body, to the point that his disciples do not recognise him. The symbolism is the same.

But returning to the Left-Hand Path schools, there are many today, such as the Church of Adversary by the American Michael Ford and the Dragon Rouge by the Swedish Thomas Karlsson. Although defined by some as satanic, a glance at the books of these writers and the teachings of their schools will show that they are far removed from the atheistic-materialistic demiurgic Satanism of Anton LaVey or Crowley's OTO and are much closer to Wotanist-Luciferian philosophies.

LUCIFERIAN GNOSIS IN THE FUTURE

Despite the tireless efforts of the Judeo-Masonic System to prevent it, the Aryan Spirit always resurfaces, time and time again. The system uses two main methods of combat: one is to destroy this resurgence, to eradicate it through violence, as it did with the Cathars, pagans, Templars, and National Socialists. The other is to infiltrate and modify it from within so that it ceases to be an enemy, as it did with the Freemasons, the Theosophists, the Golden Dawn, and Germanic neo-paganism, since the bastardised version of modern Asatru, that with so zealously attempts to disassociate itself from racialism

National Socialism, is far removed from the Wotanism of List and Liebenfelds. Perhaps there is a minority within Asatru that considers itself racist and only admits people of German ethnicity into its ranks, but they are a tiny minority, as they have registered with Asatru, which allows Jews and homosexuals to join, something that would have horrified our Viking ancestors. Wicca is another example, reviving the Celtic Aryan spirit and mixing it with New Age rubbish, universalism, radical feminism and homosexuality, giving rise to a parody of counter-initiatory religion, not surprisingly founded by Freemasons and sexual perverts such as the Freemason and bisexual Crowley, the Freemason and sadomasochist Gerald Gardner and the Freemason and homosexual Alex Sanders.

Gnosis suffered a similar effect when Victor Manuel Rodriguez, better known as Samael Aun Weor, used its name to discredit it with his decadent sect. Samael himself declares himself a servant of Jehovah (the Demiurge) and invokes him in various rituals, even though original Gnosticism was totally anti-demiurgic. To demonstrate Samael's surprising intelligence, we will mention that he claimed that the Kaaba Shrine in Mecca is actually the Shrine of the Cow, since Kaaba is Cow spelled backwards, and the Cow was the sacred animal of India (cow in Arabic is Baqara, not Vaca as in Spanish).

Samael Aun Weor, in the chapter on Virgo in his Treatise on Hermetic Astrology, goes further, explaining that "Kabbalah is the science of the Cow; reading the three syllables of Kabbalah backwards, we have La-va-ca. The stone of the Kaba in Mecca read backwards is Vaca or the Stone of the Cow". In this way, he links Kabbalah with profound esoteric knowledge in the religions of Islam and India. Regarding the latter, he explains that the science of Kabbalah is a type of superior knowledge related to Maha Vidya⁽²⁷⁾.

It is well known that the Hebrew, Sanskrit and Arabic words for cow are not similar to the English word cow, as none of these peoples spoke English²⁸.

These absurd blasphemies, these counter-initiatory abortions such as Wicca and Samael's "gnosis" are the kind of spiritual monstrosities that the system spews out by perverting and degrading the traditions of Aryan origin. Will this be the end of our Aryan paganism and Gnosticism?

No matter how hard the Zionists try, it is inevitable that a genuine Luciferian Gnosis will rise again. Because the cosmos is cyclical. Will it be a new sacred warrior order or, on the contrary, a deeply spiritual and mystical ascetic movement? India gave us everything from Jain pacifists to Sikh warriors. Europe gave us everything from Cathar pacifists to Templar warriors. However, the most recent manifestation of the Aryan Spirit was warlike (the Third Reich), so it is possible that the next one will be spiritual. It is usually interspersed by the pendulum law of Hermeticism; the pagans were warriors, the Cathars were peaceful, the Templars were warriors, and the alchemists-Rosicrucians were peaceful.

²⁷ <http://www.vopus.org/es/diccionarios/diccionario-gnostico/kabah-kaaba-o-cabah-arab..html>

²⁸ Furthermore, Vaca is spelled with a V, not a B.

Militant National Socialism emerged after the esoteric revival of mystical and intellectual movements such as the Thule Society, Theosophy and the Golden Dawn. It is to be assumed that the new awakening will take the form of non-militant mysticism.

This means that this new awakening that is coming (since all awakenings occurred after a short period of time between one and another, for example, between the Cathars and the Templars and between the Templars and the Rosicrucians there were not very long periods of time) may not be linked to the political and exoteric part of modern National Socialism, such as modern skinheads, "neo-Nazis" and neo-fascists, although many among their ranks will recognise it by the call of blood and the cry of the Collective Unconscious.

This also sounds logical for various reasons. Although it hurts to admit it, fascism and National Socialism as political movements have no future. The system's fight against them is too brutal. In many countries, persecution is such that using symbols such as the swastika (an ancient symbol of the Germanic people) or making the National Socialist salute (which is also an ancient salute used by Romans and Vikings) is punishable by imprisonment. The same applies to denying the dogma of the Holocaust.

When founding the World Church of the Creator, Ukrainian-American white supremacist Ben Klassen explained that religions were the only human organisations that survived for thousands of years. Neither political parties, nor trade unions, nor associations, nor even countries or empires do so. But today we have religions that are thousands and thousands of years old. The Demiurge knew this and that is why he united his slaves through the unbreakable thread of Judaism, inserted into their genetic code and their Collective Unconscious after centuries and centuries of rituals with metaphysical effects, which mean that, even if they change religion, they consciously or unconsciously continue to follow the Demiurge's guidelines through an unbreakable bond, a spiritual bond, which the Jew could only break with the Herculean task of performing a very profound spiritual alchemy. This task is more difficult than, for example, that which a spiritually kindred Aryan would have.

If Hitlerism is to survive, it will not be in political form, but in spiritual or religious form. Hence the importance of esoteric Hitlerism developed by Savitri Devi, Miguel Serrano, Karl Gottman, David Lane, Ron McVan and other figures. Religions are capable of surviving terrible persecutions, sometimes from all of humanity, as Jews and Christians can attest, whose ridiculous creeds were once rejected by most of the societies in which they lived.

After the fall of communism, which fervently attempted to destroy every glimmer of religion and spirituality (except Judaism, of course), traditional religions continued to exist and regained strength. The Orthodox Church is still alive in Russia, and Lamaism in Mongolia. And despite the efforts of Judeo-Marxist China, both Tibetan Buddhism and other harshly repressed forms of spirituality continue to be practised in China.

The brutal persecution suffered by Aryan religions, such as paganism, Gnosticism and Catharism, caused them to disappear, but they left behind enough documentation and fascination to be reconstructed. Now they are shrouded in an air of nostalgic romanticism that makes them even more attractive to new

generations, even though what is known about them is what their enemies recorded. The same will happen with Hitlerism one day.

The American National Socialist David Lane knew this and that is why he founded the American branch of Wotanism. Partly to help the spiritual unity of Aryan prisoners in jails, harassed by a mostly black prison population. He himself, sent to prison as a political prisoner (since he was not directly involved in the murder of the Jewish broadcaster for which he was convicted), knew that spirituality unites more strongly than politics. His comrade and friend Ron McVan, co-founder of the Wotanist movement, was a great admirer of Miguel Serrano. It was even Serrano who wrote the preface to McVan's book: *The Temple of Wotan: Sacred Book of the Aryan Tribes* (2000)⁽²⁹⁾. Serrano's works are being translated into English and his wisdom can now reach the Anglo-Saxon public thanks to the Wotanism of Lane and McVan.

A similar phenomenon occurred in Norway with the emergence of so-called National Socialist Black Metal. The debate over whether rock and metal are decadent music of Negroid origin as opposed to classical music of Aryan origin is meaningless. Regardless of its origin, it is clear that younger generations are more attracted to rock music in general than to classical music, which we can also enjoy, but not with the same symbolic and energetic charge during festive moments. It seems that the harshness and strength of rock music reminded young Aryans of the old war drums and made the memory of more glorious eras resound in their blood. Folk metal, Viking metal, pagan metal, certain forms of black metal, etc., emerged, seemingly wanting to revive better, remote, pagan, traditional times, hidden in the darkness of the past, in the memory of the blood, the collective unconscious and the Aryan spirit. Without being ideologically aligned with National Socialism, it is undeniable that metal bands such as Amon Amarth, Ensiferum, and Rebellion make Aryan blood reverberate, inflaming it with powerful memories of past times of Viking warriors and pagan cults. And that the symphonic and beautiful voices of groups such as Epica or Van Canto are much closer to Wagnerian operas than any other abortion of corrupt and dirty negro music from the system such as rap, jazz, blues or its most repulsive epitome, reggaeton.

But, it is worth noting that this warrior spirit, now openly National Socialist, was represented in rock music in two main ways: politically through RAC and ethnically through National Socialist Black Metal.

It is evident that the Satanism inherent in Black Metal completely contradicts the Aryan nature, philosophy, and worldview. Nevertheless, some branches of Norwegian Black Metal leaned towards National Socialism, replacing Satanism (which remains a Semitic-demiurgic religion) with Wotanic paganism, with reasonably legitimate manifestations, which we can see today in many European nations.

Varg Vikernes is one of the main and most mature leaders of racist and Germanic pagan thought in Norway and the Black Metal movement.

²⁹ <http://editorial-streicher.blogspot.com/2011/06/david-lane-conferencia-sobre-wotanismo.html>

National Socialist, although Vikernes is not the founder of this ideology, nor is the band for which he was the vocalist, Burzum, associated with it. Vikernes, like David Lane and many other ideological comrades, went to prison after what was clearly a case of self-defence against an enemy who attacked him and had previously sworn to kill him. Furthermore, when he had served enough years of his sentence to be eligible for parole, a law passed after his conviction was applied, extending the minimum time required to qualify for this benefit. Although he himself acknowledged being a National Socialist at one time, after his conviction he claimed no longer to define himself as such. This is understandable given the persecution he suffered. Vikernes defines his ideology of life as Odalism (from the rune Odal, the rune of nation and race), which he describes as follows⁽³⁰⁾:

A combination of paganism, traditional nationalism, racialism and environmentalism. In contrast to modern civilisation with its capitalism, materialism, Judeo-Christianity, pollution, urbanism, racial mixing, Americanisation, socialism, globalisation, etc.

Latin Serranism, Nordic Odalism and Saxon Wotanism are part of that process of spiritual awakening as important as that experienced in the decades prior to National Socialism. It is the call of the blood. Spiritual Alchemy is the Opus Magnus, the Great Work, more important than any political cause. It is not that these are not important, but the spiritual-energetic seed that generates changes in society, the one that drives the awakening of the blood, is in spirituality. The seed must first be sown in order to reap the fruits, and not the other way around as some claim. Perhaps this is why the international Aryan-nationalist movement is so weakened, due to its lack of spiritual content.

Klassen's World Church of the Creator, although white supremacist, is an atheistic and therefore materialistic organisation, so it keeps the spirit in the material. Christianity, even the "positive Christianity" that was promoted by the Third Reich as a version purged of Jewish influences, is still far from being sufficiently solarised and Aryanised. The future lies in esoteric Hitlerism in all its forms.

I am not usually very optimistic, but I believe that there are prophetic and inspiring words that can encourage us and allow us to trust that light will rise again from the darkness.

Wotan's awakening is a regression and a return to the past; the river, due to a blockage, has had to interrupt its course through its old bed. But the obstruction will not last forever; perhaps it is a reculer pour mieux sauter [step back to jump better], and the water will overcome the obstacle. Then at last what Wotan "murmured at Mimir's head" will be revealed.

Carl Gustav Jung.

If a vigorous rebirth does not soon take place among us, if we do not succeed in ridding our Christianity of the foreign trappings it carries with it, if we do not succeed in creating a religion so precisely adapted to the particular essence of our Germanic type, then let us prepare to see emerge from the shadows of the future

³⁰ http://www.burzum.org/eng/library/a_burzum_story07.shtml

A second Innocent III³¹, with a new Lateran Council, let us prepare to see how the fires of the Inquisition are rekindled.

Houston Stewart Chamberlain

"The Aryans are the masterpiece of the gods and are endowed with supernatural and paranormal powers, emanating from 'energy centres' and 'electrical organs' that give them absolute supremacy over every other creature."

Lanz von Liebenfelds.

National Socialism will return because when the present historical cycle reaches its total decline, its return will be inevitable.

Savitri Devi.

Children of Darkness, your reign of evil will end.

Karl Gottman

³¹ That of the Albigensian Crusade.

BUDDHISM AND ARYAN GNOSIS

Buddhist doctrine is one of the schools of philosophical, spiritual and esoteric thought that most closely coincides (in fact, almost entirely) with the worldview of the Aryan peoples and with the general spirit of what has been called Aryan wisdom, although it has also been called Aryan Gnosis.

Baron Julius Évola, a researcher of Buddhism, tells us that Buddhism, in its original form, is purely Aryan in spirit and predates modern humanity. ("The Doctrine of Awakening. Buddhism and its practical purpose").

Below is a brief overview of some of the different forms of Buddhism and their direct relevance to the metaphysics and spirituality of Aryan occultism ³².

THERAVADA BUDDHISM

Anagarika Dharmapala (1864–1933), whose name roughly translates as '*Ascetic Protector of the Dharma*', was a devout Buddhist monk from Sri Lanka who played a pivotal role in the Sinhalese nationalist movement and Buddhist revivalism. He fought fiercely in his own homeland against British and Christian colonialism, the aggressive evangelical missionary work promoted by the English colonial authorities to gradually destroy Sinhalese Buddhism (and with it, the traditional spirit of this people). He also travelled to India, where he led the small Buddhist community, helping it to grow and recover its sacred sites. Dharmapala also travelled the world helping to spread awareness of Buddhism in the West and undoubtedly helped to curb the expansion of Semitic Christianity in Sri Lanka, where he is now considered a Bodhisattva (a Buddhist concept similar to the Hindu Avatar).

Dharmapala's racist beliefs were very close to the postulates of other great geniuses of his time, such as Chamberlain, Gobineau and Rosenberg. Dharmapala considered the Sinhalese to be one of the purest and least mixed Aryan peoples in the world and advocated that Sinhalese women should not mix with men of inferior ethnicities.

His rejection of monotheistic religions of Semitic origin was evident;

The Muslims, a foreign people, use surreptitious methods to become prosperous like the Jews. The Sinhalese sons of the soil, whose ancestors for 2358 years have shed rivers of blood to defend the country from foreign invaders, are, in the eyes of the British, nothing but vagabonds. Foreign Mohammedans from South India come to Ceylon, observe the forgotten villager, inexperienced in commerce, and the result is that the Mohammedans prosper and the sons of the soil go to the wall (³³).

³² It is not the intention of this article to link any form of Buddhism with National Socialism, not because this is negative (from our point of view) but because all Buddhist organisations would probably reject such an association due to the system's heavy machinery of false propaganda against our philosophy. The interest of this article is the opposite: to help comrades learn more about Buddhist doctrine and why it is so compatible with our ideology and worldview, thus opening a space for reflection on the different esoteric manifestations of the Aryan spirit.

³³ *Ethnic and class conflicts*, pp. 29-27

Here we see how Dharmapala seems to accept a concept similar to that of *Lebensraum* or "living space" as well as the connection with the Aryan principle of "blood and soil". The Sinhalese Aryans are linked to the land of Sri Lanka and need it to survive, in contrast to the arrival of foreigners with anti-values such as usury and commercial greed (such as the Arabs).

The Christian government makes use of the services of missionaries as political explorers. Christian capitalists and merchants employ them as advance agents in trade, and the history of missionaries in Asia is yet to be written. For a hundred years, Christian missionaries have exploited Buddhist lands, and the children of poor parents have been converted in exchange for medical assistance. It is scandalous and ultimately reprehensible to sell religion for worldly gain.

Dharmapala denounces something that many of us already know: Christianity is a lucrative religion. Its basic function is to convert people, and when it fails to do so through violence, it does so through the most blatant bribery and with its own "indulgences" in exchange for material gain. They are the genuine merchants of the Temple who exchange money for salvation, as we can see with the shameless televangelists asking their parishioners for sums of money and then living luxuriously at the expense of the gullible.

Dharmapala continued his work travelling throughout Asia, America and Europe. He met theosophists Helena Blavatsky and Henry Olcott, introducing them to Buddhism. Olcott, in particular, was a devout Buddhist throughout his life and practised this religion very actively. Dharmapala succeeded in revitalising Buddhism in India, regaining control of the sacred areas of Buddhism in India and preventing the conversion of Sri Lanka to Christianity, thus safeguarding the oldest Buddhist tradition outside India and the country that has been predominantly Buddhist for the longest time in the world.

TIBETAN BUDDHISM

Much has been written about this branch of Buddhism and its link to the Third Reich. It has been mentioned that, among other things, the Third Reich carried out several expeditions to Tibet, that the Regency Council of Tibet (which was temporarily ruling in place of the Dalai Lama, who had not yet been reborn) recognised Adolf Hitler as Lord of the Aryans, that there was a colony of Tibetan monks in Nazi Germany who even fought against the Russians in the final moments of the Reich, and that the Austrian SS and expert mountaineer Heinrich Harrer was a personal friend and tutor of the current Dalai Lama, who was also close to Miguel Serrano, a prominent figure in esoteric Hitlerism, whom he publicly embraced. But why did all this happen? What are the implications? To better understand, we must give a brief explanation of what Tibetan Buddhism is exactly.

Let us begin with Tibet, a mysterious land located in the unfathomable depths of the Himalayas, on the roof of the world, a place of great mystical geomantic power. The traditional religion of Tibet is Bon, a form of pre-Buddhist shamanism. The Dalai Lama recently recognised it as the "fifth school of Tibetan Buddhism," although in practice, Bon is not Buddhist. Scholars disagree on whether Bon has always maintained the same doctrine or whether it was recently shaped by the influence of Buddhism, but they certainly have many similarities. Bonpos, or

followers of Bon, believe that their religion was founded by a Buddha prior to Siddhartha Gautama or Sakyamuni, the historical Buddha and Tathagata (i.e., a Great Buddha who founded the Dharma in a particular era). The Tathagata prior to Sakyamuni was called Visvasa and, if the Bonpos are correct, he was the founder of their religion, with Bonpo shamanism being the last remnant of this ancient and now forgotten religion, as it would have been preached in times so remote that there are no historical records of it.

One argument in favour of this theory is Mount Kalash, a mountain sacred to Buddhists, Hindus, Jains and Bonpos. Mount Kalash is located in Tibet, which is why the Bonpos claim that this is evidence that Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism derive from Bon and not the other way around, because if the opposite were true, the Bonpos would make pilgrimages to somewhere in India (the supposed origin of their religion) and not the other way around. In any case, Kalash receives a large number of Hindu pilgrims who believe that this mountain is inhabited by none other than the god Shiva, the most tantric of the Hindu gods, the quintessential symbol of Kundalini energy in his role as god of destruction and fertility, his dual characteristic of creator-destroyer god (as is Kundalini energy or Aryan Vril).

Why is the symbolism of Mount Kalash important in Aryan mythology? Julius Evola tells us in *Paganism in the Middle Ages*:

Indeed, it is on a mountain or in an underground place that the Paleo-Iranian king Yima, "the resplendent one, who among men is like the sun," had found refuge and would always be found; the Nordic Valhalla, seat of the deified kings and immortalised heroes, was often conceived in the form of a mountain (the mountain of the Ancestors) where, according to Buddhist legends, the "awakened" and "free and superhuman beings" would disappear, as is often the case with deified Greek heroes, including Alexander the Great, in some legends of the Hellenic world. Agarta, the Tibetan name for the residence of the 'Universal Lord', which etymologically corresponds to the Asgard of the Edda, residence of the Aesir and the primordial divine kings, is said to be located in the heart of a mountain. In general, the symbolic mountains of medieval legends, such as the Hindu Mount Meru, the Islamic Kef, the Mont Salvat of the Grail legends and even Olympus, are nothing more than different versions of a single theme; through the symbol of "height", they express transcendent and "celestial" spiritual states (converging with the symbolism of underground, i.e. hidden, places, if one considers the relationship between coelum, sky, and celare, to hide), which traditionally conferred the authority and absolute, metaphysical function of the Imperium.

The mountain is therefore a symbol of the union between Heaven and Earth, that is, between the divine and the mundane, the very expression of the Aryan spirit. And what place could be more fitting for the highest mountains in the world than the Himalayas?

Well, it is in these magical lands that the Tibetan Empire was formed thanks to the Bonpo warriors, which spread across much of the area, conquering what is now northern India, Bhutan and much of China, and gaining access to ancient secrets. This is because the Tibetans in ancient times were fierce warriors ruled by a pagan emperor (Bonpo).

It is said that there are only two forms of esoteric Buddhism or Tantric Buddhism: Lamaism or Tibetan Buddhism and Shingon from Japan. These forms of Buddhism are also called Tantrayana, which seeks to awaken the tantric energy of Kundalini in the initiate. Even deeper than Tantrayana or Tantric Buddhism is Dzogchen, one of the purest forms of Gnosis. Dzogchen is not formally a form of Buddhism but combines the mystical wisdom of Bonpo shamanism with the esoteric elements of Tantric Buddhism, creating the most perfect form of esoteric mysticism, perhaps in the world, and which is said to be a way to attain Enlightenment in a single lifetime.

The doctrine of Buddha, an Aryan from the Sakia warrior caste of Nepal, who preached his spiritual teachings in the northern regions of India, the most Aryan area of all India, soon spread throughout much of the world thanks to the patronage of Emperor Asoka and many preachers. It was once the majority religion in Afghanistan until the Islamic invasion virtually wiped out Buddhism. Something similar happened in India, where the Muslim invaders could not tolerate the existence of a religion so opposed in practically all its principles to the Semitic monstrosity that is Islam, and Buddhism was practically banished from India by the Muslim Mughals. Fortunately, however, the Islamic conquest never went beyond this region, and Buddhism prospered and flourished throughout Asia from Sri Lanka to Japan.

It entered Tibet through the sage Padmasambhava, and was later renewed by other preachers such as Tsongkhapa, who are considered "tulku". A tulku is a concept in Tibetan Buddhism similar to that of an avatar, that is, the personification of a force, of a deity, just as Jung thought that Hitler could be an avatar of the German god Wotan himself, and Savitri Devi refers to him as an avatar of Vishnu. Don Miguel Serrano refers to Hitler as "*The Last Avatar*" based on the same concept. Serrano also associates Wotan with Vishnu and Lucifer, asserting that they are the same archetypal god represented differently by different but related cultures, thus unifying Hitler's avataric nature with the postulates of Jung and Devi. Buddha is considered by Hindus to be an avatar of Vishnu (Wotan-Lucifer), although Buddhists do not accept this concept. In this case, it is the same thing: Buddha is the avataric incarnation of Hyperborean wisdom and Aryan Gnosis, whether we see him as a mystical archetypal force or concept or as a divine being. This differentiation between the symbolic non-theistic conception (the Avatar is only a symbol of inner wisdom) and the traditional theistic conception (the Avatar is the incarnation of god or divinity) leads in both cases to the same path.

After the conversion of most Tibetans to Buddhism, four major schools emerged: the Gelug, the Sakya, the Kagyu and the Nygma (each led by a tulku master), which in many cases began to wage war against each other. Despite the pacifist image we have of Buddhists in general and Tibetans in particular, there was a warrior and virile connotation linked to Tibetan culture that was absorbed by Buddhism. In fact, the founder of the Kingdom of Bhutan, Shabdrung Ngawang Namgyal (1594-1651), was a warrior monk. An ordained lama and recognised as the tulku leader of the Drukpa (Dragon) tradition, Namgyal was a skilled military and political strategist who, after escaping his political enemies in Tibet, managed to unify Bhutan and defeat his adversaries on the battlefield like a Napoleonic genius.

Here we see another important symbolism, which Julius Evola insistently points out in his writings as part of the most ancient Aryan and Hyperborean tradition: the unification of the political, military and religious ruler into one. Like the Egyptian Pharaoh, who exercised political and religious power jointly, being an avatar of the gods, until the Theban priesthood gradually displaced him from political power. Pharaoh Akhenaten attempted to reverse this process by unifying power under his command, weakening the Theban priests and restarting a solar cult par excellence centred on the sun god Aten. Something similar occurred in Rome with the cult of the Emperor and Sol Invictus, in Japan where the emperor was considered a living or incarnate god descended from the sun goddess, and in general we can see many cases in Indo-European cultures of king-priests, divine theocracies or, rather, the Hierarchy (the government of the sacred). Another important symbolism in the founding of Bhutan is the Dragon, the symbol of Bhutan and the Drukpa lineage, a sub-branch of the Kagyu School. The Dragon is an important symbol in all Aryan cultures as a representation of wisdom and the forces of nature and spirit. It symbolises the balance of the elements (its wings are the air, its serpentine body the earth, its breath the fire and its gills the water). In various Eastern countries such as China and Japan, the Dragon is a positive symbol of power, magic and spiritual initiation, and in India it is associated with Kundalini.

Centuries later, an interesting alliance would be formed between two figures: the emperor or Great Khan of the Mongol Empire, Altan Khan (1507–1582), and the third Dalai Lama. Although the Mongol emperor Kublai Khan had previously converted to Lamaism, this did not have as strong an impact as the alliance between Altan Khan and the Dalai Lama, who until then had been only the leader of the Gelug School, at war with the other schools. Altan Khan converted to Lamaism and promoted it among his people. The Mongols were mostly Shamanists, although there were some Christians, but Altan Khan's well-organised preaching with the help of the Dalai Lama led the Mongols to convert overwhelmingly to Tibetan Buddhism, and today 90% of Mongols follow this religion. Altan Khan declared Lamaism the official religion of the vast Mongol Empire and Tibet its "spiritual centre," and with the support of the Mongols, the Dalai Lama managed to defeat his rivals and seize power. Here, once again, we see a new manifestation of that Aryan principle of divine nobility. The Dalai Lama was the spiritual and temporal leader of Tibet, the government of Hierarchy par excellence, or sacred government, where political power is united with divine power. This should not be taken lightly because, as Evola teaches, it is the basic principle on which a healthy society is structured and is the foundation of the Aryan solar-virile culture. The Dalai Lama is considered a tulku or avatar of the Buddha Avalokitesvara, and is therefore the government of a god-man, a divine being, similar to the reign of the Pharaoh of Egypt, the Japanese Emperor, the Tsar of Russia or the ancient Viking kings considered descendants of Wotan, that is, the government of the sacred.

This practice of amalgamating divine and worldly power, spiritual and political power in the same person, which Evola defends as the only valid form of government in the solar tradition, was followed in other countries of the Lamaist tradition, including Ladakh, whose king was called "King of Dharma," and Mongolia, where the Jetsundamba Kututku (the highest-ranking lama in Mongolian Lamaism, a tulku) exercised the parallel role of emperor known as Bogd Khan until Mongolian communism put an end to this initiatory government. Today, Lamaism is practised not only in Tibet but also in Bhutan, Mongolia, southern Russia (where it is one of

the most important religions, having been introduced to Russia by the Mongols), and as a minority in Nepal and northern India, especially Ladakh and Kashmir. Some say that, as these are the regions where Buddhism originated, Lamaism is one of the best-preserved forms of the original Dharma (as a result of the renewal of various tulkus).

BUDDHISM AND PAGANISM

When the Dalai Lama dies, he is cremated, just as Buddha was cremated, but sometimes they leave behind sacred relics, some remains of their physical bodies, just as Buddha Sakiamuni himself left behind a tooth that is still preserved today in a shrine in Sri Lanka, one of the most sacred sites for all Buddhists. However, the cremation of bodies practised by Buddhists has a fundamental esoteric symbolism.

Cremation is, in any case, one of the most important sacred rites of the Aryan and Gnostic spirit. Almost all Aryan cultures cremated their dead; this is common to Bonpos, Buddhists and Hindus, and was also practised by Vikings and Celts. Why? Because Aryan paganism is Luciferian-Gnostic at its core, and therefore serves to detach oneself from the demiurgic material world and elevate oneself to the Platonic World of Ideas, Nirvana or Valhalla, that is, to the Spiritual World or World of Light. By burning a body, its physical, material and, therefore, demiurgic part is completely annihilated, and its spirit ascends to higher, spiritual realms. On the contrary, followers of the Demiurge bury their dead, as is common among Jews, Christians and Muslims. Earth is the opposite element to fire, which for many Aryan cultures (such as the Zoroastrians, who worship it) represents in its fiery nature the closest thing there is to the spirit, while earth is the densest, most materialistic element. For this reason, it is associated with Lucifer as the god of fire, similar to the Greek version of Lucifer, Prometheus. When cremated, the Aryan body melts in Luciferian fire, and when buried, the Jewish body is absorbed into the earth, which symbolises matter, the dwelling place and creation of the Demiurge, its master, thus symbolising the continuity, even after death, of a link with matter. Jews, Christians, and Muslims all believe that one day their bodies will be physically resurrected on Judgment Day, but this blasphemous idea is nothing more than another piece in the materialistic theology of the religions of the Demiurge, completely opposed to the Gnostic-Luciferian anti-materialism of the pagan Aryans and the religions of the Indian Dharma, which, far from wishing to spend eternity in the material universe, seek to escape forever to another pure plane of light and antimatter. It was for a reason that the brave Rajput Hindu women, of Aryan origin, burned themselves alive rather than be captured by the Mohammedan conquerors of the Mughal Empire. They preferred their bodies to be consumed in the purifying flames of Lucifer than to be raped by the acolytes of the Demiurge. It was better to die pure than to live defiled.

The similarities between Buddhism (and other Indo-Aryan religions such as Hinduism and Jainism) and European pagan religions such as Norse Wotanism or Celtic Druidism are vast, and it would be pointless to dwell on them at length. However, some fundamental aspects can be mentioned. The Germanic pagan concept of Orlog is very similar to Indian Karma. The Celts also believed in the existence of a material plane called Abred as opposed to a supreme or spiritual plane called Gwynfyd, similar to the Buddhist concept of Samsara as opposed to Nirvana. Just as the dharmic religions of India believe in reincarnation, so this doctrine was

shared by Celtic Druidism, Greek Platonism and various Roman mystery cults such as Orphism and Mithraism. Love and protection of animals, which is also present in Hinduism and Jainism, is another point of convergence. It is no coincidence that Hitler was a vegetarian, and the National Socialist philosopher of Greek origin and convert to Hinduism, Savitri Devi, was one of the fiercest defenders of animal rights. She said:

Piety, the principle of all morality, also takes animals under its protection. The supposed lack of rights of animals, the prejudice that our behaviour towards them has no moral importance, that, as they say, we have no duties towards irrational beings, all this is certainly a repugnant rudeness, a barbarity of the West, which has its origin in Judaism. It is necessary for those who despise animals, those Judaizing Westerners, to remember that just as they were nursed by their mothers, so too were dogs nursed by theirs.

But was this not also common to other Aryan thinkers such as Schopenhauer? Who once said: *"Compassion for animals is so closely linked to goodness of character that it can be safely said that anyone who is cruel to animals cannot be a good person", "Unlimited compassion for all living beings is the surest and most reliable proof of good moral conduct", "Neither is the world a botched job for our use, nor are animals a factory product for our utility," and "Man has made the Earth a hell for animals."* All these postulates that the wise Schopenhauer reminds us of are akin to Buddhist philosophy, and may even have been drawn from it, as the German philosopher also studied Buddhism and Hinduism.

The Gnostic doctrines of Aryan-Sophistic origin followed by the Christian heresies of the early centuries of the Church, such as the Cainites, Orphites, Setians, Marcionites, Simonians and Valentinians, later continued by the later Manicheans, Cathars and Bogomils, have enormous similarities with Buddhism. All conceive of a material universe as the source of all suffering (as did the Druids and Platonists) as opposed to the spiritual universe or Kingdom of Light (the Celtic Gwynfyd or Platonic World of Ideas), although Buddhism calls the material universe Samsara. It is not surprising, then, that Mani, the Persian founder of Manichaeism, declared that his predecessors were, among others, Plato, Jesus, Buddha and Zoroaster (all Aryans) and that Mani was called "the Buddha of Light" in China.

On the other hand, Buddhists have a belief similar to the Gnostics in the Demiurge, whom they call Brahma or more precisely Mahabrahma³⁴³⁵, a lesser god who reigns over the material universe and mistakenly believes himself to be the creator, without being so. A god of confusion who leads people away from the true Dharma (Gnosis) and who is the god of Jews, Christians and Muslims. The difference perhaps lies in the fact that Buddhism does not see Brahma as a malevolent and cruel entity, but simply as confused, while Gnosticism considers the Demiurge to be a demon or archon, the true devil or Satan, a force of evil and cruelty, the source of darkness. This is perhaps because Buddhist doctrine was never as persecuted by the Church as Gnostic doctrine was, partly because, fortunately for Buddhists, Christianity never spread to their lands, although Islam did cause greater havoc. Even so, not even Islam managed to exterminate Buddhism or spread throughout Southeast Asia.

³⁴ <http://www.encyclopedia.com/doc/1O101-Mahbrahm.html>

³⁵ http://www.sgilibrary.org/search_dict.php?id=1334

as they did in the West with Gnosticism. Another reason for this kinder view of the Demiurge in Buddhism is that Western Gnostics had the reference of the atrocities, massacres, and genocides ordered by the Demiurge against his chosen people as recorded in the Old Testament, which makes clear his cruelty, information that was unknown to Buddhists who had no contact with Judaism until several centuries later, and even then, only in small doses.

Nevertheless, the relationship between Buddhism, paganism and Gnosticism is undeniable; they undoubtedly seem to be two doctrines that emerged from the same source.

Nor is it true that Buddhism is absolutely pacifist, as has been believed. Brave and powerful warriors have been devout Buddhists, such as the Samurai of Japan and the Mongols. There have also been cases of warrior monks, such as the Chao-Lin. The nationalist government of the Japanese Empire received decisive help from the religious authorities of Zen Buddhism during the Second World War ⁽³⁶⁾(something that has been heavily criticised in recent times), and Zen was one of the esoteric teachings that most attracted the attention of many members of the National Socialist Initiation, such as Sebottendorff and Himmler, due to the enormous discipline and mental concentration it produced.

While it is true that Buddhists do not believe in gratuitous violence or cruelty and are in favour of military and warlike responses only when accompanied by honour and temperance, the best representation of this sublime idea of warrior honour can be seen in the martial arts, the quintessence of discipline, detachment, honour, ethics and wisdom of a true Aryan warrior. So different from the violence, debauchery, cruelty and vulgar banditry that we see in the "soldiers" of other races such as the Jews and blacks, it should come as no surprise that the Jewish "martial art" Krav Maga (which, like everything of Jewish origin, is really a plagiarism of Karate and other martial arts, since Jews produce nothing and steal everything) is little more than a disgusting and deplorable street system typical of slackers and criminals, now used by the Mossad, the Israeli police and army, and far removed from the ethical, honourable and spiritual precepts of the Buddhist martial art.

The concept of the noble warrior who fights for a spiritual cause (and not to steal wealth, land or women) can be seen reflected in all Aryan cultures. The brave Rajput Hindus who were recognised as the fiercest warriors in India, the powerful Sikhs who created a vast empire in northern India, the Vikings, the Roman legionaries, the Spartans, the medieval knights, and (perhaps due to the export of Aryan blood through the Ainu and/or the Aryan worldview through Buddhism) the Japanese samurai. Furthermore, in all these cultures (and as is common in Aryanism), women could also be warriors and be held (and feared!) on the same level as men. Sikhs, Vikings and samurai gave women the same status as men, and the same can be said of Rajput women, with the difference that they immolated themselves by burning themselves alive, as already mentioned, thus avoiding being taken prisoner and raped by the Mughals (hundreds of Rajput women are recorded as having self-immolated after the Islamic conquest of India), unlike the men who fought to the death. Like the Spartans!

³⁶ <http://traducirjapon.blogspot.com/2009/05/suzuki-zen-y-militarismo.html>

Nor is it true that Buddhism seeks the annihilation of the ego, as some comrades believe. Quite the contrary! Buddhism aims for human beings to free themselves from their physical carnality by coming into contact with their "Buddha nature" ³⁷⁽³⁸⁾ (39) -which the president of Japanese Nichiren Buddhism, Daisaku Ikeda, called "the inner Buddha," which is nothing other than the Spirit, what Gnosis calls the Monad, Jung called the Self, Blavatsky called the Higher Self, and Dzogchen considers to be our true nature. Thus, Enlightenment in Buddhism blends perfectly with the process of Individuation in Jungian psychology or with Nietzsche's concept of the Superhuman, which lead to the same thing: extracting the Buddha or monadic nature towards the creation of a Superior or Enlightened Man and removing this monadic essence from the demiurgic realm of matter.

HYPERBOREAN WISDOM?

But is there an even deeper hidden reality beyond these merely historical and cultural aspects?

The Hyperborean Myth tells us that the Aryan Race is not ordinary, it is extraordinary, and originates from another world. For some, the Aryan Race is descended from gods from another dimension or higher plane, from a "Heaven" that Wotanists call Asgard, the realm of the pagan gods of the Germanic peoples. Buddhists call this realm Pure Land, and it is said that its inhabitants can materialise (in the form of tulku or avatars) and come to this unclean, material realm to guide spirits to Enlightenment. Don Miguel Serrano proposes a more scientific hypothesis and locates the origin of the Aryan peoples on the star Aldebaran. The Aryan race would be descended from a superior race of star travellers who would cross the Black Sun (a black hole or wormhole) and colonise the earth, creating the civilisation of Hyperborea. These are the Watchers or Grimori mentioned in the apocryphal Book of Enoch, although they are also briefly mentioned in the Bible as "the sons of angels who mingled with the daughters of men," similar to the myth of the Sumerian Annunaki and the Norse Asen.

After these gods or Aldebaran aliens joined with primitive humans, the Aryan race was born, semi-divine, heroic, but not immortal, rather demigods. There were also beings created to serve (biological robots, the slaves of Atlantis), but the true fall of Hyperborea came with the mixing of the Aryan demigods with ape-like hominids, giving rise to the black race. This sin of the flesh catapulted the fall of Hyperborea, whose capital was the beautiful and paradisiacal island of Thule (surrounded by four other islands forming the Swastika), of which Iceland is perhaps the last vestige. Serrano says:

It follows from all this that there are several humanities. The divine humanity of the Hyperboreans, the semi-divine humanity of the heroes descended from the divine mixed race, and that of the animal-men, the Sudras, the Pasus, the slaves of Atlantis, perhaps the robots of Atlantis who somehow survived its sinking. Plato tells us

37

<http://www.tradicionperenne.com/budismo/ENSENANZAS/CONCENTRACIONCONTEMPLACION.htm>

³⁸ <http://www.misrespuestas.com/que-es-el-budismo.html>

³⁹ http://www.tibet.vopus.org/ESPANOL/filosofia/filosofia_1.htm

the destruction of Atlantis, referring to a catastrophe that occurred long after the immense tragedy that is only remembered in the akashic records of the universe. Only the divine Hyperboreans were saved from that catastrophe in their vimanas or "flying saucers," travelling to other stars. (To Venus, the morning star?). The Earth's axis deviates, the seasons are born, the Second Earth involutes. The First Earth becomes the Inner Earth, "hollow". When the divine beings return, after ages (Lucifer is one of their leaders), they find everything changed. On the surface there are strange, unrecognisable beings (Evénor, Leucippe, Clito?).

Well, if we are to believe Miguel Serrano, then it is precisely in the Himalayas, in one of its mountains, that the wisdom of the Hyperboreans is sheltered. This would also explain why both pre-Buddhist pagan Bon and Lamaism itself, or the Tibetan adaptation of Buddhism, seem to have connotations so close to Aryan occult philosophy. If the lands of Tibet are guardians of one of the entrances to the inner world, or rather, to the famous Shambhala⁴⁰ mentioned by Serrano as the capital of the mystical land of Agartha, a kingdom ruled by the King of the World or Prester John, that is, an immortal and initiated avatar, head of the Aryan Solar Hierarchy, then the Third Reich's fascination with Tibet would be even more understandable.

It is said that Hitler himself was seen alongside a female lama wearing green gloves who, according to legend, came from Shambhala.

In any case, the Tibetans suffered first-hand the punishment for having been such sympathisers of Nazi Germany and the Third Reich. According to Alexander Berzin, the Japanese aspired to create a huge confederation of Mongolian states stretching from Tibet to Siberia, including the various ethnic Mongolian nations (not only Mongolia, but also Inner Mongolia under Chinese control, Russian Buryatia, etc.), which would have its spiritual capital in Tibet, but this project never materialised. After the defeat of the Axis powers in World War II, revenge was swift: Communist China conquered Tibet and devastated it. Chinese Communist forces have perpetrated all kinds of atrocities against the Tibetans, including summary executions, horrific torture of alleged dissidents, women raped or forced to marry Chinese men, stripped of their national pride, their monasteries and sacred sites desecrated, their religion almost totally banned, and other evils that communism normally brings with it, but which in the Tibetan case were particularly sadistic, probably as a punishment for their flirtation with the National Socialists. Although it is also likely that the Judeo-Marxist Chinese government in the service of Zionism is interested in finding the entrance to the magical lands of Agartha (and accessing its power), this is unlikely to happen given that these lands will be forever protected from anyone who is not an Initiate, and even if they did succeed, the technology of the Hyperboreans of Agartha would surpass that of any human government. Agartha will reveal itself when the time is right, as we shall see below.

⁴⁰It is worth mentioning that some comrades of Ariosophical Gnosticism, such as Nimrod del Rosario, who deserve much respect, associate Shambhala and its ruler, the King of the World, with evil, counter-initiatory and anti-Arian forces. It is not relevant to debate the issue, as for the time being, this article (written by a Serranist) will be based on the postulates of Don Miguel Serrano.

THE PROPHECY OF KALACHAKRA

The Kalachakra Tantra is an important initiatory ritual in Tibetan Buddhism. According to legend, it was imparted by Buddha in the last year of his life to the King of Shambhala and contained a prophetic vision of the end times. This account seems to be the Buddhist version of the Norse Ragnarok, the Zoroastrian Bundahishi and other Aryan apocalyptic texts.

Well, it is said that the text predicted the advent of Islam by prophesying the birth of Muhammad in the country "of Makha" (Mecca) and that its existence would last 800 years from its foundation. The text also assures that in the distant future there would be a world war between two materialistic sides that would be unaware of the existence of Agartha-Shambhala. One side would destroy the other, and the ruler of the victorious side would become a global tyrant who would then consider himself king of the entire world. This figure is none other than the Jewish Antichrist, the evil figure who will one day take world power, as predicted in the biblical texts and as planned by Judeo-Masonry. This war between two evil forces reminds us of the plans of the Illuminati revealed by the Freemason Albert Pike to Guiseppe Manzini in a correspondence⁽⁴¹⁾ where he portrays the three world wars; the first with the aim of communism taking over Russia, the second to ensure the creation of the State of Israel in Palestine, and the third that would provoke the confrontation between Zionism and Islam.

Naturally, Zionism is not only the State of Israel but all Zionist occupation governments (i.e., practically all Western governments). From this Armageddon between Muslims and Zionists (two materialistic forces, as both serve the Demiurge), one side will emerge victorious and its ruler, the Antichrist, will become (at least according to his belief) the sole king of the Earth.

Once informed of the existence of Shambhala, the Antichrist will wage war against them. The Kalachakra prophecy assures that the "magic wheels" of Shambhala will be used as weapons of war, flying through the skies and easily destroying the enemy's army. Without a doubt, these "magic wheels" are flying saucers, the UFOs that are still seen and that many witnesses claim are manned by men and women of Nordic appearance. These Nordic people may be extraterrestrials from Aldebaran, intraterrestrial Hyperboreans, and even, according to some, Germans and other citizens of European countries who were transported to New Swabia in Antarctica by the flying saucers available to the Third Reich, escaping defeat and subsequent atrocities.

This vision also reminds us of several Aryan prophecies. For example, the vision that the last pagan Roman emperor, Julian the Roman, had shortly before he was treacherously murdered by a Christian slave, in which he saw the Imperial Eagle of Rome escape to the highest mountains of the East (Tibet?) where it would take refuge until returning a thousand years later. Or as Evola reminds us in *Paganism in the Middle Ages*:

The legend of the emperors who never died and were hidden in a mountain confirms the fact that these figures were seen as manifestations of the function

⁴¹ Quoted according to William Guy Carr, in *Pawns in the Game*, 1955
<http://es.metapedia.org/wiki/Illuminati>

eternal, in itself immortal, of the universal spiritual realm which, on the other hand, according to a recurring traditional theme (cf. the Edda, the Brahamaâna, the Avesta, etc.) must manifest itself again on the occasion of a decisive crisis in world history. Indeed, medieval legends also contain the idea that the Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire will awaken on the day when the hordes of Gog and Magog—symbols of the demonism of pure collectivity—formerly enclosed by Alexander the Great behind an iron wall, burst forth. The emperors will fight the final battle on which will depend the flowering of the 'Dry Tree', the Tree of Life and of the World, which is none other than Dante's 'stripped plant', and also the Ydrasgil of the Edda, whose death will mark the beginning of Ragna-Rökk, the darkening of the gods.

We are told that Hitler died in his Berlin bunker in 1945, committing suicide alongside his wife Eva Braun to avoid the same fate as Mussolini and his partner Clara Petacci who, according to the official version, were shot dead. However, other versions of their deaths are even more macabre, such as that put forward by Italian politician Giorgio Pisano, who claims that Mussolini was tortured and Petacci repeatedly raped by communist partisans, leading to their deaths from injuries caused by this abuse. It is obvious that Hitler wanted to spare himself and his beloved Eva such suffering (and in fact, Hitler's favourite cook, Constanze Manziarly, and his personal secretary, Gerda Christian, were raped by the Russians). However, no physical remains of Hitler or Eva Braun were found in the bunker, and the skull that the Russians kept and that supposedly belonged to Hitler (who was denied even a decent burial) has recently been proven by scientists to belong to a woman. Different theories about Hitler's fate after escaping Germany in 1945 place him in Argentina, where there are many witnesses to the event as well as FBI documents revealing that the United States knew of Hitler's whereabouts among the German community in Argentina, where he supposedly died of natural causes in 1962. Others, such as Miguel Serrano, believe that the Führer was transported to New Swabia, a German colony in Antarctica (the inverted Thule of the New Order) in communion with the intraterrestrial Hyperboreans. Still other theories place him taking refuge in Tibet, where he would have remained safe and sound, living for years in a monastery.

The Kalachakra ends by assuring that the superior spiritual and technological forces of Agartha and its sovereign will completely defeat the materialistic forces and the tyrant of the world, destroying his diabolical armies (Gog and Magog), just as other mythologies predict the return of the Sun God to illuminate the world and destroy the armies of evil and demonic beings; the Kalki, the last Avatar of Vishnu in Hinduism, the new Tatagata Buddha Maitreya in Buddhism, the Second Coming of Jesus on a white horse (like Kalki), the rebirth of the Norse sun god Balder at the end of Ragnarok, the arrival of the Zoroastrian Shosyant who will purify the Earth with fire, etc.

It is said that anyone who has undergone the Kalachakra Initiation (which is still imparted today by the Dalai Lama and other high-ranking lamas throughout the world) will be one of Shambhala's spiritual soldiers in this battle and that perishing in the fight will ensure immediate Enlightenment. Once the forces of Evil have been destroyed,

⁴² http://www.perfil.com/contenidos/2008/03/04/noticia_0050.html

a new spiritual civilisation based on the precepts and foundations of Dharma (Gnosis, Ariosophia) will be established on Earth, and the cycle will begin again. Kalachakra means 'the Wheel of Time'.

THE PNEUMATIC TRIAD: Analysis of the work and life of H.P. Lovecraft, Hermann Hesse and Yukio Mishima

In recent times, various writers and poets have expressed in different ways this feeling of not belonging to the world and to oppressive modernity, an expression that reveals that transcendent and (what Gnosticism calls) pneumatic spirit. This nostalgic feeling when witnessing the collapse of civilisation, its unstoppable decline, living in a world that is increasingly corrupt and spiritually, morally and socially exhausted, as if melancholically reporting on the darkest twilight hours of the Kali Yuga. We can see this tendency reflected in the writings of three particularly pneumatic authors tormented by this horrible decadence that is making the world more and more "hellish" every day: the Swiss-German Hermann Hesse, the American H.P. Lovecraft and the Japanese Yukio Mishima. I choose these three writers because, despite the geographical distance between them, there are many parallels between them.

Although each was born and lived on different continents—America (Lovecraft), Europe (Hesse), and Asia (Mishima)—they are contemporaries and have many similarities apart from being writers.

Racial nationalism.

All three felt a deep nostalgia for ancient, more remote and more dignified times, when decadence had not reached such aberrant extremes as those of today's modernity. All three were nationalists of their respective peoples, although their nationalism was racial, as Lovecraft, for example, felt greater loyalty to all things Anglo-Saxon even when separated by the Atlantic. For Lovecraft, a Briton was much more of a brother, even if he was politically a citizen of another country, than any of the many immigrants of foreign and hybrid appearance whom he found so grotesque and unpleasant, even if these immigrants could boast "American" nationality. For Lovecraft, the American War of Independence was nonsense, an incomprehensible madness, a childish fight that politically divided a single nation: the Anglo-Saxon nation. Lovecraft was devoted to the nationalist defence of Anglo-Saxon culture, which he watched, much to his horror, being absorbed by a heavy, hungry mass of mixed-race peoples whose migratory tide increased day by day like an unstoppable and poisonous wave that, in Lovecraft's eyes, threatened the United States.

Mishima did not have the same problem with artificial nationalities based on political rather than racial concepts; his nationalism was directed towards the Japanese race, a warrior race that forged a powerful aristocratic, militaristic, solar and virile empire. Mishima looked back with longing on Japan's glorious past in the face of the appalling decline that had reduced his nation to a morally, socially and spiritually exhausted parody.

Hesse's nationalism was somewhat more abstract and metaphysical, but at the same time more Nietzschean. Hesse makes this racial nationalism clear in his book *Demian*, where he mentions a race of superior beings who rise above humanity with natural authority.

Love of Tradition.

Lovecraft was always passionate about defending the aristocracy, as he understood it, not necessarily associated with the possession of money or wealth, but associated with dignity. Thus, he, who was poor and lived on a miserable income, was more dignified, more honourable and more aristocratic because of his aristocratic lineage from the families of Providence, the Anglo-Saxon colonising elite of New England, than any Jew, Black or Chinese person who might have had a fortune.

Similarly, Mishima longed for Japan's glorious past under the honourable system of samurai feudalism (he himself was descended from a noble samurai family) and Japan's caste structure, which bore many similarities to the Hindu caste system. Not surprisingly, Mishima attempted to revitalise the fascist spirit that had collapsed after the Second World War by creating the Shield Society, an organisation with its own uniforms, salutes and ideals that promoted the resurrection of Japanese fascism, but without success, as Japan had already been purged of the fascist spirit many decades earlier. Mishima also had a childhood very similar to Lovecraft's: overprotected by a powerful maternal figure (the grandmother in Mishima's case and the mother and aunts in Lovecraft's case) who prevented them from undergoing physical, athletic and virile growth and deprived them of the development of their masculinity, making them introverted and shy, but at the same time, further exploiting their spiritual and intellectual sides thanks to the isolation they suffered, which prevented them from socialising with other children. This led them to immerse themselves in literature of all kinds, which cultivated their imagination. Something similar happened to Hesse, as he recounts in his *Autobiographical Stories*, and how, as soon as he got a job as a bookseller, which, although it isolated him even more socially, also nourished his mind and spirit. All three felt alienated from the world, strangers in a mysterious human society, and all three took refuge in the mysterious books of their ancestors, their grandparents, which, as we can well deduce, contained not only adventures and symbolic fantasies, but also esoteric knowledge of philosophy, Hermeticism, theosophy and gnosis.

Fascism.

Lovecraft was sympathetic to fascism, perhaps in part because of the exacerbated racism, xenophobia, and anti-Semitism that characterised it and that all his friends and his wife (of Jewish origin but to whom he was only married for a couple of years and with whom he had no mixed-race children) highlighted. He even mentions a system of "fascist socialism" with aristocratic overtones in the government of the Great Race, an alien species older than humanity, in *The Shadow Out of Time*.

Yukio Mishima was also openly fascist, even attempting to found a Japanese neo-fascist movement, the Shield Society, which did not prosper much.

Some voices in the System have mentioned that Hesse was critical of Nazi Germany, Hitler and anti-Semitism, but the truth is that Hesse was a close friend of the National Socialist and esoteric Hitlerist Miguel Serrano and of Carl Gustav Jung, who was also a sympathiser (though not an active member) of National Socialism, forming with them what Serrano calls "the Hermetic Circle". Hesse, who was a pacifist, perhaps because of his own spiritual nature that felt distanced from all things material, may have been critical of the operational and mundane applications of National Socialism, but at the same time his work reflects complete agreement with the philosophy and worldview of esoteric Hitlerism.

Literary expression.

In their writings, we see new parallels, despite the fact that they were writers of very different genres. Hesse is the one who shows himself to be most directly influenced by Gnostic principles, as demonstrated by his most 'Gnostic' work, *Demian*, with its powerful anti-demiurgic symbolism, its acid criticism of Christianity and the dramatic scene in which he kills God with his own hands. In *Siddhartha*, Hesse demonstrates the influence that Buddhist thought had on his spirit, with a work that is as sad and melancholic as it is spiritual, symbolising the main character's profound detachment from material things, whose name evokes Buddha (whom the character himself meets, in a double interpretation as if Gautama and Siddhartha were two different entities, one physical and the other spiritual, one the carnal receptacle and the other the Archetype of higher planes, like the Jesus-Christos duality). But it is in *Steppenwolf* that Hesse most strongly expresses the irrelevance and existential crisis that accompanies the Gnostic. The Steppenwolf is a solitary being, tormented by a painful conflict between two natures, unable to truly feel part of a society to which he does not belong and which forces him to repress his wolfish nature, incompatible with the supposedly civilised 'humanity' of decadent modernity. The influence of Jung (Hesse's friend and analyst) can also be seen in the encounter with Armanda, the "anima" of the Steppenwolf, in the sense of the Jungian archetype that tells us that in our psyche our *Self*, or Higher Self, always manifests itself with the opposite sex.

Lovecraft would specialise in horror and macabre science fiction literature. The Lovecraftian cosmos is a dark and horrible place inhabited by monstrous entities. Lovecraft represents the Demiurge, according to some, in Azathoth, the Sultan of Demons, a mad and blind god at the centre of chaos who vomits foam and utters blasphemies. A truly twisted but very archetypal image of the biblical Yahweh from Lovecraft's mind. Others consider that the Lovecraftian Demiurge is actually Cthulhu, "the true master of this world," who sleeps in the waters awaiting his return and has many worshippers, both human and monstrous. In any case, for Lovecraft, the material universe was a source of unthinkable and chilling horrors. Lovecraftian pessimism and existentialism, almost bordering on nihilism, is evident in his tragic work, full of dark and terrible situations, maddening realities, and usually disastrous and fateful endings.

Mishima was a more sensitive and romantic writer. His texts are full of tragic and existentialist stories. In *The Sailor Who Lost Grace with the Sea*, there is a symbolic atmosphere of longing for traditional Japan. His magnum opus was the tetralogy of *Spring Snow*, *Runaway Horses*, *The Temple of the Dawn*, and *The*

Corruption of an Angel. The last part of it was published posthumously because Mishima knew he was going to die before publishing it by ritual suicide or seppuku. This work is more of a socio-political manifesto of great aesthetic value and enormous and very sensitive narrative beauty. It is a notorious farewell testament of a suffering soul.

The suicidal tendencies of the three are another example. Suicide was not seen as something negative by the pagan Aryan societies closer to the Spirit than to Matter if it was seen as a way to preserve honour. The Aryan did not fear death because he knew that his Spirit was eternal and would exist forever, that another life awaited him and, with luck, a higher plane as well. Only soulless peoples with no belief in life after death fear death, and only those religions that seek to bind Spirits to matter condemn suicide. This, of course, understanding suicide only as an honourable way out of a desperate situation, such as the Rajput warrior women in India who immolated themselves before being abused by the Mohammedan invaders, or the ritual suicide of the samurai, who preferred the loss of life to the loss of honour.

Hesse also had suicidal tendencies that led to his admission to a psychiatric hospital. Biographers agree that Lovecraft also contemplated suicide on several occasions, especially after the loss of his family home (and the pain this caused his psyche) and after the suicide of another great racist writer and close friend of Lovecraft, Robert E. Howard.

But of the three, only Mishima would carry it out. Together with his close friends, he 'took over' a barracks of the Japan Self-Defence Forces, tied up the commander, and then Mishima delivered a heartfelt speech to the crowd of soldiers with certain demands, including that the Emperor be returned to power. After receiving only mockery from the soldiers, Mishima committed suicide alongside one of his friends in the required Japanese ritual.

However, it is obvious that Mishima knew that his efforts to restore the sacred and hierarchical Japanese monarchy were doomed to failure. Mishima always felt guilty for not having been able to serve as a soldier during World War II due to his poor health and for not having been able to die a heroic death.

But why did these three great men long to commit suicide? And why are their writings so dramatic, so tragic, so melancholic and, above all, so pessimistic?

Most likely, all three are victims of their pneumatic spirit. The Gnostics believed that there were three types of people: the hylics, who were beings totally consumed by matter, without any spiritual or intellectual nuance, that is, the animal-man so abundant in this degenerate age. The psychics, who were people of great intellect where the mind dominated, people of great intelligence but lacking the spiritual part (even so, the psychic can achieve salvation if he manages to evolve to the next step), and finally the pneumatics, where the Spirit dominates, people more concerned with the metaphysical and the spiritual, with a very powerful dose of mystical consciousness and spirituality. In the hylic, the body dominates; in the psychic, the soul dominates; and in the pneumatic, the monad or Spirit dominates, the source of pre-material Light.

Faced with such a difficult situation, what can be expected of a person except a tormented psyche prey to the melancholy of existing in a hellish, painful and torturous universe? Worse still, pneumatic individuals tend to be people who long for times past and are devoted to Tradition, people who always see past times as better and more dignified. For them, the decadence of modern humanity becomes unbearable, a truly insufferable torture, and they cannot be blamed for having suicidal tendencies.

We will not delve into the sexuality of the three at this time (all three are said to have had homosexual or bisexual tendencies). In reality, this is irrelevant, as this part of their lives, if true, does not affect their achievements in other areas and their contributions to the Cause and to culture. Furthermore, as good pneumatics, sex was never of great importance to them.

Howard Phillips Lovecraft, Hermann Hesse, and Yukio Mishima were three beings tormented by a sick and corrupt world that was alien and shocking to them. They were three nostalgic spirits who felt great admiration for the ancient glories of their peoples, for the traditional order and dignity of the true aristocracy, who saw in the past a more sublime era, who were faithful nationalists and racialists, who deeply hated the entity that, in one way or another, associated with the Demiurge or his work, who sympathised with the mystical resurrection of that more glorious traditional past brought about by fascism and, above all, were excellent writers who gave humanity a beautiful, sophisticated work of incomparable quality.

PART IV: THE SLAVES OF THE DEMIURGE

DEMIURGE: THE VAMPIRE GOD

The lands of the Middle East were once terrorised by a certain deity of fearsome nature and unfathomable cruelty. A deity with an insatiable thirst for blood. This was the Semitic god Moloch, whose cult demanded human sacrifice, preferably of children.

But who was Moloch? Why would anyone follow such a terrible being? Greek and Roman historians such as Plutarch, Theodore, Diodorus Siculus, and Cletarchus associated Moloch with Cronus (the Roman Saturn or god of the Sabbath), perhaps because of the custom both gods had of eating children, and the Romans maintained this identification. The myth of Moloch claimed that due to a tragedy at the beginning of time, the spirit of Moloch had transformed itself into darkness by becoming matter. To redeem himself, children were offered to him, the younger the better, since according to this doctrine, babies were the beings closest to matter, while as a person grows, they develop higher psychic and spiritual abilities, babies are all impetus, all Id, like animals and therefore more hylical or material than older people.

Moloch was represented as a horned demon, usually in golden statues with an open mouth and receptive arms. The sacrificed children were thrown into the demon's mouth and ended up in a blazing fire in his stomach. This brutal cult was very popular among the Canaanites, Phoenicians and Hebrews. The Phoenicians brought the cult to their colony in Carthage, and it is said that after their military defeat by the Greeks, they sacrificed 300 innocent children from the best families of the aristocracy to appease Moloch. The ritual was known as the Moloch Rite.

Who was Moloch? The Romans associated him with Saturn, a very dark deity in the Latin pantheon who devoured his children to prevent them from overthrowing him in the future, but who was defeated by Zeus, whose mother hid him so that he would not be devoured. Saturn is the god of the Sabbath. He is also associated with the Greek Cronos, god of time. The Bible tells us:

We also know that Yahweh commanded Abraham to perform a human sacrifice, the immolation of his own son Isaac (or Ishmael according to the Muslims), something that does not seem to surprise the patriarch, perhaps because it was a common practice in the area. Even so, Yahweh stops Abraham at the last moment and settles for the sacrifice of a sheep, which, although also an innocent animal, is at least less evil than sacrificing a child. Genesis tells us something similar when Yahweh rejects Cain's offering, a vegetarian offering of crops, while he gladly accepts the blood of the animal sacrificed by Abel. In any case, it is clear that Yahweh demands animal sacrifices and is pleased when living beings are killed in his name. This ritual or molk must be performed as a burnt offering, that is, the sacrificed animal must be burned, preferably alive, as commanded in the Old Testament.

Deuteronomy 12:27 "And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the Lord thy God; and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the Lord thy God, and you may eat the meat." Exodus 22:29-30 "You shall not delay the first fruits of your harvest or of your winepress. You shall give me the

firstborn of your sons. You shall do the same with your oxen and your sheep; seven days it shall be with its mother, and on the eighth day you shall give it to me.

Genesis 8:20 And Noah built an altar to the Lord, and took of every clean animal and of every clean bird, and offered burnt offerings on the altar. 8:21 And the Lord smelt the sweet savour.

Even today, Jews and Muslims practise bloody animal sacrifices in honour of their god. Theosophy and other esoteric schools consider that animals have souls (although they do not have Spirit or Monad like humans, at least not while they are at that stage of evolution), and that basic spiritual essence makes their ritual killing, accompanied by the pain and suffering of the unfortunate being, sufficient to feed the Demiurge Yahweh-Moloch, who is pleased by the humus of blood as if it were a drug and who feeds on vital energy, although other darker religions (Satanic, Voodoo and Kabbalistic sects) feed him with human blood, which, as the Phoenicians and Carthaginians discovered, is what satisfies him most.

The Gnostic heretics of the first century of Christianity felt it was inconceivable that such a cruel being could be the father of Jesus Christ, who had preached love, brotherhood and peace. Some, such as Marcion, wrote treatises renouncing any Jewish influence on Christianity. They called this entity the Demiurge, an imperfect god, son of the goddess Sophia, who was emanated by the God of Light, the perfect and uncreated Absolute Unmanifested One who dwells in the Pleroma.

The term Demiurge was coined by Plato in his dialogue *Timaeus*. For Plato, there were two realities: the World of Ideas and the World of Forms, a spiritual universe (the *Pleroma*) and a material universe (the realm of the Demiurge), created and imperfect, in which everything is a distorted copy of the World of Ideas. For Plato, the Demiurge is not the supreme god but creates the physical universe from pre-existing forms which are eternal (the *Pleroma*). Platonic philosophy, and particularly Neoplatonism, would have a tutelary influence on later Gnosticism. It is not surprising, then, that the Neoplatonic philosopher Hypatia of Alexandria vehemently rejected Christianity and, as punishment, was horrifically martyred by the acolytes of the Demiurge, groups of fanatical Christians in the service of Hypatia's enemy, Bishop Saint Cyril, who skinned her alive.

The myth of Saturn is also associated with Gnostic concepts. Saturn is the son of Uranus, the god of Heaven, an abstract concept that can easily be equated with the Gnostic *Pleroma* and the God of Light. Saturn's mother is Gaia, the primordial goddess or Sophia, known in other cultures as Gaia and called Shekhina in Kabbalah.

It could be said that any religion that in some way encourages the sacrifice of animal or human blood is a demiurgic religion. This is the case with Judaism, Islam, African Voodoo, Santeria, and various forms of Satanism (Satan-Saturn) known globally as the Synagogue of Satan. The shedding of blood is pleasing to Yahweh-Moloch, and this is the classic sign of a Molochite religion.

The Demiurge makes pacts with different peoples so that they worship him and become his slaves. The Zendavesta, the holy book of Zoroastrianism, mentions that this was the case with the Turanians and the evil god Ahriman. Salvador Freixedo manages to demonstrate that the god of the Aztecs was the same as the god of the Hebrews, given

the parallels between the religious histories of both peoples. The Aztecs, by mandate of their god, celebrated bloody human sacrifices and practised circumcision.

The Amarna letters sent by the Canaanite governors to the pharaohs of Egypt, to whom they were subjects, mention the presence of tribes of looters and thugs called the Habiru, whom they ask for assistance in repressing for their multiple crimes in the region of Canaan. Most scholars believe that the Habiru were the Hebrews, who by this time had already cemented their covenant with the Demiurge Moloch.

Centuries later, the Hebrews would devoutly celebrate the festival of Purim, one of their most sacred holidays, commemorating the death of 75,000 Persians put to the sword, including women, children, and the elderly, after the Jewish prostitute Esther seduced the Persian king Xerxes, who granted her wish. Under Esther's influence, the anti-Jewish vizier Haman and his family were ordered to be put to death by crucifixion, and the Jews of the Persian Empire were then allowed to celebrate their massacre. This bloodbath is still commemorated in the festival of Purim, which recalls the Persian genocide with pleasure by the Jewish community worldwide.

Since the Middle Ages, the famous blood libels carried out by mysterious satanic and Kabbalistic lodges have been denounced. There are many reliable historical records of these bloody rites⁴³⁴⁴. There are many Christian saints who were canonised as martyrs for having been sacrificed in blood libels, including William of Norwich (c. 1132–1144), who was bled to death by Jews; Saint Hugh of Lincoln (1246–1255), who was crucified; Andreas von Rin⁽⁴⁵⁾ (1459–1462) patron saint of children and the unborn, was hanged in a Jewish ritual, Saint Dominguito de Val (died in 1250) was crucified by Jews at the age of seven according to the Catholic Church, the Holy Child of La Guardia was murdered by crypto-Jews (who were later tried and executed) in Toledo in 1460⁴⁶, Saint Simon of Trent, killed by a Jewish blood libel in 1475, etc. All of these are official saints of mainstream Christian churches such as the Catholic Church and the Anglican Church, and their martyrdom in the midst of a bloody Jewish religious ritual is part of the official doctrine of the Churches.

Christopher Columbus, a Marrano convert to Catholicism whose early voyages were financed by the European Jewish community seeking a "promised land" in America (whose existence they already knew about through reports from Turkish merchants, Templars, and the Vikings themselves, who had reached the continent long before Columbus), was one of the great murderers of history. He ordered a series of bloody massacres, most of which were totally unjustified, even wiping out entire groups of people, such as the Caribs.

Tomás de Torquemada, another "new Christian" (i.e., a descendant of Jewish converts), was an infamous Inquisitor of enormous cruelty and a member of the Dominican Order, the Dogs of God, who controlled the Inquisition.

⁴³ http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/List_of_notorious_Jewish_ritual_murders

⁴⁴ http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Jewish_ritual_murder in English.

⁴⁵ http://es.metapedia.org/wiki/Andreas_von_Rinn

⁴⁶ http://es.metapedia.org/wiki/Santo_Ni%C3%B1o_de_La_Guardia

Father Thomas, a Syrian Christian doctor and priest who was much loved by the community, was murdered by Jews in a blood ritual in 1840, in what became known as the "Damascus Affair". The Jewish perpetrators arrested by the Syrian Muslim authorities confessed not only to the ritual murder but also to the location of the body (something that could not have happened no matter how much torture they were subjected to unless they were the murderers). The murders of Jack the Ripper in 19th-century London showed that the killer used Masonic and Kabbalistic symbolism and was of Jewish origin. The son of Charles Lindbergh (pilot, American national hero and profound anti-Semite) was kidnapped at the age of three and his murder had horrific ritualistic overtones. In the 21st century, German doctor Ryke Geerd Hamer, after denouncing that Jewish doctors use New German Medicine ⁽⁴⁷⁾ which apparently cures cancer painlessly, but only in Jewish patients because, on the orders of the rabbis, they were forbidden to use it on gentiles, whom they must torture with chemotherapy. Shortly afterwards, he saw his son Dirk mysteriously murdered by Victor Emmanuel of Savoy, heir to the Italian throne of the House of Savoy, which, like the Windsors, the Bourbons and almost all European monarchies, is of Semitic origin through the Davidic-Carolingian-Capetian dynasty.

Another example would be the Hebron Massacre, where Baruch Goldstein shot and killed more than twenty innocent Palestinians praying outside their mosque and wounded more than a hundred men, women and children. The ultra-Orthodox Jews erected a monument in his honour as a martyr of Zionism.

More recently, in Ukraine⁽⁴⁸⁾ a scandal was uncovered in which it was discovered that Israelis were importing children to use their organs for transplants. There are various diseases and conditions directly related to and sometimes almost endemic among Jews (such as Tay-Sachs disease) as a result of their endogamous customs, which is why many of them require constant and expensive medical treatment and donors are scarce.

Bloody satanic rituals with Masonic and Kabbalistic overtones have been recorded well into the 20th century, some of the most recent in Argentina. Alfredo Guereño, an Argentine nationalist leader and editor of the anti-Zionist newspaper *Alerta Nacional*, was kidnapped, tortured, and had his arm amputated while still alive, and then bled to death in a manner similar to that prescribed in *kosher* sacrifice. The Swedish scandal of Israeli organ trafficking, in which organs were removed from Palestinian victims for Jewish medical use, received little media coverage but turned out to be true⁽⁴⁹⁾.

The justification for Jewish ritual murder can be found in the most sacred book of most Jews, the Talmud:

- *"To the best of the non-Jews, kill them!"* (Aboda Zar, Thosephoth)

⁴⁷ <http://nuevamedicinahamer.blogcindario.com/2006/06/00004-la-verdad-sobre-el-dr-hamer-y-los-judios.html>

⁴⁸ <http://www.nuevorden.net/33.html>

⁴⁹ http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Israeli_human_organ_harvesting_scandal in English.

- *"The Jew who sheds the blood of a Goyim offers God a pleasing sacrifice."* (Sepher Or Israel)
- *"It is permissible to take the body and life of a Gentile."* (Sepher ikkarim III)
- *"It is the law to kill anyone who renounces the Torah, and Christians belong to the detractors of the Torah."* (Coschen hamischpat, Hagah)
- *"A heretical Gentile may be killed immediately by your own hands."* (Talmud Abodah Zara)
- *"Any Jew who sheds the blood of non-Jews does the same as a sacrifice to God."* (Bammidber raba and Jalkut)

Voodoo and Santeria are also Molochite or demiurgic religions that perform bloody sacrifices of humans and animals. Voodoo is the traditional religion of Africans, and Santeria has become popular among Caribbean mestizos and mulattos. Accounts of Voodoo cults in Haiti (practised to this day) where black slaves kidnapped white children and virgins for the celebration of their horrific black masses are very reminiscent of the same libels.

Religions generate a call of the blood, which causes certain ethnic groups to have a particular affinity for specific religions for metaphysical reasons. The most popular religions among black Africans have always been demiurgic ones. In addition to their traditional Voodoo cult, Judaism became popular among many African tribes, both those descended from the lost tribes of Israel and the Lemba of southern Africa and the Falasha of Ethiopia, as well as converts to Judaism such as the Igbo of Nigeria and the Abayudaya of Uganda. In the United States, various black supremacist groups converted to Judaism, giving rise to the Black Hebrew movement. Some of these sects were very violent and responsible for many murders, such as the fearsome Nation of Yahweh, which proclaimed that the true Hebrews, the chosen people, were black and called for the destruction of white people, whom they identified with Babylon, the traditional enemy of Israel.

Many other Africans converted to Christianity under the influence of colonialism, although in the case of Ethiopia, Christianity was a manifestation of cultural identity. The Emperor of Ethiopia, known as Negus, was considered a descendant of the King of Israel, and it is believed that the Ark of the Covenant is kept in Ethiopian lands. One of the Ethiopian emperors, Haile Selassie, founded Rastafarianism, a black supremacist and drug-consuming religion that claims (like the Black Hebrews) that Africans are God's chosen people, the true Israel, and that white people are not only inferior but evil. During the Rwandan Genocide, one of the very frequent and very bloody African intertribal wars, many of those who promoted the genocide were Catholic priests. There are also radical black supremacist and anti-white racist movements based on Protestant Christianity, mainly in the United States, known as black liberation theology. President Barack Obama himself was a member of one of these extremist churches; he and his wife were married by Jeremiah A. Wright, Jr. of Trinity United Church of Christ, who is a supporter of this racist black theology and was Obama's spiritual advisor

Obama for years until the scandal over Wright's links to racial hatred became public and Obama distanced himself from him.

Islam is another religion that is very popular among Africans, so much so that it was used as a symbol of nationalism by anti-white black supremacists in the United States; the Black Muslims, violent and criminal groups that gave rise to the strange sects of the Nation of Islam and Nuwaubianism, which assert in their doctrines that whites are inferior, a genetic experiment created by an African witch doctor named Yakub, a "white devil" who must be exterminated. The European variant of these Afrocentric Islamic movements is the KA Tribe led by Stelio Capo Chichi, a French black man of Beninese origin convicted of various crimes and appointed leader of the Black Panther Party in France by Malik Zulu Shabazz, a member of the Nation of Islam and leader of this racist black party. The vast majority of Africans are voodooists (euphemistically called traditional cults), Muslims, Christians, Santeros or Jews. Very few blacks are inclined towards pacifist religions of exclusively Indo-European origin such as Buddhism.

The worship of the Devil and the performance of satanic and cabalistic ceremonies with blood rites are also part of Freemasonry, although most low-ranking Freemasons are unaware of this. The Freemason and father of modern Satanism, Aleister Crowley, advocated human sacrifice, especially of children, in his diabolical writings⁵⁰. The founder of the Church of Satan (or rather Synagogue of Satan), Anton LaVey, who was of Jewish origin, acknowledged that Crowley was a great influence on him, and figures such as the repulsive transvestite monster Marilyn Manson, promoter of homosexuality, suicide and drugs among young people, among other abominations, have belonged to this church.

It is curious how this idea has seeped into popular culture; conspiracy theorist David Icke posits the theory that the Hebrews are actually a race of blood-drinking, cruel and bloodthirsty extraterrestrial reptilians from the constellation Draco (Dragon). Although far-fetched, this theory has symbolic value, as do the series *V or The Visitors* (about reptilians who conquer the world), Bram Stoker's book about the vampire *Dracula* (Dragon), which according to Pablo López Meza is an archetype of the Jew, and the vampire character Dragosani (dragon) in Brian Lumley's novel *Necroscope*. All are symbolic representations of an evil force that threatens humanity, drinks blood (or performs blood sacrifices like those performed by satanic Kabbalistic lodges) and is associated with the dragon, the European symbol of evil and greed.

It is quite possible that the myth of the vampire as a blood-drinking aristocrat who goes unnoticed by society was inspired by these cabalistic satanic rituals practised by certain aristocrats such as Bluebeard and Elizabeth Bathory, who murdered hundreds of innocent children. The murders committed by Bluebeard, alias Gilles de Rais, a medieval French nobleman, and the 17th-century Hungarian aristocrat Elizabeth Bathory are very similar; both involved torture and sexual abuse of their victims, both were supervised by a court of necromancers, sorcerers and Kabbalists, and both bled their victims (as in the kosher ritual) to bathe in the blood or drink it with the aim of achieving immortality. Thus, the vampirism would be a

⁵⁰ <http://es.scribd.com/doc/2150746/Crowley-Aleister-El-Libro-De-La-Lev>

symbolic representation of these secret satanic and cabalistic lodges to which powerful individuals would belong and which would commit their horrific libels.

Some even postulate that Jews are actually vampires⁵¹. That is, that the mythical vampire is an archetypal representation of Jews and their blood rituals. Again, this must be taken with great caution so as not to fall into overly far-fetched theories that could delegitimise anti-Zionist causes. Jews are normal human beings; there are good ones and bad ones. It is plausible that obscure Kabbalistic and extremist lodges that existed on the margins of society and were in many cases linked to very rich and powerful aristocrats (which allowed them to commit their crimes more easily) were consciously or unconsciously the inspiration for the vampire myth. It is known that the god Moloch demands blood sacrifices of animals and humans, especially children, and that this is still practised today by various satanic, voodoo, Santeria cults, etc., as well as by very closed and obscure groups within Masonic and Kabbalistic extremism. If there is such a thing as a cosmic or archetypal vampire, it would be Moloch or Demiurge himself.

Returning to ancient times, after the division of the Kingdom of Israel into two independent and enemy political entities—the Kingdom of Israel in the north with its capital in Shechem and later in Samaria, and the Kingdom of Judah in the south with its capital in Jerusalem—the twelve tribes ceased to be unified. The Assyrians conquered the northern Israelites in 722

BC and deported the population throughout the ancient world. The term "Jew" actually refers only to those of the tribe of Judah, who were later also deported, but by the Babylonians. The tribe of Ephraim arrived in Afghanistan and are the ancestors of the modern Pashtuns, the majority ethnic group in Afghanistan and to which the Taliban belonged. The atrocities perpetrated by the Taliban against their own people, such as public executions, beheadings, stonings and horrific torture, are a product of their Jewish genes. Although Muslim and anti-Zionist in appearance, the Taliban strictly follow a Koranic religious tradition that derives from the most brutal provisions of the Torah, which, in effect, orders stoning and torture with great ease. In addition, the Taliban gave refuge to Osama Bin Laden, a CIA agent whose links to US Zionist interests and the 9/11 conspiracy leave many questions unanswered.

According to Miguel Serrano in his article *Los judíos en el mundo de color (Jews in the Colourful World)*, the lost tribes of Israel also arrived in the East. The Tio-Kiu-Kiou are the Jews of China, and their name means "those who extract the tendon" in reference to the torturous kosher sacrifice. They would partially mix with the locals to acquire their traits, after which they would no longer mix, they would convert outwardly to Buddhism but continue to practise Judaism secretly, as the Marranos did in Spain⁵², and it would be the Ti-Kio-Kiou or Chinese Jews who would be behind Chinese communism and who would rule the People's Republic of China⁵³. They would also be the parents of the so-called "Chinese tortures" according to Serrano.

In India, there are two types of Jews, according to Miguel Serrano:

⁵¹

http://www.templodelosdioses.org/publ/historia_revisionismo_y_nwo/crime_judio_un_dia_como_hoy/2-1-0-48

⁵² <http://es.scribd.com/doc/58641470/El-comunismo-chino-y-los-judios-chinos-por-Itsvan-Bakony>

⁵³ <http://www.oocities.org/ar/catolicosalerta01/>

In India, I visited the "Jewish neighbourhoods" of Travancore Cochin, where the "black Jews" and the "white Jews" live. The former claim to have arrived there during the "Diaspora", after the destruction of the Temple of Jerusalem. The latter say they come from Iraq, Iran, Holland and Spain. They hate each other. Hitler's statement that "to get rid of the Jews, it would have been enough to leave them alone on an island" (in Madagascar, he thought) is well proven. They would exterminate each other. (54)

As in China, Jews who arrived before the destruction of the Temple blended into the environment, forming the "fifth caste" of the Beni Israel, as well as many others who practised Hinduism only nominally, Jews who arrived long before the second wave of white Jews in the 19th century. The East India Company, which ruled India as a front for the British Empire, was entirely under the control of Freemason and Jewish businessmen and politicians.

In Arabia, there were various Jewish tribes that were persecuted by Muhammad, including the Banu Nadu, Banu Quraiga and Banu Quraiza of Mecca, Medina and Khaibar, as with the Beni Israel of India and the B'nai B'rith Masonry (which has "observer" status at the United Nations), we see again the word "Banu" or "B'nai," which means "sons" and is very common in the names of Jewish tribes. The crypto-Muslim Jews are called the Domneh and the Daggatun.

Another branch of the lost tribes, at least according to some such as Miguel Serrano and Luis Felipe Moyano, became the Scythians and then the Celts (perhaps not all of them, but a significant sector within the Celtic peoples would have been Hebrews), providing an explanation for the blood sacrifices performed by the Druids.

According to Serrano, in the country where the Jews arrived, they created a state within a state, a Fifth Column with its own laws and administration. This local Jewish government is known as Kahal, but there would be a global one, a Grand Kahal or Sanhedrin of the Wise Men of Zion, which would control all the regional kahals and which the prestigious Argentine writer and politician Hugo Wast located in New York (the headquarters, incidentally, of B'nai B'rith Freemasonry).

The conversion of the Khazar Empire to Judaism marked a new historical milestone (although other kingdoms had converted to Judaism in the past, such as the Himyarites of Yemen and the kingdom of Aksum in Ethiopia). For the first time since the disappearance of the Kingdom of Israel, the Jews had a power, a state of their own with military strength and territory, to fulfil their plans. The Khazars were a very violent Turkic-Mongolian people who performed blood sacrifices, so they were already metaphysically aligned with demiurgic cults. Protectors of Judaism, the Khazars retaliated against any action against Jewish communities by their Christian and Islamic neighbours, and after the end of Khazaria, they would have to wait until the creation of the Pirate State of Israel to once again have a political and military power at their service and to counteract "anti-Semitism", that is, any opposition to their aims.

⁵⁴ http://www.templodelosdioses.org/publ/historia_revisionismo_y_nwo/miguel_serrano_los_judios_en_el

The modern Ashkenazi Jews emerged from the mixture of Khazars, Jews and Eastern Europeans. But the genetic mix and endogamy characteristic of the Jewish people led to the emergence of Tay-Sachs disease, a specifically Jewish or racial disease that affects Ashkenazim much more than any other ethnic group and which, in the United States, affects 1 in every 27 Jews⁵⁵. This disease is a degenerative brain disorder that causes blindness, deafness, irritability, depression and paralysis, among other things. This horrible genetic curse that is Tay-Sachs disease, a product of incest that affects Jews more than other peoples, is an example of some of the horrible evils that racial mixing can bring.

Other notable representatives of Hebrew psychological tendencies were the Soviets. Almost all the leaders of the Bolshevik Revolution were Jewish, including Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov Lenin, Leon Trotsky, Joseph Vissarionovich Dzhugashvili Stalin (his mother's surname Dzhugashvili means son of a Jew), Lavrentiy Beria, Nikolai Bukharin, and Ilya Ehrenburg. The Soviet Union led by these Soviets was directly responsible for the deaths of at least 300 million people, as well as arrests, forced labour, torture, and artificially induced famines (such as the Ukrainian Genocide or Holodomor⁵⁶) and the countless crimes of the Red Army instigated by the Russian Jew Ilya Ehrenburg in his speeches to Soviet troops;

"Soldiers of the Red Army, tear out the racial pride of German women by force!...Rape, destroy, kill!"

"Germany is a whore. We are in Germany. The cities are burning and I am happy. The Germans have no soul. We will erect gallows in Berlin. Terror is driving the Germans and their females westward. Germany, you can turn around as much as you want and burn and howl in your mortal agony. The hour of revenge has come!"

Germans are not human beings. From now on, the word "German" is the worst curse for us. From now on, the word German must strike us. We must say no more. We must not get excited. We must kill. If you have not killed at least one German in a day, you have wasted the day. If you think your neighbour will kill a German, you do not realise the danger. If you do not kill the German, the German will kill you. He will kidnap your family and take them to his damned Germany to torture them (7 July 1942).

If you cannot kill a German with a bullet, kill him with your bayonet. If there is calm on your part of the front or you are waiting for the fighting to begin, kill a German in the meantime. If you let Germany live, the Germans will sneak up on the Russians and rape the Russian women. If you kill one German, kill another—there is nothing more fun for us than a handful of German corpses. Do not count the days or the kilometres, count only the number of Germans you have killed. Kill the German – that is the request of your grandmothers. Kill the Germans! – that is the prayer of your children. Kill the Germans! – your homeland asks you. Do not fail, do not give up. Kill! (Eremburg's pamphlet "Kill").

It is not enough to send the Germans back to the west. The Germans must be hunted to their graves. Certainly, a Fritz with a black eye is better than one without.

⁵⁵ http://es.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enfermedad_de_Tay-Sachs

⁵⁶ http://es.wikipedia.org/wiki/Genocidio_ucraniano

Be careful, but of all the varieties of Fritzes, the best is the dead one. (Ehrenburg, October 1944 in *Red Star*).

Kill, brave men of the Red Army, kill! There is nothing of which the German is not guilty. Comrade Stalin ordered us to sacrifice the rabid animal. Break the racial pride of German women by force. Take them as your rightful war trophy. Kill, brave men of the Red Army, kill.

With the Jew Ilya Ehrenburg, commissar of the Soviet Army, instigating the murder and rape of Germans, it is no wonder that two million women and girls were raped by the Russians or that countless civilians were murdered, including children, or that there was the genocidal bombing of Dresden. Nor is it surprising that the German communities in the diaspora in the communist countries of the Soviet Union, Hungary and Poland, who had lived in their regions for generations, were exterminated to the point of extinction.

Lavrentiy Beria also used his political power to perpetrate a great deal of sexual perversion, raping and abusing many women. This behaviour is very common among Jews when they have great power, and we can see it in similar cases such as Chaim Runkowsky, Arthur Koestler, Roman Polanski, Mario Luis Kreutzberger Blumenfeld (Don Francisco), Moshé Katsav and Dominique Strauss-Khan, all of whom were accused by different women of harassment, sexual abuse, attempted rape or rape, depending on the case.

Arthur Koestler, who was described by his biographer as a serial rapist and whom the writer Jaime Craigie confirmed to be one of his victims, is the author of *The Thirteenth Tribe*, an academic compendium that sought to demonstrate that Ashkenazi Jews were in fact descendants of the Khazars and not of the ancient Hebrews, although recent genetic studies refute this. Serrano believes that Koestler actually felt repulsed by his own Judaism and unconsciously wanted to disassociate himself from the Hebrew people, a futile and desperate effort that led him to suicide (perhaps already in the grip of the madness produced by Jewish Tay-Sachs). The feeling of Jewish self-hatred is very common and affects many members of this people. Some have speculated that the Jewish filmmaker Stanley Kubrick was one such case. Kubrick made anti-Semitic comments and some believe he sympathised with Nazism. Another example is Dan Burros⁽⁵⁷⁾ a famous Jew who belonged to the Ku Klux Klan and Lincoln Rockwell's American Nazi Party, hiding his ethnic origin until it was made public by an investigation by *the Times*, leading Burros to commit suicide, just like Koestler. Another similar case is that of the recent dismantling by the Israeli authorities of the "Nazi Party" of Israel, made up of descendants of Russian Jews who had become Israeli nationals. One of them said:

*"My grandfather is half Jewish, so I'm not going to have children so that that piece of shit (his son) doesn't have a drop of Jewish blood."*⁵⁸

⁵⁷ <http://www.nypress.com/article-7077-from-jew-to-jew-hater-the-curious-life-%28and-death%29-of-daniel-burros.html>

⁵⁸

http://www.elpais.com/articulo/internacional/Carcel/jovenes/israelies/neonazis/Israel/elpepuint/20081123/elpepuint_16/Tes

It is worth mentioning, however, that some thinkers such as Serrano argue that anti-Semitism is actually directly encouraged by the Jews themselves for various reasons, such as to maintain the cohesion and obedience of the community, reminding them that they must remain united "against the common enemy, the goyim," as well as allowing them to generate pity and feelings of guilt in gentiles (similar to what was achieved with the fiction of the Holocaust). This theory has some basis if we consider the reality that the Taliban in Afghanistan are of Jewish origin, that the supposedly anti-Jewish Inquisition was run by converted Marranos such as Torquemada, that the Ku Klux Klan was founded by Freemasons, and that Stalin carried out the famous purge for the "doctors' plot," claiming that Jewish doctors wanted to poison him and thus initiating an anti-Semitic purge in the USSR (but before most of the convictions were carried out, Stalin died mysteriously of a stroke in the isolation of his mansion, perhaps poisoned, and Khrushchev, his successor, would pardon all the "persecuted" Jews). Nor should we rule out a "Golem effect" in the sense that Jewish creations turn against their creators, as in the myth of the Golem created by the dark Kabbalist Jehuda Loew, which could be seen in the anti-Jewish persecutions carried out by the Catholic Church, Islam and communism, which are Jewish creations. The truth is that, judging by Torquemada, Stalin or the Taliban, Jews, even if they are Catholic, atheist or Muslim, continue to act according to their genetic programming and remain unconsciously at the service of the Demiurge-Moloch and his plans. When they cannot, the same programming leads them to self-destruction, as happened to Koestler and Burros. This is genetic programming in the blood from which escape is very difficult.

Finally, when we see what has happened recently with the Palestinian Holocaust or Nakba, we need only remember Julius Streicher's words about Purim:

Purim is relatively well known in history, corresponding to a carnival-like event that has been celebrated every year around the world by Jews, especially the most orthodox, for some 2,500 years without interruption. The god of the Jews, Jehovah, is a god who originally needs to be supplied with animal blood in a 'vampiric' manner... But at least once a year he requires an extra service: human blood, that is, non-Jewish blood. In ancient times, this supply of blood was ensured by Jews around the world in the darkness of their secret hideouts and synagogues, and more than once they have been discovered in different parts of the planet. Let us remember that the early Jews worshipped the demon Moloch, god of slaves in ancient times, who demanded animal and human sacrifices, including the firstborn sons of every Jewish couple. Archaeology has proven this. Although the Bible recommends not worshipping Moloch but Jehovah, the latter asks Abraham for a "test of faith" by sacrificing his firstborn son to him, just like the lambs. Perhaps, in the end, Moloch and Jehovah are one and the same. In short, it is this annual ceremony of human sacrifice that is called the "Feast of Purim".

ANTI-SEMITIC PRIDE

Anyone who has dealt with Jews knows that distrust of non-Jews has completely taken over their souls. I consider anti-Semites to be harmless people.
Rudolf Steiner.

I have always wondered why there is no Anti-Semitic Pride Day, when there are pride days for so many things, some of them truly deplorable, such as "gay pride". For this servant, an anti-Semite is a thousand times more respectable than a homosexual⁵⁹.

Something I have learned throughout my life is that anti-Semitism (understood in its classical sense of "anti-Jewish") is socially accepted, at least in Latin America. Anti-Jewish demonstrations, questioning their wealth and usury, public rejection of the massacres committed by Israel (especially recently, after the genocide in Gaza) and the stereotypes (or archetypes?) associated with Jews are commonplace among a large part of the Latin American population, and probably something similar occurs in the Islamic world and some areas of Europe. This is certainly not the case in the United States. It has always struck me how anti-Semitism is natural in human beings and is generally accepted, tolerated or even in many cases shared by ordinary people and the masses. Well, as long as it is not associated with "Nazi" symbols.

And this is where the indoctrination and brainwashing of the Judeo-Masonic System has taken hold. If Muslims or leftists brand Israel as a murderous state and accuse it of perpetrating ethnocide against the Palestinians, ordinary people will not see this as unusual; they may even sympathise with their thesis and agree with them. But when it is a National Socialist who does so, that is when Nazis are "Holocaust apologists", "supporters of the killing of innocent people", "hate groups", etc. One can be openly anti-Jewish as long as this anti-Judaism is not accompanied by swastikas or Sieg Heils. As long as Hitler is not praised as a great man, even though it is permissible to praise many other anti-Semitic geniuses.

And there are so many of them. If we talk about people who denounced Jews as enemies of humanity and advocated raising awareness about the harm Jews do, their lies, their usury and their dishonour, we would have to mention so many great men and women; writers and poets of the stature of William Shakespeare, Francisco de Quevedo, Honoré de Balzac, Miguel de Cervantes, H.P. Lovecraft, Hermann Hesse, Gottfried Benn, Robert E. Howard, Ezra Pound, Jules Verne, Edgar Allan Poe, Jorge Luis Borges.

Philosophers and mystics such as Friedrich Nietzsche, Arthur Schopenhauer, Carl Gustav Jung, Martin Heidegger, Julius Evola, René Guénon, Helena P. Blavatsky, Rudolf Steiner, Dietrich Eckart, and Rudolf von Sebottendorf.

Other figures? Muhammad, Richard Wagner, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, Ludwig van Beethoven, Walt Disney, Muhammad, Martin Luther, Napoleon Bonaparte, Benjamin Franklin, Henry Ford, Charles Lindberg, Tsar Nicholas II Romanov, Emperor Julius

⁵⁹ As Alessandra Mussolini said to the transvestite Vladimir Luxuria, "better to be a fascist than a faggot".

Caesar, Heinrich Harrer (personal friend and tutor of the Dalai Lama) and even, according to some, Jesus himself (who was not Jewish but Essene according to some Gnostic theories), who did not hesitate to call the Jews "a race of snakes".

Adolf Hitler and his collaborators were no more anti-Semitic than many of the above-mentioned figures, so why is Hitler seen as the personification of evil? What did he do differently? Or what did the Nazis do in general to be so demonised?

Perhaps Miguel Serrano gives us the answer. When asked, "How would you describe the mystical dimension of the Führer?", Serrano replies, "Just as Professor Jung did, who compared Hitler to Muhammad. Also like Savitri Devi, who declared him an avatar. Krishna was an avatar; there are those who claim that Buddha was too. That is, as the incarnation of a divinity who comes to open or close an era in the history of humanity." ⁽⁶⁰⁾

Perhaps that is why the Great Judeo-Masonic Conspiracy fears Adolf Hitler so much. He had in his very nature a cosmic, divine, mystical force that was much more evolved and would have been capable of shaking the foundations of the entire world and moulding it to a new level.

It is also plausible, at least in Latin America, to be a racist, homophobe, xenophobe and anti-black (with all that this implies, such as the rejection of their horrible cultural expressions like the disgusting Reggaeton) without any major problems, although it is possible that there may be greater condemnation or more direct opposition to these positions. This is not the case with anti-Semitism; very few people would be willing to argue with someone in defence of a Jew, as they might be more likely to do for a black person or a gay person, depending on the case. Racism is natural in human beings. It is the product of a primal and intuitive reaction that is activated spontaneously, and many people are capable of forgiving us for this racism, as long as we do not adorn it with Nazi paraphernalia. One can hate black people, condemn homosexuality as an abomination, be against immigration from underdeveloped countries, and denounce Jews as the enemy of humanity, as long as one is not a Nazi. The moment such discourse is accompanied by Hitlerism or National Socialism, all the resources of the system will be directed against you to annihilate you like antibodies against a foreign agent (and so it is, for the National Socialist is a foreign body in the material universe of the Demiurge). Capitalists and communists, Muslims and Zionists, Catholics and Protestants will all put aside their differences and unite against the common enemy.

Even so, it is feasible that, as an Aryan, one can lead a fulfilling life on a moral, intellectual, and spiritual level, as long as one takes care not to reveal one's National Socialist views. No one would find anti-Jewish philosophical positions suspicious in an Odinist, a theosophist, or a Nietzschean, for example, if they are expressed with adequate caution. This is not cowardice. As the forces of Demirugo tighten their grip on the few remaining sympathisers and persecute them to the point of extermination, the only way to survive is through adequate secrecy. It has happened before: the Cathars, Manichaeans, Bogomils, Templars, alchemists and, of course

⁶⁰ AÑO CERO magazine, March 2003

Hitlerites, all have been violently repressed to the point of extermination by the acolytes of the Demiurge.

However, the context must be understood to avoid misinterpretation. Being anti-Semitic does not imply being against Jews as individuals or being in favour of violence against people because they are Jewish. That is NOT being anti-Semitic and never has been. In my case, I see my anti-Semitism as what the word indicates: anti-Semitism. Being against the worldview, philosophy and creations of Semitic origin. Being opposed to the imposition of the Semitic materialistic view of life. Being anti-Semitic, that is, being against anything of Semitic origin at the religious, political, economic, scientific, symbolic and artistic levels, is not a crime; it is simply a preference that deserves to be respected like any other. In the same way that one can be anti-black and dislike reggae, reggaeton, jazz and ska without being in favour of physical violence or any form of aggression against a black person.

I remember seeing the film *Barbarian Queen* a few years ago, in which a beautiful, brave and strong Viking queen, the archetype of the Germanic woman, was tortured and raped by a Jew named Zohar ⁽⁶¹⁾ -the archetype of the hunched, big-nosed, ugly, weak and cowardly Jew (i.e. diametrically opposed to the beautiful blonde who played the Aryan queen), and I felt a real revulsion and indignation at that crime and thought that this had, in fact, happened historically. The character of Zohar (wearing his characteristic Jewish kippah while abusing the defenceless barbarian queen, who, if she had been unleashed, could have destroyed him with a single finger) was in the service of the Roman Empire in its period of decline. It is likely that the film's producers themselves knew that this image, so outrageous to the Aryan unconscious, would produce a more visceral reaction. We can see similar effects in more recent film productions such as *The Lord of the Rings* or the film *300*.

It is true that *300* is far removed from historical reality, but does that really matter? Anyone with a moderate level of education knows that Xerxes was not black; in fact, he was an Iranian as white as the Spartans, and that the Persians were not like the grotesque monsters that appear in the film. but the film should be seen as symbolic, as an artistic representation (not based on historical reality) of the struggle between the Aryan spirit, embodied racially and aesthetically by the numerically inferior Spartans, against the horrible multicultural, globalist and universalist tide, miscegenation and blackness, the latter represented by the effeminate black appearance of Xerxes, which is undoubtedly not true to reality. But to criticise *300* for its historical detachment, even though it is a production that, unusually for this day and age, presents black people as evil and a homogeneously white army as good and heroic, would be like criticising *The Lord of the Rings* because elves and orcs do not exist. Even the most fanatical and purist defender of historical reality must be convinced by the argument that the film is merely symbolic, but what symbolism! Gems like these are few and far between.

However, similar anti-Semitic symbolism (although hardly recognised as such) can be seen in the Ferengi species in *Star Trek*. They are presented as usurers, misogynists, liars, traitors, deceitful, manipulative and lecherous, but

⁶¹ Name of one of the books of the Kabbalah.

their physical appearance is reminiscent of the Jewish archetype, as in the Zohar: big-nosed, hunched, big-eared, bow-legged. All this may be mere coincidence, but what is not a coincidence is that almost all the actors who play Ferengi characters are Jewish in real life. Whether it is because the physical requirements of the role (in terms of short stature, stooped posture, etc.) naturally and spontaneously fall to Jewish people, or because the character's psyche is always better interpreted by Jews (and therefore, actors of this ethnicity pass auditions more easily), or even because it is deliberately planned with a slight anti-Semitic wink, we certainly see how the archetypal message of the Collective Unconscious inevitably manifests itself.

However, awareness of the unflattering physical and psychological characteristics of Jews has always been present and probably always will be. After all, even in the Colombian comic strip Condorito there was a greedy and miserly Jewish character called Don Jacoibo, who was replaced by Don Máximo Tacaño (although there was no great difference in appearance or behaviour, except for the name).

The predecessor of *the* modern *Faust* is the medieval *Theophilus*. In almost all cases, the poem narrating Theophilus' life presents the same premises. The eponymous Catholic priest, disappointed with life, goes to a Jewish Kabbalist sorcerer and necromancer, servant of the Devil, who acts as an intermediary with his master, thus allowing Theophilus to sell his soul to the Devil until the intervention of the bishop and the Virgin Mary helps him recover his soul before it is too late. Perhaps the most beautiful expression of this story is presented by the mystical nun and excellent poet Roswitha of Gandersheim, known as the Nightingale of Gandersheim. This German nun equates the Jew with a servant of the Devil and emissary of Evil on Earth. This is not capricious, but rather a mystical expression of a hidden and esoteric pre-Christian reality: the Jew as acolyte and servant of the Demiurge, the god of evil and matter, as denounced by the Gnostic patriarch Marcion centuries earlier and repeated by Martin Luther centuries later:

"There are also many Jews living in the country alongside you, doing much harm... you should know that the Jews blaspheme and violate the name of Our Saviour every day... for this reason, lords and men of authority, you should not tolerate them, but expel them. They are our public enemies and incessantly blaspheme Our Lord Jesus Christ, calling Our Virgin Mary a prostitute and His Holy Son a bastard, and they give us the epithet of imbeciles and monsters. If they could murder us, they would do so gladly, and in fact many of them kill Christians, especially those who profess to be surgeons and doctors. (...) Therefore, fight them severely because they do nothing but blaspheme the Lord extremely, try to steal our lives, our health, our honour and our belongings... For this reason, I cannot be patient or have a conversation with these blasphemers and delirious violators of the Saviour.

*"Jews are little devils condemned to hell (E: 32, p: 276). Perhaps delicate and soft-hearted Christians will believe that I am too drastic and rigorous against the poor, afflicted Jews, and believe that I ridicule them and treat them with much sarcasm. By my words, I am too weak to be able to ridicule such satanic spawn. **I would be happy to do so, but they are much more***

adept at mockery than I am, and they have a God who is a master of this art, namely the devil himself (E. 32, p. 286). Even if there were no other evidence than the Old Testament, I would maintain, and no one could change my opinion, that the Jews as they are today are a true mixture of all the malevolent and depraved scoundrels in this world, who have scattered throughout all countries, like the Tartars, Gypsies, and people of that sort, to afflict all the different nations with their usury, spit on others and betray, poison, deceive and kidnap children, in short, to practise all kinds of insults and dishonest acts.

Judaism, Christianity, Islam, capitalism, communism, Freudianism, Darwinism and Einsteinian relativity, Zionism, are all creations of the Jew which, in one way or another, have been imposed on human beings and contribute to the destruction of the Aryan spirit.

Therefore, it should be understood that I, as a person, may be opposed to:

Communist Judeo-Marxism and all its horrendous ramifications such as Marxism-Leninism, Stalinism, Trotskyism and Maoism, as they are materialistic ideologies contrary to freedom, spirituality and, above all, common sense. These are murderous ideologies whose application has left behind a trail of incalculable bloodshed and which have been responsible for many of the most horrific atrocities of the 20th and 21st centuries.

Zionist capitalism controlled by the World Jewish Banking System for its global magnification of Jewish usury and the unbridled and shameless exploitation of the most vulnerable.

To the Semitisation of the religions imposed on the Indo-European peoples, whose Aryan spirit is trapped by the demiurgic ramifications of cults in the service of Darkness, matter, and the cult of the Demiurge.

To Zionism in all its incarnations of global domination and defence of the dark and sinister interests of a particular and chauvinistic people.

To the atheistic materialistic sciences of Jewish inspiration that promulgate Darwinism, Freudianism, and Einsteinian relativity, which universalise the very Jewish complexes manifested in the self-concept of animal-man (through Darwinism), incestuous and unnatural sexual perversion (through Freudianism), and Kabbalistic linear mathematisation (through Einsteinian physics), forcing humanity in general, and especially Aryanism, to believe that these blasphemous concepts are not exclusively Jewish, but universal.

To the pirate state of Israel, which dispossessed a peaceful and impoverished people of their native lands, perpetrating all kinds of brutal atrocities against that defenceless people, including murder, rape, humiliation, overcrowding, starvation and mass massacres of men, women, children and the elderly.

If all of the above is part of "Semitism," that is, the Semitic or Judaic worldview of life. From its materialistic, atheistic, lunar and dark counter-initiation, opposed to the divine, solar and luminous spiritual initiatory vision of the Aryan. If all this is part of the Great Conspiracy to Judaize the world and impose the Jewish conception of life on the entire human race... if this is so...

It is for all these reasons that I proudly declare: I am anti-Semitic.

JEWISH CREATIONS AND THE DECLINE OF THE WORLD

MONOTHEISTIC RELIGIONS

Christianity had the misfortune of choosing from among the sacred scriptures of ancient peoples that of a Semitic race, the least spiritual of the human lineage, a race incapable of forming from its numerous languages one that would serve as an appropriate expression of the ideas of the intellectual and moral worlds, instead of contracting to the low flight of sensual and earthly figures; a race whose literature is an ill-advised imitation of Aryan thought, and whose science and philosophy lack the noble traits that characterise the metaphysical and spiritual systems of the Aryan or Japhetic race.

Helena P. Blavatsky.

We therefore consider the religion of the Jews to be the most inferior among the religious doctrines of civilised peoples, which is perfectly consistent with the fact that it is also the only one that has absolutely no trace of immortality. Arthur Schopenhauer.

Jews have a great gift for materialism, but little for recognising the spiritual world. Rudolf Steiner.

In any case, the coincidence of anti-Semitism with the awakening of Wotan is a psychological subtlety that may be worth remembering.

Carl Gustav Jung

Israel means "the enemy of God" in Hebrew, because Jacob literally fought hand-to-hand with the Hebrew god, the Demiurge, and defeated him. But this title is more symbolic than it seems. In fact, Jews are enemies of spirituality, and their creations always tend to distance humans further and further from the divine. As both Schopenhauer and Blavatsky rightly pointed out, Jews are materialistic, do not believe in the soul, and do not really believe in life after death. Sheol (an amorphous concept of limbo for the dead) awaits all men, from King David or Patriarch Abraham to the sinners of Sodom and Gomorrah. Jews do not believe in heaven or hell and are therefore cowardly and fearful of death, as they sense that this life is the only one they have. This is very different from the divine Aryan spirit, which does not fear death but, on the contrary, sees it as something heroic, knowing that the brave warrior who gives his life for his people will transmigrate his soul to a paradise (whether it be called Valhalla, Olympus or Nirvana). The term Israelite and its meaning of 'enemy of God' contrasts directly with the name of the Germanic Gothic people. Goth derives from the word 'Goth', which means 'God'. Etymologically, the Goths are gods or 'sons of God', metaphysically enemies of the 'enemies of God'.

As Thomas Karlsson, Swedish musician and occultist founder of the Order of the Dragon Rouge, points out in his book *Uthark; Nightside of the Runes*.

Materialism and disrespect for nature are direct consequences of monotheistic religions. When the divine is placed in a vague world beyond our own, the result is that the soul and concentration are removed from the world. There is no opposition between Christianity and materialism. Both share the same worldview, with the difference that materialism has realised how absurd Christian theology is. In ancient religions, the divine is everywhere and man is only a part of it."

As Karlsson rightly points out, monotheistic religions, all based on the worship of the Demiurge or Jewish god, see the material world as the only immediate objective reality. This is logical since the Demiurge is the creator of matter. Its function is to encourage the divine spirit to merge more and more into the darkness of matter until it disappears and banishes from the physical plane the sacredness of the spiritual and the divine that was seen by pagan peoples in nature and in themselves. Hence, it is also characteristic of pagans to love animals, care for them and prevent them from being harmed. The mistreatment and cruelty of animals is also of Semitic origin, particularly Jewish:

Piety, the principle of all morality, also takes animals under its protection. The alleged lack of rights of animals, the prejudice that our behaviour towards them has no moral importance, that, as they say, we have no duties towards irrational beings, all this is certainly a repugnant rudeness, a barbarity of the West, which has its origin in Judaism. It is necessary for those who despise animals, those Judaizing Westerners, to remember that just as they were nursed by their mothers, so too was the dog nursed by his.

Savitri Devi.

Let us not forget that Jews practise their famous 'kosher sacrifice', a particular way of killing animals, which is terribly bloody and painful, but a mandatory requirement for consuming meat. Their cousins, the Muslims, also practise something similar called *halal*. In both cases, the tortured animal is sacrificed in the name of 'God'. Furthermore, both Jews and Muslims declare certain animals to be "unclean" and, therefore, subject to all kinds of abuse, as is the case with pigs and dogs. Since Muslims consider dogs to be "unclean" animals (hence calling someone a "dog infidel" is the worst insult a Muslim can utter), these unfortunate creatures can be victims of all kinds of abuse by Mohammedans.

How different from the pagan who loves all animals and would never consider a particular animal species to be impure! On the contrary, many animals have been seen as symbols of divinity (the cow, the eagle, the wolf, the cat, for example), which perhaps in decadent periods turned into totemism, but which in reality is based on respect for the symbolic qualities represented in the animal that reflect archetypes of the human psyche.

The Buddhist preacher and Sinhalese nationalist Aganarika Dharmapala asserts:

The monotheistic religions are Judaism, Christianity and Islam. Christianity is materialistic in that it posits a known beginning and a final annihilation, at least for those who do not believe in the divinity of Jesus.

Dharmapala agrees that monotheistic religions of Hebrew origin are materialistic, but he also points out that they are linear (the same observation made by Karlsson in his book on runes), unlike the Aryan pagan religions, which are cyclical. Both the religions of India, such as Buddhism and Hinduism, and pre-Christian European religions, such as Germanic paganism, conceptualise the universe as cyclical, with each destruction followed by a new creation. After the Norse Ragnarok, in which the world is destroyed, a new one will be recreated, and when Shiva destroys the cosmos with his dance of fire, a new cosmos will be renewed. This concept of constant renewal (present in Horbigerian scientific cosmology) is characteristic of the Aryan worldview, but opposed to the linear conception of the universe among the Semites, for whom the cosmos has a determined and static beginning and end.

Professor Jung already expressed in his dissertations on the Aryan religious-archetypal spirit how it contradicts the imposition of the Semitic Christian creed, which is foreign to it. As Jung himself mentions with regard to what he saw as a resurrection of the cult of Wotan (or at least his archetype) manifested in National Socialism: *it becomes clear that the "German" god is the god of the Germans* ⁽⁶²⁾.

There is no doubt that Wotan is a German god and is therefore deeply connected to the Germans. This division, in which most Germans find themselves separated from what is naturally their god, is very distressing and painful. Germans are very similar to Wotan, and in fact there are enormous parallels between the personality of this god and the Germans: warrior, brave, honourable, mystical, explorer, intuitive.

Doesn't the same apply to the descendants of the valiant Goths, who were also Germanic and Wotanists? Are we Hispanics (both Spaniards and white American Creoles) not descendants of these powerful pagan Goths? Does the archetype of the god Wotan not resonate in our essence as well? Are we not tortured by the imposition of the weak, corrupt, lying, paedophile and bastard Catholic Church, so different from the glorious Wotanic paganism?

As Germans, Hispano-Goths, Anglo-Saxons, etc., are deprived of the deity with which their hearts feel instinctively connected, a serious emotional void is created that can be reflected in many ways, one of the worst being perhaps the lack of identity that today plagues much of Europe. For it is clear that this divorce between Divinity and Humanity occurs among all European peoples who have been deprived of their traditional pagan religion and forced to become Christians.

The fact is that Pauline Christianity, created by the Jew Saul of Tarsus (and which differs greatly from the Gnostic-Essene solar Christianity preached by Jesus), imprisons the Aryan spirit and strangles it. It suffocates it. It tortures it. It slowly kills it in a terrible agony.

This agonising situation in turn produces a kind of collective psychosis, an identity crisis, in which Aryanness as a collective is forced to believe and act in a way that is not natural to it. This results in a sick society like ours. And even though different explosions of Aryanness have arisen here and there within Western Christian civilisation (the Templar Order, the Teutonic Order, the Rosicrucian Order,

⁶² Wotan by C.G. Jung. <http://editorial-streicher.blogspot.com/2011/06/c.html>

Ku Klux Klan) as if they were sparks or desperate efforts of the Aryan spirit to emerge (even in a Christian context), certainly none has been sufficient or had enough social support to bring about noticeable change.

David Lane, Wotanist and National Socialist leader, explains in his lecture on Wotanism ⁶³:

A religion implies a deity – a god, gods and/or goddesses. So what does this word God imply, both in the understanding of our ancestors and in the light of what we know as the 'Age of Reason'? For the Adepts, God was a creative force and intelligence in the Universe. As Wotanists, we can symbolise this force as Allfather [the Father of All]. The relationship of this force to a particular race or nation was symbolised by a name for the god. Thus, Allfather Wotan becomes the God of our People.

DARWINISM

The good Lord, foreseeing in his wisdom that his chosen people would be scattered throughout the world, gave all its members a special odour that would allow them to recognise and find each other everywhere: it is the faetus judaicus.

Arthur Schopenhauer

Charles Darwin's theory of evolution (Darwin's mother was the daughter of the atheist Jew Josiah Wedgwood) is strongly supported by devout Jews around the world ⁶⁴but rejected by many Aryan thinkers such as Chamberlain, Gobineau, Evola, Steiner and Blavatsky, and is yet another blow to Aryan divinity. While those who believe in the divine origin of the Aryan race, who consider Aryans to be descendants of true gods, of the Hyperborean giants or even from other worlds and magical realms (Serrano himself pointed to the star Aldebaran as the origin of the Aryan race), find the idea that a people as sublime and supreme as the Aryans could have some beastly or animal origin, as postulated by evolutionary theory, truly shocking. The Judeo-Masonic system finds in evolution one of its most important pillars, taught as dogma in schools and universities around the world. This theory equates the Aryan Man with animal species, meaning that humans are nothing more than simple animals with some different characteristics that do not make them special. Thus, there is not much difference between a human being, a chimpanzee, a dog or a cockroach except for the degree of practical intelligence. Darwinism thus denies the Aryan spirit as a divine spark and the source of all the beauty and grandeur that derives from it. Mozart's music, Da Vinci's painting, Rodin's sculpture, Plato's philosophy, Buddha's spiritual teaching—all of this was created by mere animals that are no better than baboons. Is this even reasonable to the most obtuse mind?

Julius Evola tells us about this in his article The Nordic-Aryan Tradition:

The so-called prehistoric times, for the Nordic-Aryan tradition, are those which, far from representing a period of animality and primitivism, show us the utmost

⁶³ <http://editorial-streicher.blogspot.com/2011/06/david-lane-conferencia-sobre-wotanismo.html>

⁶⁴ http://jinuj.net/articulos_ver.php?id=720

a transparency in which the Nordic-Aryan, understood in a spiritual and metaphysical sense, and the Nordic-Aryan, understood in an ethnic, historical and strictly racist sense, coincide. Evola The Nordic-Aryan tradition

And returning to David Lane:

Understand this: evolution is an absurdity of the deceitful minds of the Sons of Muspell and their deluded followers. If evolution were true, then we, the People of the North, would have developed skin to protect us from the cold. Instead, we need the artificial resources of fire, clothing, and shelter to protect us. If evolution were true, we would not get skin cancer from exposure to the sun. Evolution cannot explain the masculine and the feminine. Evolution cannot explain which came first, the chicken or the egg, etc.

Of course, rejecting the theory of evolution as incompatible with the Aryan worldview does not imply mistreating animals. On the contrary, although Aryans always understood that they were divine beings in essence and superior to animals and animal-men (blacks), they never sought to cause pain or suffering. Adolf Hitler was a vegetarian and animal lover who had many pets that he loved and treated with great affection, including a dozen dogs and a cat, and he enacted some of the first laws protecting animals and against poaching. This compassion for animals reminds us somewhat of the stance taken by religions of Aryan (and vegetarian) origin such as Buddhism, Catharism, Sikhism, Hinduism and Jainism (in the latter case, followers even avoid travelling by car for fear of crushing insects with the vehicle's wheels). The Aryan pagan always promoted love and respect for animals, which is very different from the Jews who perform bloody sacrifices of unfortunate animals that they slaughter alive, the same rituals followed by other followers of the Demiurge such as Muslims and Christian saints.

FREUDIANISM

The corruption of the blood and the demoralising influence of Judaism are the main causes of our failures.

Houston Stewart Chamberlain.

"Of the many evils that characterise the Jewish race, one of the most pernicious is sexual relations. Jews always try to promote sexual relations between siblings, between men and animals, and between men themselves. Der Angriff newspaper

When the much-publicised scandal involving the Jew Dominique Strauss-Khan broke out for attempting to rape a hotel maid, I was not surprised. Strauss is Jewish on both his father's (Ashkenazi) and mother's (Sephardic) sides. Nor was I surprised that his wife, Anne Sinclair (daughter of the famous Jewish merchant Paul Rosenberg), who is also Jewish, supported him, or that the Jewish philosopher Bernard Henry Levy came to his defence. After all, Jews have always supported each other. Something similar happened with another rapist of Jewish origin, Roman Polanski, who raped a twelve-year-old girl and still remains unpunished. Curiously, the Swiss authorities did not deport him to the United States to face trial at the last minute due to a laughable technicality.

voices were raised in defence of Mario Luis Kreutzberger Blumenfeld (alias Don Francisco) when he was accused of sexual harassment, Woody Allen when he seduced his own underage stepdaughter, and Charles Chaplin, who had several wives and lovers who were always teenagers. After all, "it's nothing," they are simply "Casanovas" because they are "famous and wealthy," which is what they are currently saying about Strauss-Khan.

That Jews can have terrible sexual perversions that come to the surface especially when they have a lot of power is something that has been evident throughout history. One example was the horrific Zwi Migdal network, an international network operated by Polish Jews throughout the world, although it was based in Argentina, which was responsible for recruiting women, either voluntarily, through deception or by kidnapping, from Eastern Europe and then selling them as sex slaves and trading them throughout the world. Although Zwi Migdal was eventually dismantled by the Argentine authorities, Israel is still denounced today as one of the countries receiving the largest number of forcibly prostituted women and victims of white slavery in the world, receiving thousands of unfortunate young European women, mostly from Eastern Europe, who are raped in Israel with the complicity of the Jewish authorities.

During the rule of the German Third Reich, it was common for Jews to be allowed a certain degree of self-government. Contrary to what Zionist propaganda would have us believe, the National Socialist authorities did not rule directly over the Jews, but simply segregated them and then appointed Jews (many of whom had previously held political office) to administer the ghettos and other segregated Jewish population areas. These councils were called Judenrats. Often, the Jewish leaders themselves became power-mad and began to abuse their privileges in eccentric and brutal ways. An example of this would be Mordechai Chaim Rumkowski, president of the Judenrat of the Lodz Ghetto in Poland, who had his subjects call him "King Chaim I" and who used his position and power to sexually abuse many women and girls.

But we don't have to look very far. Wasn't the president of Israel, Moshe Katsav, himself convicted of rape and sexual abuse? The question is rather, why do these deviations occur?

According to Yehoshafat Harkabi, director of Israeli intelligence, in his book *Israel's Fateful Hour* (1986), he says:

Israel is the criterion by which all Jews will tend to be judged. Israel, as a Jewish state, is an example of the Jewish character, which finds free and concentrated expression in it. Anti-Semitism has deep and historical roots. However, any flaw in Israeli behaviour, which is initially cited as anti-Israelism, will probably be transformed into empirical proof of the validity of anti-Semitism.

The merciless massacres of Palestinians and the sexual abuse of women in human trafficking rings in Israel are manifestations of the Jewish Collective Unconscious that have invariably manifested themselves throughout history. This is why Jung always criticised Freud's postulates of psychoanalysis, as Freud outlined them based on

the observation of his own patients, almost all of whom were Jewish. Jung considered Freud's position to be totally biased and not representative, as Freud rarely analysed Aryans. What Freud did was to project Jewish sexual degeneration, endogamy and violence onto humanity. Jung himself understood that Freudian psychoanalysis could not be applied to Aryans, as they were not part of the Aryan race. These psychoanalytic concepts are, however, prevalent today in an increasingly Freudianised society, one that is obsessed with sex and libido and tolerates all kinds of abominable and perverted sexual practices.

MARX AND EINSTEIN

The Jewish people. Scattered throughout the earth, practising usury and accumulating millions, rejecting the homeland in which they are born and die for an ideal that barely bathes the Jordan, and to which they never intend to return. This dream, which has been perpetuated for twenty or thirty centuries, since it comes from the origin of the race, continues to this day to disrupt the economy of the societies in which they live, but of which they are not a part. And now, in barbaric Russia as in enlightened Prussia, cries of revulsion are rising against this people who believe themselves to be chosen and lack human feeling, love of their neighbour, attachment to the land, the cult of heroism, virtue, and great deeds wherever they occur.

Domingo Faustino Sarmiento, president of Argentina and promoter of education, in whose honour Pan American Teachers' Day was declared.

Atheistic Marxism, also a creation of the Jews, did its part. Not only by destroying spiritual beliefs and replacing them with a dialectical materialism that denies the slightest shred of spirituality and divinity, but also by destroying the solar-aristocratic structure of humanity and completely plebeianising it. By inverting the social pyramid, an unmistakable sign of the coming entropy. The opposite of Marx is Nietzsche, with his defence of Hierarchy which, as the etymology of the word suggests, is the "power of the sacred". Nietzsche's quest and his Ideal is the Superhuman, the absolute opposite of the Marxist ideal of the dictatorship of the proletariat; of the amorphous and ignorant masses as a reference point for power.

Modern science is under the direct influence of Einsteinian relativity. Another Jew, Einstein, took it upon himself to extrapolate the linear mathematical-kabbalistic vision of monotheistic Judaism and turn it into the dogma of modern positivist science, which dominates everything and whose doctrine is as sacred as religious dogmas. Anything that is not approved by mainstream science is dismissed as false and pseudoscientific. Einstein, who was also a communist and atheist, a promiscuous adulterer and master of plagiarism, who abandoned his wife (the true author of his theories) and his sick son, had the same impact on physics as Marx had on philosophy, Darwin on biology and Freud on psychology. During the Third Reich, the term "Jewish physics" was used to refer to the theories of Einstein and his collaborators, most of whom were Jewish. This science is also atheistic and materialistic, alien to any metaphysical concept and empty, soulless. This is very different from the approach of the scholar Hans Horbiger, who observed a cyclical nature in the universe driven by the eternal struggle between Cold and Heat, Ying and Yang, Ice and Fire in Norse mythology, Darkness and Light in Manichean Gnosticism. Now accused of being pseudoscientific and nonsensical, Horbiger's theoretical approach is based on an archetypal Aryan mysticism that draws on the wisdom of ancient cultures.

Cosmic truths that these cultures intuited and translated into myths. But it is also confirmed by positivist science following the discovery of antimatter. The dualism of matter/antimatter is the same cosmic drama narrated by Zoroastrians and Gnostics as the dualism of darkness/light. It is called "antimatter" because it was named by the scientific acolytes of the Demiurge, lord of matter, but in reality, being the opposite of matter, it is spirit and light. Antimatter is the substance of the spiritual universe, of another dimension, of a luminous, Luciferian cosmos, which filters into the demiurgic universe and, in effect, annihilates it upon coming into contact with the Demiurge's imperfect work. It would be correct to view antimatter as Spirit and matter as anti-spirit.

For every action there is a reaction, and this is also true in the social manifestations of the Archetype. We see many dualities: Freud and Jung, Einstein and Horbiger, Marx and Nietzsche, Wotan and Jehovah. Our world is currently dominated by the forces of demiurgic materialism that predispose the destruction of Divinity, Spirituality, Arianity and, ultimately, the Earth itself or Nature. The damage perpetrated by the Jews Marx, Freud, Darwin, and Einstein against the spiritual worldview of the mystical Aryan Archetype and its replacement by atheistic materialism (of which they were faithful followers) created by Judaism is, above all, unnatural, and we can already see its effects in a sick society and in the destruction of the environment.

First, Christians and Muslims kill Luciferian pagan religiosity and its many values, including love for animals and protection of Nature, thus beginning the process of gradually destroying the environment to the current irreversible levels. Then, Marx teaches us that divinity is a drug, an opiate, and that believing in it and having a spiritual and mystical foundation for life is wrong. His followers, upon gaining power, are bent on the destruction of all religion and spirituality. With Darwin, we are taught the lie that we are mere animals, little more than monkeys, and human society begins to believe it and behave like mere beasts. This phase is followed by Freud, who postulates that human beings are obsessed with sex by nature, that they are born as sexual degenerates who seek only pleasure. This thinking prevails among the majority, and now we see a society obsessed with hedonism, the pursuit of pleasure and sex, which tolerates almost any unnatural perversion, the opposite of the spiritual, chaste and disciplined vision of the ancient Aryans. Freud is partly responsible for sexual liberation and the gay rights movement, with the consequent promiscuity and spread of diseases such as AIDS that this entails. Finally, Einstein tells us that the universe is pure matter and that there is no Divinity, and together with other Jewish thinkers such as Openheimer, his work ends with the dreadful Atomic Bomb, the horrible nuclear energy that destroys the environment (as we can see in the cases of Chernobyl and Fukushima) and which, when used as a weapon, causes irreparable damage to the Earth. The world would be very different if, instead of this course, we had followed the path of paganism, of Nietzsche, Jung and Horbiger, but no, unfortunately we are every day further away from the solar, aristocratic, virile, Luciferian, spiritual, Gnostic and, above all, Aryan society.

History teaches us that while the Aryan builds, the Jew destroys.
Baron von Sebottendorff.

EUROPEAN MONARCHIES AND JEWISH INFILTRATION

The Merovingian dynasty that ruled the Frankish Empire for many years was, according to some scholars of the occult, an initiatory and solar dynasty, knowledgeable of arcane Eastern mysteries. Founded by the brave Germanic warrior Meroveo (son of a sea god and a human woman, according to legend), the Merovingians were an Aryan dynasty of Germanic origin, defenders of the heroic tradition as mentioned by Evola in his treatises.

The Merovingians were kings of the Franks and their vast empire until they were overthrown by a servant, a commoner, the steward Charles Martel, from whom the term "Carolingian" derives, who gradually usurped power, becoming the true holder of power, being the son of Charles Martel, Pepin the Short, was the first to dethrone the Merovingian monarch and formally assume power, giving birth to a putrid, plebeian, lunar, and anti-virile dynasty. It is not surprising, then, that Pepin's usurping investiture as king of the Franks was recognised and supported by the then Pope (sinister servant of the Demiurge) Stephen II, and that Pepin later met with a Jew named Makhir David, a descendant of the House of David and heir to the throne of Israel, to whom Pepin granted many titles such as Duke of Toulouse, Count of Narbonne and Prince of the Jews, marrying his own sister Auda Martel to Makhir, whom they renamed Theodoric I. In this way, Carolingian blood would be forever linked to Jewish blood, and from that moment on, the Davidic Jewish dynasty would find a way to entrench itself in the highest spheres of European power: the nobility ⁽⁶⁵⁾.

Pepin assisted the Pope in his fight against the Lombard Germans led by Astolfo, who rebelled against the demiurgic papacy, but without success, as they were defeated by the new Judeo-Frankish Carolingian dynasty. Pepin would be succeeded by his son Charlemagne, who is well known, and Jewish blood would be dispersed through a series of marriages of convenience among the nobility of the Holy Roman Empire.

This brings us to the Capetians, another milestone in history.

Hugo Capet, founder of the dynasty, Duke of Paris married to the Carolingian Adelaide of Poitou, defeated and displaced his wife's family, the Carolingians, from power. The Bourbons who ruled Spain and Luxembourg (and ruled France until the Revolution) and, on their mother's side, the Windsors of England, are descended from this new Capetian-Carolingian dynasty.

Like the Carolingians, the Capetian Jews initiated an intricate network of marriages of convenience that allowed them to place themselves in the royalty of almost all of Europe, ruling France, Spain, and Portugal, among many other kingdoms and fiefdoms. To this day, the current King Juan Carlos I of Bourbon in Spain and Queen Elizabeth II of Windsor in England are descendants of the Capetians and, therefore, of the Carolingians.

⁽⁶⁵⁾Joaquín Javaloy, *Historia* 16, March 1999, year XXIII, number 275, pages 8 and following. He in turn cites as sources, among others, Arthur J. Zuckerman, *A Jews Principdom in Feudal France, 768-900*. Columbia University Press, 1972. And Peter Berling, *Le sang des rois*. Éd. J. C. Lattès, 1997.

(Jews). This means that they have Jewish blood (and this is noticeable in some of their facial features).

Some European monarchies were exceptions. The Bonapartist dynasty founded by the fervent anti-Semite Napoleon Bonaparte is one example, and the Romanov dynasty in Russia, direct descendants of the first Tsar Ivan IV the Terrible, is another, but both fell from grace. Bonaparte was defeated, among other things, by the determined help provided by the wealthy Jewish moneylenders, the Rothschilds. In a more tragic case, Nicholas II, the last Tsar of Russia, was massacred along with his wife, daughters, and only son by the Bolsheviks under the orders of Vladimir Lenin, a Jew, and other revolutionary leaders of Hebrew origin.

This ancestry shows us that most European monarchies, starting with their Capetian-Carolingian link, are of Jewish blood. If we add to this the Judeo-Masonry to which many of these figures belong (such as Prince Charles of England and King Juan Carlos of Spain), it is remarkable that a large part of the European monarchy responds, consciously or unconsciously, to the commands of the Invisible Sanhedrin, the Zionist World Government, and that, furthermore, the Jews were able to manoeuvre themselves into the highest positions of European nobility.

OSZKÁR MOLNÁR: THE JEWS WANT TO CONQUER THE WORLD AND INVADE HUNGARY. IS THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE HAZAR EMPIRE IN THE MAKING?

The 2010 parliamentary elections in Hungary were not without controversy due to the anti-Zionist statements made by Dr Oszkar Molnar, a member of Parliament for the conservative Fidesz party, which is the majority party. His statements were made after Israeli President Shimon Peres blatantly acknowledged that Jews are buying up Romania, Poland, Hungary and Manhattan⁶⁶.

"I am a Hungarian nationalist. I love my homeland, and loving Hungarians means giving primacy to Hungary's interests over those of global capital—Jewish capital, if you will—which wants to devour the whole world, especially Hungary," Molnar Oszkar said in a television interview.

Molnar asserted that Israel is too besieged by the Arab world and that Jews are aware of this. Considering that the Zionist entity in Palestine has at most twenty years left to exist, Jews are planning the creation of a new state, now in Hungary. This would come after a massive immigration of Israelis to Hungary and economic subjugation through spurious Israeli investments. Molnar also argues that as evidence of this, the Hungarian language is being taught in schools in Jerusalem as the main language, and when asked, students are told "to return home".

Molnar is a prominent Hungarian politician of great prestige, not an "anti-Semitic conspiracy theorist" as some would have us believe, but a very serious professional who has held high political office in his country. Despite protests from the

⁶⁶ <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JL4Cu-K17vE>

Hungarian Jewish community, the leader of Fidesz said that they would not condemn Molnar's statements or expel him from the party, as his statements do not violate the party's statutes. It is possible that Fidesz leaders fear the rapid growth of the nationalist Jobbik party, currently the third largest and which obtained 15% of the votes in the last elections, a party that is openly anti-communist, anti-Zionist and anti-Roma.

The creation of a new Jewish state in Hungary is not far-fetched. The Jews plan to call this state New Khazaria and claim that the Jewish Khazar Empire once existed in that territory in the Middle Ages. In other words, they will say, "Hungary was once ours," as they said of Palestine, stripping the Hungarians of their sovereignty and turning them into foreigners in their own land, as they did with the Palestinians, perhaps perpetrating an equally terrible massacre. Just as the Zionists argued that a Jewish kingdom once existed in the land of Palestine thousands of years ago and that this gave them rights over the country of the Palestinians, the same argument would be valid to claim that Hungary once belonged to the Khazars. This argument may seem ridiculous, but if it worked to massacre the Palestinians, why not the Hungarians?

As a fundamental step in this process of restoring the Khazar Empire and taking over half of Eastern Europe, Israel's entry into the European Union is a prerequisite. This would give Israelis free access to European territory and further cement their trade ties, without having to pay customs duties. This plan has already been set in motion, even though Israel is not geographically part of Europe. On his trip to Israel in 2010, Silvio Berlusconi, a Freemason who likes to hire underage prostitutes and a member of the fearsome P2 Lodge (Propaganda Duo), the Italian branch of the Illuminati, said that "his greatest wish was to see Israel in the European Union"⁶⁷. The High Representative of the European Union, Javier Solana, a sinister figure who has been identified by some as the Antichrist or one of his most faithful servants, said that Israel has a closer relationship with the European Union than Croatia⁶⁸. Recently, the motion presented in the Hungarian Parliament to admit Israel to the European Union was approved, despite being voted down by the entire Jibbok bench.

All these signs show us that the Jews are not content with just Palestine. Even before the revelation of the Andinia Plan to create a Jewish state or New Judea in Chilean-Argentine Patagonia, we knew that the Jews are hungry for territory and that Palestine is not enough for them. The restoration of the Khazar Empire through the Zionists' control of the royal families and Masonic governments of Europe will probably become a reality very soon.

HATE CRIMES AGAINST WHITES

As World War II was coming to an end, revenge against the German people was already brewing in the minds of the politicians in charge of the "heroic" Allied countries.

The Kaufman Plan, devised by American Jewish government adviser Theodore Kaufman, aimed at the complete extinction of the German people through a process of

⁶⁷ <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3842743,00.html>

⁶⁸ <http://www.haaretz.com/news/solana-eu-has-closer-ties-to-israel-than-potential-member-croatia-1.5700>

sterilisation of women and turning the population into slave labour. Kaufman asserted in his pamphlet *Germany Must Disappear!*

*This volume contains the outlines of a plan for the extinction of the German nation **and the total eradication of its entire people from the face of the earth.** It also includes a map illustrating a proposal for the dismemberment and distribution of its lands.*

...certainly the sterilisation of the German people can only be considered a great sanitary measure promoted by humanity to immunise itself against the virus of Germanism. The population of Germany, excluding conquered and annexed territories, is approximately 70 million, of which approximately half are men and half are women. To achieve the goal of German extinction, it would only be necessary to sterilise 48 million people - a figure that excludes men over 60 and women over 45, due to their limited reproductive capacity.

To begin with, no physical pain will be inflicted on the German population through its application, a treatment that is decidedly more humane than they would have deserved. In fact, it is not inconceivable that after the fall of Germany, the long-suffering peoples of Europe will demand revenge that is far less humane than mere sterilisation⁽⁶⁹⁾.

The most moderate Morgenthau Plan, devised by American Jewish politician Henry Morgenthau Jr. and approved by Churchill and Roosevelt, would have condemned the German nation to extinction by starvation and divided German territory to the point of almost dissolving it. When this genocidal project was made public, popular outrage forced the leaders of the Allied countries to "distance" themselves from it.

The Jewish hitman Abba Kovner harboured more bloodthirsty and direct plans. Kovner and his clique intended to poison the water in German tributaries to kill at least six million Germans, the "magic number" of supposed Jews killed during the Holocaust. Once again, the plan did not succeed, not because of a lack of support from Kovner and other Jews, but because it was too risky and jeopardised public opinion, which saw the Jews as victims sent to the slaughterhouse. This propaganda ploy was necessary for the creation of the State of Israel, so Kovner gave up, emigrated to Israel and became one of Zionism's most notorious war criminals.

Although the Kaufman Plan, the Morgenthau Plan and the Kovner Plan did not succeed, the Germans did suffer first-hand for their "crime" of being nationalists and opponents of world Zionism. The atrocities committed by the Allies are many and varied, such as the brutal bombing of Dresden, which was completely unnecessary when the war was practically lost, or the mass rape of thousands of German women and girls by Russian soldiers, reaching the astronomical figure of some two million (100,000 in Berlin alone). These rapes were instigated by the deep hatred of the Jewish Soviet commissar Ilya Ehrenburg:

⁶⁹ Germany Must Perish!, Chapter 7: Death to Germany

"Soldiers of the Red Army, tear out the racial pride of German women by force!...Rape, destroy, kill!" "Germany is a whore. We are in Germany. The cities are burning and I am happy. The Germans have no soul. We will erect gallows in Berlin. Terror is driving the Germans and their females westward. Germany, you can turn around as much as you like and burn and howl in your mortal agony. The hour of vengeance has come!"

The practice of raping enemy women was not exclusive to the Russians. Moroccan soldiers serving the French in occupied Italy also raped hundreds of women, girls, boys and young men (something very common among Muslims, by the way). It is said that Moroccan soldiers or *Goumiers* raped some 2,000 women after taking Montecassino in May 1944, ranging in age from 11 to 80. 700 women were sexually assaulted in Esperia shortly afterwards⁽⁷⁰⁾. These events would inspire the film *Two Women* starring Sophia Loren. American soldiers also raped many European women from the countries they were "liberating"⁽⁷¹⁾.

Other Axis countries or their sympathisers also suffered very cruel punishments (suffice it to recall the atomic bombs in Japan or the invasion and subsequent genocide of the Tibetan people by China).

Germans who were trapped in neighbouring countries suffered ethnic cleansing with genocidal overtones. The large German community in Russia, which once had its own "Soviet socialist republic" that was later dissolved, was evicted from its lands by order of Stalin, its properties confiscated, and thousands sent to Siberia, where they would die on the long and tortuous journey and then disappear in the Siberian snows after being turned into slave labourers. The Germans of the Sudetenland in Hungary would suffer a similar fate. The German-populated city of Danzig was re-annexed to Poland, its streets with German names were renamed with Polish names, and the German inhabitants were expelled and expropriated. Today, the German communities in Poland, Hungary and Russia, which were once in the majority in certain regions, have disappeared.

What happened to the Germans also occurred in other regions. In the 19th century, following the slave revolt in Haiti and independence from France, hell awaited the unfortunate French who remained on the island; their farms were expropriated and their women raped (an interesting literary representation of this event can be found in Alejo Carpentier's *The Kingdom of This World*). More recently, the same thing happened in countries such as Zimbabwe, Zambia, Uganda and South Africa, where, after independence, the white population was virtually exterminated (although in the case of South Africa, this extermination is still ongoing). As Catherine Burkle, a white Rhodesian writer, denounces in her book *Beyond Tears*, after independence, white farmers in Zimbabwe (which together with Zambia represented the former Rhodesia) saw their lands invaded by black militiamen, their women raped, many killed, and the European population almost wiped out. Something very similar is happening more gradually in South Africa.

⁷⁰ <http://www.historynet.com/augustin-leon-guillaumes-goums-in-a-modern-war.htm> in English.

⁷¹ http://books.google.com/books?id=aFRnQgAACAAJ&dq=Taken+by+Force&hl=en&ei=Jnm-TOmGGsTflgfl193jBw&sa=X&oi=book_result&ct=result&resnum=3&ved=0CC8Q6AEwAg in English.

The endless African intertribal wars, replete with atrocities, reveal the general ideology of tribal Africans in war: their goal is to take the enemy's property, land and women, which they have effectively done when they feel they can take revenge on the "white devil" who has been defeated by the end of colonial rule that protected Europeans.

But even in Western countries such as the United States, anti-white violence and hatred show appalling viciousness and brutality. The following part of this article is very shocking and may offend some readers, but it is important to understand the levels of violence and criminality that some criminals motivated by their hatred of whites can reach, as well as the hypocritical attitude of the System. The following bloody crimes were very graphic, and readers are advised to exercise discretion.

The two most graphic cases of recent anti-white violence are probably the Knoxville Horror and the Wichita Massacre.

The first occurred in January 2007 and is also known as the murder of Channon Christian and Christopher Newsom⁷²⁷³. The white couple, aged 21 and 23 respectively, both outstanding athletes and excellent university students, were abducted in their vehicle by three African Americans: Letalvis D. Cobbins, Lemaricus Davidson and George Thomas. They raped Christopher Newsom in front of his girlfriend, then sodomised him with a foreign object and castrated him alive before shooting him to death and burning his body. Channon Christian suffered a longer agony, her death coming four days after sexual abuse and torture. She was raped anally, vaginally and orally, urinated on, mutilated (including her nipples), burned with cigarettes and beaten. She was also raped with an object, apparently a table leg. Then, while she was still alive, the black men washed the violated areas with detergent and forced her to drink the substance in order to erase the DNA evidence contained in the semen. To kill her, they wrapped her in plastic curtains to suffocate her and put her in a rubbish bin where she died a slow death. The three perpetrators were arrested and convicted (one to death and the others to life imprisonment) and their accomplice, Vanesa Coleman, an African-American friend who had lent them the house, was sentenced to 53 years for facilitating the crime. All were between 22 and 28 years old. Except for the woman, all the others had previous convictions for violent crimes.

A similar case can be seen in the Wichita Massacre⁷⁴ in 2000. In a house in Wichita, Kansas, friends Brad Heyka, Heather Muller, Aaron Sander, Jason Befort and a young woman known by the pseudonym H.G. (identity protected to avoid reprisals against her by the attackers' family) were quietly celebrating the recent engagement of H.G. and her boyfriend Jason Befort. The house was invaded by brothers Reginald and Jonathan Carr (aged 22 and 20 respectively), who had embarked on a series of violent armed assaults and had already killed a young baseball player and a librarian. The Carrs stripped the guests naked, subjected them to various kinds of sexual perversions and humiliations, raped them, tortured them, and

⁷² <http://www.truthorfiction.com/rumors/c/christopher-channon.htm> in English.

⁷³ <http://davidbenariel.wordpress.com/2007/04/16/ever-hear-of-channon-christian-and-christopher-newsom/> in English.

⁷⁴ <http://www.wichita-massacre.com/> in English.

They stole everything of value and even killed H.G.'s dog, then took them to the countryside to execute them with a bullet to the head. H.G. miraculously survived thanks to a metal plate in her head that repelled the bullet, and she had to walk naked in the cold snow for several kilometres until she found help. The Carrs, who were quite foolish and took no precautions, were sentenced to death. The surviving victim contracted a venereal disease from the Carrs⁽⁷⁵⁾.

It is striking that if the ethnicities of the victims and perpetrators had been reversed, that is, if they had been white murderers attacking black victims, the incident would have been classified as a hate crime. This was not the case, as the local authorities refused to designate the incident as a hate crime, claiming that the motivation was economic. However, it is clear that the anger and vicious sadism shown towards the victims cannot be explained solely by the desire to steal. It responds to the deepest rancour, resentment and desire for revenge. To the most murderous and cruel violent instincts.

It is also striking that there was almost no media coverage. Again, had the situation been reversed, the media would have followed the case extensively for months on end, there would have been condemnation from all quarters, both nationally and internationally, monuments would have been erected in the name of the poor black victims of racism, and programmes and campaigns to prevent racial hatred would have been created. But because the victims were white, this did not happen. When three brilliant white students from Duke University were falsely accused of rape by a black woman, the media made a circus out of the event with extensive coverage, even though it was later discovered that the allegations were false, that the accuser had had sex voluntarily, that she worked as a stripper and prostitute, and that it had all been a hoax for financial gain (which is why the accuser was convicted of perjury and other related offences)⁽⁷⁶⁾.

Whether we like it or not, history shows that what happened to the Germans of the Volga, Danzig and the Sudetenland, to the whites of Rhodesia and South Africa, or to the victims of the Wichita Massacre and the Knoxville Horror can and will happen again. This is what can be expected for whites in any multiracial situation where they are a minority or where political limits against violence disappear, for this is what has always happened throughout history, time and time again.

This does not in any way imply that we should encourage violence except in strict self-defence, but it is clear that different ethnic groups must remain separate and that multi-ethnic societies eventually erupt into bloody conflicts, as Bosnia, Palestine, South Africa and the United States itself have shown us.

Racial segregation is not a racist fad, it is a form of survival.

MAHOMA: THE MURDERER, RAPIST AND PAEDOPHILE WHO WAS MADE A PROPHET

⁷⁵ <http://www.freerepublic.com/focus/news/771504/posts> in English.

⁷⁶ <http://today.duke.edu/showcase/lacrosseincident/> in English.

Muhammad was a curious figure. This "holy man" and "prophet of God" killed hundreds of people with his own hand or by issuing orders to his fanatical followers, confiscated the property of the dead, and turned their women and children into slaves for sale. He took some of the widows of his murdered enemies as "wives". He had 11 wives at the same time and countless concubines and sex slaves (moderate estimates say 25), including a nine-year-old girl, his own first cousin and several prisoners captured from defeated enemies. Undoubtedly, this sacred figure, who would not even be allowed to be depicted had he been born in modern times, would have been prosecuted for his multiple crimes⁽⁷⁷⁾.

The life of a typical sectarian leader is represented by several classic actions that we can point out in the vast majority of cases. A simple analysis would allow us to assume, based on common sense, that Muhammad was indeed a sectarian leader, as he meets all the requirements that these figures display in the social dynamics of sects.

Muhammad was born in 560 on the Arabian Peninsula, specifically in Mecca, a centre of trade and a sacred pilgrimage site for pre-Islamic pagan religions. Illiterate from birth, as an adult he began to hear the voices of the Angel Gabriel, whom only he could see and hear, who told him that he was the new prophet of God. Muhammad had already been in contact with Christians and Jews who swarmed in Mecca and through his business trips to different parts of the world, such as Syria and Palestine, so he knew well how monotheism worked. Whether Muhammad actually received messages from an archangel or suffered from schizophrenia, we do not know. Let us just say that unlike other previous prophets such as Abraham, Moses, and Ezekiel, who spoke directly to God without the need for an intermediary, Allah never deigned to speak to Muhammad "face to face". Another curious thing is that while Moses, Jesus, and other monotheistic prophets performed miracles, Muhammad did not perform a single one. There is not a single piece of evidence that he had any divine or superhuman powers. When this was pointed out to him, Muhammad claimed that the miracle was the Qur'an (although any mortal could write a book, or rather, dictate it, since Muhammad could not write). The fact that he was illiterate and yet able to write a supposedly poetic book like the Koran, an argument used by some Muslims to confirm Muhammad's miraculous identity, is truly absurd and only proves that Muhammad was a great poet with narrative skills. One would think that walking on water or parting the Red Sea in two are true miracles that would identify a divine prophet and not a mere writer, which may greatly please Paolo Coelho.

Muhammad ran to tell his wife Khadija, his first and at that time only wife, the good news. Although Muhammad doubted his sanity, Khadija supported him and said that he had indeed been chosen as God's new prophet (Khadija would die shortly afterwards) and Muhammad then began to preach Islam (which in Arabic means submission) in worship of his god. Naturally, he faced outright opposition from the predominantly pagan population of Mecca, including its rulers, but he also began to gain more and more followers. When it was pointed out to him that all of God's prophets had been Hebrews, Muhammad claimed (without any proof or evidence whatsoever) that he was a descendant of Abraham. Soon his preaching became more aggressive and paranoid. Those who did not accept his fanatical teachings were branded

⁷⁷ http://roble.pntic.mec.es/jfeg0041/todo_reliquies/islam/pag%20islam/prohibiciones.htm

⁷⁸ <http://nescencianecat.wordpress.com/2011/03/05/mahoma-y-el-nacimiento-del-islam/>

as hypocrites and infidels. His followers began to cause such disturbances that Muhammad and his companions were expelled from Mecca.

Fortunately for Muhammad, the rulers of Medina, a city neighbouring Mecca, converted to Islam and invited him to live there. Muhammad's escape to Medina is known as the Hegira and divides the Islamic calendar. Medina was the first Islamic state in the world, so killings and cruelties were not long in coming.

An important tribe, the Banu Qurayza refused to accept Islam and Muhammad's leadership. Faced with Islamic military harassment, they barricaded themselves in their fortress and were besieged for 25 days until they surrendered. On Muhammad's orders, all the men were bound and taken to mass graves that had been dug beforehand, where Muhammad had them beheaded (one of the most painful ways to die). The women and children were made slaves, including Rayhana, who was made Muhammad's personal sex slave. He offered her the chance to convert to Islam in exchange for her freedom, but when she refused, Muhammad kept her as his slave and concubine for the rest of her bitter life.

The rebellious Banu Nadir tribe also refused to convert to Islam. Their leader, the poet Kab ibn al-Ashraf, had written lyrics against Muhammad lamenting the violence perpetrated by this man. Ashraf said: *if Muhammad has really killed those people, then it would be better to be buried in the earth than to walk on it*. He was referring to the bloody Battle of Badr, after which Muhammad and his followers were victorious. The battle was provoked by the frequent raids that Muhammad and his bandits carried out on the Meccan caravans. However, the Islamic side defeated the Meccans. Muhammad ordered the execution of the leaders who had surrendered and were prisoners, as well as two Meccans whose only crime had been to throw excrement at Muhammad when he lived in Mecca⁽⁷⁹⁾.

But the poems of Ashraf of the Banu Nadir were a weapon against which Muhammad would soon take his revenge as well, for the pen is mightier than the sword, and to this day, Muslims do not believe in freedom of expression or freedom of the press. Four Muslims pretended to be enemies of Muhammad and, through deception and lies, murdered Ashraf on the orders of Muhammad, who apparently had no qualms about using lies to perpetrate a murder against a defenceless man who was treacherously executed by a numerically superior group. This has been repeated era after era. Thousands of people have been murdered for offending Islam, the Koran or Mohammed, and other writers, thinkers and journalists are subject to fatwas and death threats for daring to express their free opinion about Mohammed and Islam. Just ask Salman Rushdie, Telima Nesreen, Ayaan Hirsi, Lars Vilks, Ayaan Hirsi Magan Ali and Geert Wilders. Some, like Theo van Gogh, paid for their criticism of Islam with their lives. Or ask the Yazidis, a religious minority among the Kurds who have suffered all kinds of atrocities, the most recent being the 2007 Mosul Massacre, where Islamic militiamen stopped a bus, took off the Muslims and Christians, and kidnapped the remaining Yazidis, whom they then executed by shooting them in the face. That same year, shortly afterwards, more than 700 Yazidis were killed and more than a thousand were injured in terrorist bomb attacks carried out by Muslim fundamentalists. All this stems in part from the stoning of a

⁷⁹ <http://bajurtov.wordpress.com/tag/mahoma/>

17-year-old Yazidi teenager named Du'a Khalid Aswad for the crime of being the girlfriend of a Sunni Muslim.

But returning to the criminal Muhammad, shortly afterwards the Banu Nadir tribe refused to convert to Islam and barricaded themselves in their lands. The Islamic forces led by Muhammad destroyed their crops and the Banu Nadir, ravaged by hunger, surrendered. Muhammad expelled them from Medina but confiscated their lands and belongings, leaving them for himself.

Muhammad's reign of terror continued. In 629, Muhammad and his forces conquered the Oasis of Khaybar where, once again, they expelled the population but kept their riches. The inhabitants of Khaybar were allies of Muhammad's enemies, and their leader, who was also assassinated by hitmen sent by Muhammad, had written poems against him (it seems that he had not learned his lesson from Ashraf's death). Some Banu Nadir had hidden in the Oasis, one of them being the leader Kinana ibn al-Rabi, who was tortured on Muhammad's orders to reveal the secret place where his tribe kept a treasure. When he failed to break him, Muhammad beheaded him and then took his wife Safiyya bint Huyayy, whom he forced to marry him. Safiyya was already well aware of Muhammad's cruelty, as the prophet had killed her father before.

So far, we can see that the holy prophet of Islam is a thief, a pirate, a liar, and a murderer. He acts more like a mafia leader than a holy man, but there is more. Muhammad's actions towards women are also very telling. It is worth noting that, according to the official Islamic version, Muhammad's favourite wife was nine years old when he first had sex with her.

Although Muhammad was married for many years to his first wife alone, after her death and having become a prophet, he devoted himself to collecting wives, concubines, and sex slaves. One of them was his own cousin, Zaynab, even though Islam prohibits incest, which is why Muhammad's detractors called him a hypocrite. Zaynab was married to Muhammad's adopted son, Zayb, who gave his wife to the Prophet as a "gift," so Muhammad was not only Zaynab's cousin but also her father-in-law.

He also married, as we have already mentioned, several prisoners taken captive after the defeat of his enemies as "spoils of war". Islam allows women to be taken as spoils after a military victory. Some of these wives are Juwariya (who was to be given to one of Muhammad's close associates but was "saved" by him), Safiyya, a widow and orphan thanks to Muhammad, and Rayhana (although there is debate as to whether Rayhana was ever a legitimate wife or just a sex slave, as she never converted to Islam). Incidentally, one of his wives tried to poison him in revenge for killing her entire family.

Of course, not all of Muhammad's women were his wives. The Coptic Christian slave Maria al-Qibitiya was taken only as a concubine of the prophet, and her sister Sirin was given to one of Muhammad's associates.

His favourite wife, according to history, was Aisha, an unfortunate girl who was given in marriage to Muhammad at the age of six and consummated the marriage at the age of nine. The Saracens always have tried to justify of different ways the

Mohammed's paedophilic behaviour in raping a nine-year-old girl when he consummated his marriage. It has been justified that Arab tribes married their daughters at a very early age, that Arab girls reached puberty at that age (something biologically untenable, although there are exceptional cases of girls reaching puberty before the age of 11, there is no scientific evidence nor does it seem credible that an entire human race is characterised by its girls reaching puberty earlier than the rest of humanity), that it was normal in Muhammad's time (which is also debatable), that Muhammad was good to her and treated her well, in short, a series of truly disgusting arguments that are similar to those used by many paedophiles to justify themselves. The reality, beyond any excuse, is that Muhammad raped a nine-year-old girl. Other Islamologists, aware that there is no plausible justification for paedophilia, say that Aisha's age was much higher (some placing it between 14, 20 and even the incredible figure of 30), but in reality the argument does not hold water, as the hadiths themselves say that Muhammad's wife still played with dolls alongside other girls ⁽⁸⁰⁾ (81). To this day, Muslims follow the example of their prophet, and many marry pre-adolescent girls ⁽⁸²⁾.

We know from the Qur'an itself, the hadiths and official Islamic history that Muhammad was a pirate who attacked Meccan caravans, a thief who confiscated the property of his exiled enemies, a mass murderer who ordered the killing of surrendered prisoners of war as well as the political assassinations of his enemies, a liar who did not fear to distort the truth and deceive in order to achieve his ends, a rapist who had several slave women and took wives from his enemies after murdering their families, and a paedophile who had sex with (at least) one nine-year-old girl. Can Muhammad then be considered a sectarian leader? Let's see.

Divine and miraculous nature that cannot be proven.

Most sectarian leaders proclaim themselves to be superhuman and extraordinary, with great divine powers, superior intelligence and miraculous abilities that they conveniently choose not to display. Sectarian leaders convince their followers of their spiritual supremacy without ever showing any proof. Neither the madman L. Ronald Hubbard, founder of the Scientology sect, ever proved that he was an alien as he claimed to be, nor did David Koresh, the Christian fanatic who caused the massacre in Waco, Texas, ever prove that he was indeed the Prophet of God, nor did Sun Myung Moon, the Korean billionaire who has enriched himself thanks to his sheep, ever prove that he was the "Third Adam" and the Second Coming of Christ. Sai Baba in India never proved that he was the incarnation of Shiva, etc. Likewise, Muhammad never proved that he was "the Seal of the Prophets," that is, the last and most important prophet of Allah.

Polarised world view.

⁸⁰ <http://marygodiva.blogspot.com/2008/08/censura-o-respeto-vueltas-con-mahoma.html>

⁸¹ <http://www.elrevolucionario.org/rev.php?articulo885> Note that this particular page is communist in ideology, but the information it contains on the subject of Muhammad, Aisha and Islam, once filtered from the communist rubbish, is quite illustrative.

⁸² <http://www.elrevolucionario.org/rev.php?articulo1538> idem.

Sectarian leaders generally express this polarised view of society: "you are either with me or against me". Historically, all sectarian leaders have done so; Jim Jones of the People's Temple (which ended in mass suicide in Guyana) and David Koresh of the Branch Davidians (which ended in a massacre in Texas) conceived of a world dominated by evil and hostile satanic forces that, except for the members of their sect, was irretrievably doomed to destruction. The same can be said of other cult leaders, although their malevolent enemy varies; for the deranged writer L. Ronald Hubbard it was psychiatrists, for Sun Myung Moon it was communists, for Dwight York of Nuwaubianism, Fard Muhammad of the Nation of Islam, Yahweh ben Yahweh of the Nation of Yahweh, and the French Capo Chichi of the KA Tribe (all black supremacist sects) evil was represented by white people. In all cases, Evil must be destroyed at all costs, must be hated and repudiated, violence against these enemies is totally justified, and those who do not align themselves absolutely with the decisions of the "Prophet," those who do not devoutly comply with all his orders, who question his directives, are accomplices of Evil, are infiltrated traitors who must also be destroyed.

Manipulators and charlatans.

Sectarian leaders are also liars, as Muhammad was, claiming to be a descendant of Abraham or using deception to murder his enemies. L. Ronald Hubbard claimed to have been initiated by the American Blackfoot tribe (although the tribe denies this) when he was a six-year-old child, said he had been awarded hundreds of medals when he was in the military (which turned out to be false according to US Army records), and claimed to have been an engineer and doctor of nuclear physics when in fact he never finished university due to his poor grades. He received an honorary doctorate from Sequoia University, which he owned and which was closed for issuing fake degrees, and he also claimed to be of extraterrestrial origin, which was obviously a lie. Dwight York, leader of the Nuwaubian sect, claimed to be the son of a Sudanese aristocrat and an Egyptian woman, when in fact he was a poor black man from Boston. When he was arrested and tried for paedophilia, he claimed diplomatic immunity because he was Liberian and of Cherokee origin, all of which was false. We can see, then, how the imaginative and absurd fallacies used by sectarian leaders such as Muhammad to aggrandise themselves are a very common mechanism of control.

Enrichment.

Many sectarian leaders became multimillionaires thanks to their sects and by exploiting their followers. L. Ronald Hubbard died in opulence with a personal fortune of hundreds of millions of dollars thanks to the fact that Scientology, which he founded, charges astronomical sums for its absurd courses on learning to bring out "the alien within us". Sun Myung Moon is also a millionaire thanks to massive donations from his followers in the Unification Church. Muhammad also managed to amass a great fortune; after all, he was a pirate who plundered merchant caravans, confiscated the property of his defeated enemies, and lived off his followers.

Sexual perversions.

Once again, taking advantage of their position, sectarian leaders accumulate not only money but also women, usually younger ones. L. Ronald Hubbard was married several times, the last two to women much younger than him, usually half his age and in their twenties. Moon is also famous for his taste for young girls, for his wife who is old enough to be his daughter, and for giving "salvation" to several young Moonies through sex. David Koresh had a dozen wives, as did Yahweh ben Yahweh of the Nation of Yahweh, who had multiple wives, some of whom were teenagers. It is common for sectarian leaders to have many more wives than their followers, who are sometimes only allowed to have one or none, and even to take possession of their followers' wives. Muhammad had 11 wives at the same time and more than 20 concubines, even though Islam only allows a maximum of four wives per man, and he took his adopted son's wife as well as a captive prisoner from one of his followers named Thaib.

Paedophiles.

One of the characteristics of a sectarian leader is that he is a sexual abuser, usually of minors, and that he manages to use his psychological control over his followers to convince them that it is perfectly legitimate for him to perpetrate these monstrous acts, since the 'Prophet' acts on divine inspiration and is beyond normal human laws, as he answers only to God or, even more so, is God. Dwight York, an African-American hip hop singer, civil rights activist, black supremacist and cult leader, founder of the Nuwaubian religion of deep anti-white racial hatred, which (a staunch heir to the Nation of Islam and the Black Muslims from which it derived) considered the "white devil" inferior to blacks and mortal enemies of them, convinced the members of his sect that as a Prophet he had the right to have wives of any age, and was convicted of abusing children as young as 4 years old. David Koresh, of the Branch Davidians, the Texan sect made up of many families with young children who ended up dead in a fire caused by a battle with the FBI, had multiple wives, some as young as 11 years old. L. Ronald Hubbard, father of the extraterrestrial cult of Scientology, had several teenage assistants who served him as slaves while he lived with his sect on the *Apollo* ship, fleeing from the authorities. Sathia Sai Baba, a guru from India, was also accused of abusing several children. Tony Alamo (pseudonym of Bernie Lazar Hoffman, a convert to Christian fundamentalism but of Jewish origin) sexually abused many minors while leading his Tony Alamo Christian Missions sect under the watchful eye and with the patience of his wife Susan Lipowitz. Of course, the sexual encounters with minors by all these "prophets" such as Hubbard, Koresh, Moon, and Alamo are done with the approval of their wives, as prophets can be polygamous, just like Muhammad (Islam only allows four wives, but Muhammad was tolerated to have a dozen)⁽⁸³⁾.

Conclusion: Muhammad was, by any sociological, psychological, and religious definition, a sectarian leader as detestable as the many who swarm in these degenerate times.

Muhammad is sometimes placed alongside Buddha and Jesus as one of the great religious founders and spiritual leaders in history, but does he deserve to be ranked alongside these two?

⁸³ <http://www.e-torredebabel.com/Biblioteca/Voltaire/Alcoran-Diccionario-Filosofico.htm>

Muhammad's life could not be more different from that of Buddha and Jesus, who were true sages, never committed any act of violence, lived modestly and almost ascetically (or ascetically at certain stages), preached love and peace, and practised what they preached by their own example. On the other hand, how can Muslims condemn theft, lying, paedophilia or incest if their prophet practised them? How can Islam be a religion of peace if its creator was a violent and heartless murderer? ⁽⁸⁴⁾ ⁽⁸⁵⁾ ⁽⁸⁶⁾

Can the entire Islamic civilisation be blamed for having a global attitude similar to that of its father and founder? Obviously not. Many Muslims probably do not commit the atrocities of Muhammad, even though they defend his image as sacred and untouchable. However, it is well known that many of the horrors that have been reported as frequent in certain parts of the Islamic world, Islam's violent attitude towards jihad, the treatment of women and girls as sexual objects, and the provisions of the Koran for the use of slaves, spoils of war (including women) and the bloody execution of anyone who blasphemes against Islam and its prophet, are rooted in the very life and work of the criminal called Muhammad.

TANTRA: THE WAY OF THE DIAMOND

THE FIRE DRAGON AND THE ICE DRAGON

The Dragon (which in Greek means snake) and the Serpent have been ambiguous archetypal symbols in different civilisations, seen as sources of essential wisdom and as transmuting forces, givers of knowledge and power by some cultures, but also as representations of Evil and destructive monsters by others. Why is this? How can such contrasting symbolisms be attached to the same mythological being? How can we tell the difference between the Dragon of Good and the Dragon of Evil?

Western tradition tends to view dragons and snakes as evil forces, representing greed, cruelty and even the devil himself. This is common among both pagans and Christians. One of the oldest examples would be the Assyrian-Babylonian myth of the dragon Tiamat killed by Marduk. The myth of the dragon as a symbol of greed and guardian of treasures is frequently seen in Norse mythology, such as in the myth of Thor, who during Ragnarok will kill the Midgard Serpent (the world) or Jormungandr, who lives underground, or the case of the dragon Fafnir, killed by the Viking hero Siegfried. Of course, one of the most famous is Beowulf, who also kills a dragon at the end of

⁸⁴ <http://alianzacivilizaciones.blogspot.com/search/label/Biografias>

⁸⁵ <http://alianzacivilizaciones.blogspot.com/2006/02/jovenes-suecas-violadas-por-musulmanes.html>

⁸⁶ <http://alianzacivilizaciones.blogspot.com/2011/05/los-musulmanes-han-sido-los-autores-del.html>

his life. But there are plenty of other examples, such as Hercules killing Hydra, Apollo killing Python, the Japanese god Susanoo killing the serpentine demon Yamata-no-Orochi, the Hittite Teshub killing the dragon Illinkaya, the Persian hero Fereydun killing the dragon Azi Dahaka, the Hindu god Indra killing the dragon Vritra, etc.

Christianity would later take up the theme, and we see various saints slaying dragons, such as Saint George, Saint Margaret of Antioch and, of course, the Archangel Gabriel himself.

Why was the killing of a serpentine or draconian monster by a god or civilising and protective hero so symbolic among Indo-European cultures such as the Germanic, Persian, Indo-Aryan and Hittite peoples? What symbolism lay behind the myth, which also survived in European Christianity?

To understand this, we must look at the other perspective. In the East, the dragon was, on the contrary, normally associated with good and wisdom. The Chinese and Japanese dragons were symbols of magical and martial knowledge and were used as symbolic representations of the nation in different eras. They were also commonly associated with warriors and martial arts masters. As a sign of the Chinese zodiac (the most popular in the East), the dragon was also seen as one of the wisest and most stable signs. This is where the warrior contrast between the Tiger and the Dragon comes from, that is, violent force versus disciplined temperance, which, although seemingly in conflict, were complementary to the triumph of the true warrior.

In Tibet, the dragon was also associated with mystical knowledge, especially within the Kagyu lineage, one of the four Tibetan monastic schools, which in turn gave rise to the Drukpa sub-school, the majority school in Bhutan and also the official school of this Himalayan kingdom. Drukpa means dragon, which is why this animal is the symbol of Bhutan.

The Ophite Gnostics in the Middle East also worshipped the serpent as a symbol of wisdom, for it was the Serpent who gave the Forbidden Fruit to Adam and Eve. The serpent as a symbol of knowledge is also worshipped as Shesha among the Hindus and as Quetzalcoatl among the Aztecs.

But if the dragon/serpent was seen as a symbol of peace, goodness and wisdom in Vedic and Buddhist civilisations, why was it seen as the opposite in Indo-European societies?

It is important to differentiate between the two types of dragons shown. Indo-European dragons are usually associated with matter. Fafnir was originally a dwarf so greedy that he killed his father for treasure, turning into a dragon shortly afterwards. The dragon in Beowulf is also associated with treasure. The Hittite Teshub kills the dragon after getting it drunk with liquor. The Norse Jormungandr that is released during Ragnarok is the serpent of Midgard, that is, of the Earth itself, similar to the "World Serpent" that, according to the Zoroastrians, will be released during the Last Judgement, a myth very similar to the Apocalypse of St. John, which says that the Dragon Satan will be released from Hell to cause chaos on Earth. We see how these three apocalyptic dragons are directly associated with the Earth.

The dragon and the serpent are actually a symbol of Kundalini, the primordial divine energy contained in the Muladhara chakra located in the pelvic region. This energy, through certain esoteric techniques, can be released and rise through the spine via the seven chakras to the Sajasrara chakra, which is the divine chakra, located above the crown of the head and directly connected to the Divine. It is because of this symbolism that it is said that the god Vishnu sits on the serpentine god Shesha. The seven chakras are:

Sahasrara, the chakra of divinity located at the crown of the head.

Ajna, known as the "third eye", is located on the forehead and governs mental powers and intellect.

Visuddha, the throat chakra, located in the throat, is associated with community.

Anahata, the heart chakra located in the heart, is linked to emotions, love and compassion.

Manipura, the solar plexus chakra, is related to willpower.

Suadhistana, the sexual chakra located slightly above the genital area, is linked to sexuality and passion.

Muladhara, located in the anal area, is the root chakra and origin of Kundalini.

The proper activation of Kundalini produces profound changes in the mind and body, activates psychic powers, awakens Higher Consciousness, raises the body's vibration, allows contact with the Higher Self sheltered in the Unconscious, and allows the Will itself to be modified, that is, to reprogram the mind. This is true Alchemy, a symbolic alchemical process through which the heavy lead of the Saturnine nature of the animal-man, of all the heavy and coarse parts derived from animal instinct and material attachment, is transmuted into the solar Gold of the Twice-Born Man, of the genuine Superhuman or Buddha, that is, of the Diamond Man, for it is not in vain that the path of Tantra or Tantrayana is also known as Vajrayana or Diamond Way.

Vajrayana or Tantric Buddhism, which is even higher than Mahayana or philosophical Buddhism, which in turn is above Hinayana or popular Buddhism, that is, exoteric Buddhism, is reduced to only two lineages or traditions: Tibetan Buddhism and Shingon Buddhism of Japan. Of course, not all Tantrayana or Tantric Path is related to Buddhism, and there is also a tradition even deeper than Vajrayana Buddhism, also called esoteric Buddhism, which is Dzogchen.

To create the diamond man, that is, to polish the Self into a Super-Self, a genuine alchemy of the individual must be performed and all his base passions destroyed. The hero who slays the dragon in Indo-European mythologies is a symbol of the Superhuman, the Higher Self or Inner Buddha who kills greed, animal violence, bloodlust, savagery, characteristics usually associated with Matter (the World or Midgard), hence the death of the serpentine monster

serpentine monster represents the triumph of the pure and spiritual Higher Self of the Initiate over the monstrous animal passions of the Material Dragon.

In contrast, the mystical and metaphysical transmutation produced by the Essential Wisdom contained in the Awakening of the Kundalini is represented by the Dragon of the Spirit, as we see in the significance of the Eastern Dragon. The Dragon of the Spirit is the energy of the Kundalini, a burning and fiery energy; this is the Red Dragon.

The Dragon of the Earth is sometimes symbolised as breathing fire, which is its classic characteristic, but isn't fire associated, at least in Indo-European cultures, with the Spirit? The Sacred Fire of Hindu and Zoroastrian temples, the struggle between Fire and Ice in Germanic culture, the association of fiery Lightning with the gods Zeus and Thor, all suggest that the Indo-Europeans worshipped Fire. The hells of the Greeks and pagan Norse were dark limbos; the idea of a fiery hell comes from the Semitic peoples who associated fire with Evil, contrary to the Aryans. Why then does the Dragon breathe fire if, for the Aryans, the Dragon is a symbol of the Earth, of the densest and least spiritual element, contrary to Fire?

If a person attempts to activate Kundalini without being ready, the powerful energy released from the Muladhara chakra does not rise to the crown of the head because the nadis or energy centres surrounding the chakras are blocked, so the energy descends. This is inverted Kundalini and produces the opposite effect: the person sinks deeper and deeper into perversion and materialism, their vices and defects increase and exacerbate, and they become more materialistic, greedy, lascivious and vicious than before (the opposite effect of the correct activation of Kundalini). Swedish occultist Thomas Karlsson, leader of the esoteric order of the Dragon Rouge, mentions the existence of the Tala Chakras in *Dracontias* magazine. The Tala Chakras are dark chakras that are below the Muladhara and are the opposite of the seven normal chakras, that is, they activate people's evilness and their most obscene passions. While the chakras are associated with and guarded by Hindu gods or Devas, the Tala Chakras are guarded by demons. Each one can be associated with one of the seven deadly sins occidentales. These seven chakras oscuros are:

Atala: located in the hips and related to lust. Vitala: located in the thighs and related to anger.

Sutala: located in the knees and related to Envy. Talatala: located below the calves and related to Sloth.

Rasatala: located in the ankles and related to selfishness, pure animal nature and corresponds to Pride.

Mahatala: "great darkness" located in the feet, represents the Unconscious and the realm of darkness. It is associated with the sense of taste and corresponds to Gluttony.

Patala: (name of the Hindu hell) located on the soles of the feet and associated with murder, torture and hatred. It could be said that this chakra corresponds to Greed (the desire for all things material, the demiurgic realm).

Therefore, the practice of Tantra and the activation of Kundalini have two possible paths: upwards and downwards. The first rises to the crown of the head and from there to the Cosmos itself, connecting our Higher Self with the *Pleroma*, the spiritual universe beyond the stars and above the material world or *Maya*, the illusion.

The Gnostics believed that the God of Light, or higher god who was above the material universe created by the demon Demiurge, dwelt above the Seven Heavens. These Seven Heavens separated the Earth from the *Pleroma*, but in reality they are a symbolism of the Seven Planes or dimensions that Hinduism speaks of: the material plane, the astral plane, the etheric plane, the lower mental plane, the higher mental plane, the Kamas plane, and the Buddhi plane, each one superior to the other in spiritual elevation and subtlety. If Consciousness fails to connect with the *Pleroma*, that is, if it remains trapped in the material cosmos, if it truly "merges with the Impersonal Brahman" or Demiurge, it will be engulfed by this god, by Matter, and will cease to exist, at least individually, as its Being will become part of the universal continuum and will be one with the material world, at least during this Manvantara, losing the opportunity for Enlightenment. If it manages to transcend to a higher pleromatic state, beyond the physical world and the chains of the Demiurge and the Demiurge himself, it becomes Enlightened and is liberated forever.

Thus, we find ourselves before a symbolism of two different dragons. The Dragon of Gold, of Fire, of Spirit, that is, the Red Dragon, symbolises mystical wisdom and Enlightenment, the fiery purification of Matter and its transformation into a Diamond, that is, into a Super-Self that achieves liberation from the physical world. The other is the Dragon of Lead, of Ice, of Matter, ergo, the Dragon of the Earth.

The cosmic struggle in Norse mythology is between Fire (Spirit) and Ice (Matter). In Greek philosophy, each of the four classical elements represents a state of matter: Earth (solid), Water (liquid), Air (gaseous) and Fire (radiation). Fire, as the most subtle, is often associated with what is closest to Akasha or the Fifth Element; the Zoroastrians considered it the physical manifestation of the divine. Ice corresponds to the element of Earth, not Water as some may think, although the chemical composition of water and ice is the same, the classical Elements do not represent chemical compounds but states of matter. Water represents the liquid state, while Earth and Ice are solid states.

Each of the four elements is also associated with one of the four lower planes: Earth (Physical Plane), Water (Astral or Emotional Plane), Air (Mental Plane) and Fire (Etheric Plane). Hence, the zodiac signs of each element have the characteristics normally associated with these planes. water signs tend to be emotional, spiritual and mystical and interested in mysteries and esotericism; air signs tend to be intellectual, restless and curious; earth signs tend to be materialistic, stubborn and unyielding; and fire signs tend to be very sexual (fiery) and volatile in character.

Although not all Tantra is sexual, Sexual Tantra is the highest form of tantric practices. Kundalini is activated through sex, which is pure energy. This is the Left-Hand Path, Wet Path or Path of the Sakia Warrior, as opposed to the Right-Hand Path, Dry Path or Path of the Brahmin⁸⁷. Naturally, not only Sexual Tantra, but both paths are very different in many distinctive aspects, in terms of form of worship, philosophy and attitude towards Matter. It is said that the Sakia Path is faster, but also more dangerous⁽⁸⁸⁾.

SEXUAL MAGIC

As Luis Felipe Moyano rightly denounces in his writings, worshippers of the Demiurge also practise Sexual Magic, but in a degenerate and counter-initiatory version: ritual sodomy. The ordained high priests of Demiurgic religions engage in these ritualised sodomitic practices among themselves. This is common in the highest circles of Kabbalistic Freemasonry, which are inaccessible to most ordinary Freemasons. The highest Masonic circles, which directly control the lower degrees or Blue Masonry, such as B'nai B'rith, the Illuminati and the fearsome Society of Jesus, the Masonic order of the Catholic Church and the real power within the Vatican (whose master is actually the Black Pope, or Shadow Pope who controls the public Pope), are inaccessible to the ordinary Freemason. Ritual sodomy is frequently practised in these rites. The Satanist Aleister Crowley (who was a high-ranking Freemason) made this public when he revealed the secrets of the Masonic lodges to which he belonged. Satanism is also a religion of the Demiurge Saturn-Satan, the God of the Sabbath, the very god of the Church of Satan founded by the Jew Anton Zsador LaVey, a disciple of Crowley. Crowley performed homosexual magic practices in the hope of creating a "*Moonchild*," that is, an unborn, demonic being produced by pure energy, an Antichrist. These homoerotic black magic rituals were continued with the same hope by two disciples of Crowley: NASA engineer Jack Parson and his magical and sexual partner, writer L. Ronald Hubbard, who would later found Scientology.

The Wiccan priest and high-ranking Freemason Alex Sanders, who was also homosexual, was fascinated by this type of sodomite magic and performed many rituals as well. None succeeded in creating the Antichrist, although Miguel Serrano claims that Masonic lodges (the Synagogue of Satan) are still working on it.

Cases of paedophile sexual abuse by members of the Catholic clergy have recently been made public. However, paedophilia is not exclusive to Catholicism; it also occurs among Jewish rabbis, and recent cases of rabbis who have sexually abused children and young boys in the United States, Israel and other countries have come to light⁽⁸⁹⁾ ⁽⁹⁰⁾⁽⁹¹⁾. These cases have come to public attention in modern times due to

⁸⁷ http://www.nuevorden.net/r_196.html

⁸⁸ The Right-Hand Path should not be seen as Good and the Left-Hand Path as Evil, as some New Age sects such as Wicca mistakenly suggest. Neither definition has anything to do with moral concepts, and both can be Good or Evil. One rejects matter and the other controls it; that is the main difference.

⁸⁹ <http://www.prensajudia.com/shop/detallenot.asp?notid=18478>

⁹⁰ http://www.ny1noticias.com/content/5_condados/brooklyn/137346/perjurio-en-caso-de-abuso-sexual-que-incriminaba-a-rabino/

⁹¹ <http://www.univision.com/contentroot/wirefeeds/world/8186405.shtml>

that in today's society priests and rabbis have less power than in ancient times, but they have certainly always existed.

Muslims have always been more open about their paedophilia. Since the canonisation of Saint Pelayo, a Catholic martyr who, as a young man, refused to comply with the sexual desires of Caliph Abdelrahman III, head of Islam, for which he was ordered to be torn apart alive with red-hot pincers, it has been well known until modern times that Muslims practise paedophilia without any problem. Vlad Dracula, a warrior who defended white Europe from Turkish invaders, used to impale them as punishment for their well-known sodomy, and the British spy Lawrence of Arabia (who was homosexual) surrounded himself with many Arab teenage lovers with the blessing of his Muslim friends and collaborators. Even today Muslims still condone homosexual pederasty ⁽⁹²⁾ and only combat homosexuality when it transgresses privacy and becomes public.

The Mayans also practised ritual sodomy. They did so more openly, and the Spanish conquistadors were horrified to discover ^{this}. Mayan priests were heterosexually celibate, but they compensated for this with homoerotic rites very similar to those performed in Europe by Kabbalistic Satanic lodges. These counter-initiatory practices are characteristic of the Dark Dragon or Earth Dragon and produce the anti-alchemical effect of materialisation. This is the Dragon of Evil represented in many Indo-European cultures, the Dragon Satan slain by the Archangel Gabriel.

Both the current Dalai Lama, an initiated Tantra scholar, and Li Honzi, the Chinese thinker who founded the esoteric Falun Gong school that revives Buddhist and Taoist Tantric teachings, have condemned homosexuality and stated that homosexual practices are aberrant and produce a counter-effect. The Dalai Lama has also fought to preserve Tibetan culture from the overwhelming wave of miscegenation promoted by the Chinese government, and Li Honzi has said on several occasions that his Falun Gong creed opposes racial mixing. The adulteration of blood through racial mixing and the energy short-circuit that occurs with unnatural homosexuality are contrary to Tantra, which should be practised exclusively between racially related people and in heterosexual acts. It should come as no surprise, then, that the Marxist government of China has outlawed and brutally persecuted both Falun Gong and Tibetan Buddhism, and that both the Dalai Lama and Li Honzi are seen as bitter enemies by communist China, since counter-initiatory Marxism seeks the opposite: to promote racial mixing and sexual perversions. Freudianism, the father of sexual liberation and tolerance of the depravities that prevail in the West today, is a direct ally of Marxism and comes from the same source. Sigmund Freud, a Jew and a Freemason, was also an avowed Marxist, and is partly responsible for the current degenerate decline of our age, along with other acolytes such as the bisexual psychologist Alfred Kinsey and the homosexual sadomasochist and Marxist philosopher Michel Foucault. The mechanism correlates Marxism-Freudianism-perverse and sodomitic sexual liberation.

The worship of Yahweh is exclusive to men. Rabbis, Catholic priests and Islamic clerics are all men. Freemasonry is also for men only, and although there are female and mixed Masonic orders, they do not have the same

⁹² <http://www.elrevolucionario.org/rev.php?articulo1538>

⁹³ Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. *The True History of the Conquest of New Spain*

scope as the male or "regular" orders. Female orders are used primarily to control powerful women, such as Margaret Thatcher or Hilary Clinton, who have been members of Masonic and Illuminati lodges.

The cult of the Demiurge is also lunar. That is why Crowley, Hubbard and Sanders sought to create a "Lunar Child" through their homosexual rituals. Wicca is a counter-initiatory, universalist religion founded by Freemasons such as Gerad Gardner and Alex Sanders, and is eminently lunar. The symbol of Islam is the Moon, and lunar symbols can also be seen frequently on papal coats of arms. It is said that Satanists held their covens under the moon, a myth surely inspired by the black masses of Masonic and Kabbalistic lodges (the Synagogue of Satan). Why? Because the Moon is the symbol of matter and death. As in the Tarot card, where it symbolises enemies, darkness, the dark side of the unconscious. The moon is a dead planet, a corpse, a lifeless stone, the quintessence of Matter, which is the Kingdom of the Demiurge and which only shines because it reflects (or steals) the light of the Sun, symbol of the Aryan Solar Tradition, that is, of the God of Light.

For this reason, white magic rites and Aryan esoteric practices, when not performed during the day, must be performed during the full moon, the only time when the light of the Sun completely covers the morbid and sinister energy of the Moon.

The opposite of these horrors is Tantra and true Sexual Magic, which have existed in many different Indo-European cultures. Among the Sumerians, a sexual ritual was performed each year between the king and the high priestess of Inanna/Ishtar. The Egyptians also consecrated priestesses to Isis, and the Greeks to Aphrodite. In all cases, the temples of Innana, Isis, and Aphrodite celebrated sexual rites or Hieros Gamos, true Alchemical Weddings between priestesses and initiated men (such as kings and heroes) that were far removed from the misnamed "sacred prostitution" with which Christians defamed these practices once their religion spread throughout the world, reducing the Sacred Priestess to the level of a prostitute. The Celts also practised sexual ceremonies, as did the Taoists in China, India and the Buddhist world, but especially in countries practising Tibetan or Tantric Buddhism. The representation of Tantric deities in sexual poses or Yab-Yub is common in Tibetan Buddhism as well as in Hinduism, especially Shaktism. Both cultures see sexual union as a symbol of the fusion of the active-passive or Yab-Yub cosmic energy principles and, therefore, as a way to achieve balance, creativity, perfection, Kundalini activation and Enlightenment. Tantric priestesses in India are called Devadasi, the most beautiful of all is considered a living goddess and treated as such, known as Nagarvadu.

Several Dalai Lamas have been practitioners of Tantra and Dzogchen, perhaps the most important in history being the Third Dalai Lama (who converted the Mongols and was the first ruling Dalai Lama of Tibet), the Fifth Dalai Lama, known as *The Great*, who was a very important Buddhist scholar, author of valuable esoteric treatises such as a study of the initiatory book Lam Rim, as well as an active practitioner of Dzogchen, the Sixth Dalai Lama of Monpa origin, accused of being a womaniser and having many lovers, although he eventually proved that he was in fact a tantric master; and, according to some, the current Dalai Lama is another master of Tantra and Dzogchen.

It should be understood that these sexual rites practised by the Celts, Sumerians, Greeks, Egyptians and Eastern cultures are NOT based on hedonism and lust, or on a vulgar view of sex, but are performed by priestesses initiated by qualified teachers for esoteric purposes. Although in all cases there may have been moments of decadence where the practice was abused and became perverse, as seems to be happening today in some nations.

THE LIBERATION OF THE WARRIOR AND THE PRIESTESS

In Norse culture, women dominated *Seid*, or magic, as well as religion. The priesthood was a woman's domain. Among the Celts, in addition to male priests or druids, there were female priestesses called druidesses or dryads. Tantric priestesses are also called Yoginis, the Buddhist version of the Hindu Devadasi, and women have always been admitted to the Buddhist clergy since Buddha ordained his own godmother, the first nun or bikkhuni.

Taoism considers that immortality can be achieved through sexual tantra. This should not be taken literally (although these practices do promote good health and longevity); the immortality that is achieved is that of the Spirit, liberation from Matter. Dzogchen asserts that Tantra is the fastest path to Enlightenment and allows it to be achieved in a single lifetime. The path of the Sakia Warrior is the Wet Path and includes Sacred Sex, unlike the Brahmin who renounces sex.

The activation of Kundalini must be done under the supervision of a qualified and experienced teacher who has had the appropriate Initiations, otherwise the "Kundalini syndrome" may occur, involving physical and psychological damage such as irritability, increased lust, depression, anxiety, headaches or backaches, etc.

Tantra is the fastest way to develop consciousness and elevate the Spirit. It allows the conscious mind to connect with the Collective Unconscious and brings the Higher Self, the Spirit or Monad, to the surface, thus achieving what Jung called Individuation. This is the path of the Diamond.

However, there are rules. Tantra should only be practised between a man and a woman; no form of Tantra or Sacred Sexuality can be homosexual, sodomy is counter-initiatory and unnatural and causes serious physical and psychological illnesses. Obviously, all participants must be of legal age to engage in sex, must give their full consent, must have sufficient mental capacity to understand what they are doing, and must be fully aware of what the ritual consists of. They must be racially compatible, not only biologically but also in terms of energetic and metaphysical union. Sex is creative energy even when it is not used (as in Tantra) for physical procreation, and what is created must be created within racial compatibility or it will be a monstrosity, even if it is not observable (metaphysical). Young people have more sexual energy than older people, so this must also be taken into account, as the energetic experience can be more intense for both depending on the

age of those involved. In addition, those involved should be in reasonably good health.

It should be remembered that the motivation for tantric practice should not be sexual pleasure. Although it is natural that there may be sensual enjoyment, the Master's mind must be clear in its mystical objective, and the Priestess must be seen not as a sexual object but as a mystical tool. It is recommended that Tantra not be practised with one's formal partner (contrary to what many types of decadent Western and New Age "tantra" teach and contrary to what the counter-initiatory worshipper of the Demiurge-Jehovah Samael Aun Weor teaches), as the volatility of the energy can destroy the relationship, but this should not be seen as an opportunity for infidelity either. the Tantric Master must inform his partner of the practices and have her approval, and he must not see the Priestess as a lover but as what she is, a Goddess, and the encounter as what it is, a mystical and alchemical experience. The explanation for this is complex. I recommend reading the writings of Luis Felipe Moyano (c.c. Nimrod de Rosario) and José María Herrou Aragón, but as explained in La Gnosis Primordial:

Samael's mistake regarding maithuna, in relation to the tantric partner, is very serious. A true Gnostic knows that the maithuna partner should never be his wife or beloved woman. The tantric partner must be a representative of Kaly, not Eve. Eve would lead us to the perfection of the soul and the death of the spirit. Kaly will lead us to the death of the soul and the liberation of the spirit

Differences on this subject led to the definitive separation between Miguel Serrano and Luis Felipe Moyano coincidentally because they advocated the Dry Way and the Wet Way, respectively. Moyano and Herrou Aragón, like other true Gnostic thinkers, explain very well the reason why there is a tantric duality between Eve-Lilith and Shakti-Kaly. The Priestess of Sexual Tantra must be a Lilith or Kaly, and the wife must be an Eve or Shakti for Alchemy to work. The feelings of love for one's partner stimulate the Soul, that is, the astral-emotional plane that subdues and dissipates the Spirit or Higher Self, which, on the contrary, is liberated through the violent anger of Kaly-Lilith, the Dark Goddess, and her serpentine energy.

It is evident that outside of tantric-alchemical work, one can have a normal relationship with a partner, with whom to make love, have many Aryan children to reproduce the race and populate the world with white offspring. This is perfectly legitimate and even more than desirable in an increasingly universalist and mixed-race world. However, Sexual Tantra works beyond mundane and profane society.

If the appropriate recommendations are followed, this process of Alchemy will produce a Hieros Gamos, a sacred marriage that can liberate practitioners from matter and produce a powerful and irreversible evolution, which will transform them into true Super-beings. This is the awakening of the Red Dragon. This is the Way of the Sakia Warrior and the Yogini.

⁹⁵ http://www.gnosisprimordial.com/?page_id=30

⁹⁶ <http://www.gnosisprimordial.com/?p=248>

NEW WORLD ORDER; CLOSER EVERY DAY

It is curious how recent international events have been predicted decades ago by various "conspiracy theorists," that is, by thinkers opposed to the New World Order from different perspectives. Now it seems that those "conspiracy theorists" and "paranoids" who saw a conspiracy behind every tree were either prophets or not wrong.

The current global financial crisis had long been predicted by theorists such as Benjamin Fulford, David Duke, William Luther Pierce and many others. But even further back, there were incredible glimpses in Henry Ford's *The International Jew*, Serge Nilus' *The Protocols of the Elders of Zion*, Hermann Goedesche's *Biarritz*, Adolf Hitler's *Mein Kampf* and Julius Streicher's writings in *Der Sturmer*. Furthermore, it is reflected in the correspondence between Illuminati members Albert Pike and Guiseppe Manzzini in 1871, where they clearly reveal their future plans for humanity, which have now come to fruition. Let's look at the predictions one by one:

A global financial crisis that would destabilise local governments and provoke social unrest.

In general, it was predicted that the World Bank, dominated by Jewish banking families such as the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds, would cause a financial crisis by withholding money, thus preventing liquidity, hoarding capital, and causing recession and inflation. All this would severely affect the peoples of the world, who would be driven into poverty, famine and violence over resources, but it would not affect the Jews, who would have control of capital and their money well protected by the global conspiracy.

Now, how curious that we are now seeing a global economic crisis that is causing a terrible recession, hitting the United States and increasing its unemployment and real estate crisis, but also spreading to the rest of the world, with the economic bankruptcies of Ireland, Greece and Spain (the poorest countries in Europe) and affecting all countries except, of course, Israel:

*Israel emerged relatively unscathed from the global financial crisis. The economy is experiencing rapid growth, and unemployment is at its lowest level in decades.*⁹⁷

The global economic crisis predicted by Goedesche in his book *Biarritz*, published in 1868, recounts how the Zionist Congress (the meeting of the Grand Kahal or world government of the Invisible Sanhedrin) met in the Jewish cemetery in Poland to accumulate the wealth of the Earth and catapult a future financial crisis. Whoever dominates the economy dominates the entire world, as they can cause famine at will.

But what would they gain from that?

⁹⁷ <http://es-us.noticias.yahoo.com/israel%C3%ADes-salen-calles-cuarta-semana-protestar-194009008.html>

These economic crises would provoke social unrest around the world, which would be detrimental to national governments, forcing them to resign and weakening them in favour of a world government. The world's populations would feel more comfortable with the idea of a world government as they lost faith in their national authorities. We can see this in the case of the Arab Spring and the uprisings that led to the overthrow of many Arab governments. These countries had been plagued for decades by neoliberal policies that impoverished them greatly, until they exploded, with the well-known uprisings in Egypt, Tunisia, Yemen, Syria and Libya. In the case of Libya, where dictator Muammar Gaddafi refused to relinquish power, an international military force conveniently attacked the country and will probably end up taking power and installing a puppet government, as in Iraq.

Similar situations of protests and social unrest are occurring in China, where they are harshly repressed by the Marxist government, but which probably cannot be held back forever. The same is happening in Greece and Spain, causing the political downfall of their governments, and even in Israel, mass protests have already begun over the real estate crisis and the high cost of living. Obama's efforts to alleviate the crisis are being blocked by Republican senators, most of whom are Freemasons and serve Jewish mega-corporations.

Obama is a communist, and his affiliations with the far left and black supremacism are well known ⁹⁸⁹⁹ . His popularity allowed him to defeat Illuminati member Hilary Clinton, a member of the female Freemasons and the Bilderberg Club, like her husband, in the primaries. For this reason, Obama may be less receptive to the Illuminati's plans, but he does not have much choice. He had to negotiate a high government position in his cabinet for Clinton to prevent his party from splitting, and there is no higher position than Secretary of State outside of the Vice-Presidency. Thus, Obama remains in the grip of the Illuminati and knows full well that too much open rebellion would cause him to share Kennedy's fate.

We are now seeing another of the plans of the Great Jewish-Masonic Kahal coming to fruition: a global financial crisis that is causing anti-government social unrest.

Universalist multi-ethnic integration in the West.

The next facet of the plan, which is happening in parallel, is to create a mixed-race world. In all countries of the world, except Israel, racial homogeneity is strictly prohibited. South Africa was the last country to have a system of racial segregation, which yielded to global pressure. Ironically, Israel does apply racist segregation by directly discriminating against Arabs in its state, yet the harsh and radical measures taken in South Africa are not taken against Israel.

Australia also maintained a system of "positive immigration" in which only white immigrants, preferably of European descent, were allowed to enter, preventing the arrival of blacks, Asians and Jews. This came to an end in the 1980s, some ten years before the end of apartheid in South Africa. In Europe and the United States, immigration had been intensified for decades with all kinds of non-white peoples: black Africans, mestizos, Orientals, etc.

⁹⁸ http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Barack_Obama

⁹⁹ http://es.metapedia.org/wiki/Barack_Obama

In Latin America, some countries had managed to preserve their white majority, such as Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, and Costa Rica, which in turn made them the richest and most prosperous nations in all of Latin America. However, these countries have once again suffered waves of indigenous and mestizo immigrants from neighbouring countries, such as Bolivians and Paraguayans in Argentina, or Nicaraguans and Dominicans in Costa Rica. This does not mean that there are no white people in all Latin American countries who are brothers, but it is certainly true that in almost all countries, white people are the elite, belonging to the upper-middle and upper classes and, therefore, rarely emigrating en masse. Immigrants are mostly indigenous, mestizo, and black people who arrive to contaminate the racial purity of the mostly white Latin American countries.

But what is the real impact of miscegenation? A very serious one.

Ethnically homogeneous societies are more stable and peaceful, as can be seen in the cases of Japan, Iceland, and Switzerland, while heterogeneous and multiracial societies are conflictive. Human beings are tribal by nature and prefer to be among their own kind. When this is not the case, violent conflicts arise, as can be seen in ethnically, religiously and culturally diverse areas of the world such as the Middle East and the Balkans, which have been beset by inter-ethnic/inter-religious wars for centuries. The ethnic conflicts in Palestine, Sudan, Bosnia, Kashmir and Chechnya are clear examples. The violent clashes between Hindus and Muslims in India after partition, or between ethnic groups such as Serbs, Croats and Muslims after the collapse of Yugoslavia, or between Chechens, Azeris, Georgians, Russians, etc., after the decline of the USSR, show that artificially maintained multicultural societies eventually erupt into violent racial wars where all kinds of atrocities occur: lynchings, rapes, infanticide, massacres, etc.

This is why the open-door immigration policies applied by the Masonic governments of Europe and America, which have promoted the entry of Africans and Turks into Europe, mestizos and indigenous peoples into the United States and the white countries of Latin America, as well as South Americans and Moroccans into Spain, have the key function of causing these nations to become new Bosnias. Political and social stability as inherent to racial and cultural unity in the case, for example, of Costa Rica, had already been pointed out by the Secretary of the Central American Court of Justice, Ernesto Martin, who clearly expressed in November 1911 the official link established between ethnicity and democracy, noting that the progress experienced by the latter in Costa Rica was due to two main factors: the expansion of schooling (which he placed in second place) and, in first place, "*...the special race that inhabits our fields, of almost pure Basque and Castilian descent for the most part*"⁽¹⁰⁰⁾.

And according to Miguel Obregón Lizano:

Now Costa Ricans form a people of WHITE RACE in their great majority and are distinguished from others in Spanish America by their homogeneity. Perhaps nowhere else, not even in Chile, has the fusion of indigenous and Spanish elements into a well-defined national unity been more successful than in Costa Rica.
"Costa Ricans belong almost entirely to the 'pure white race': a man

¹⁰⁰<http://es.metapedia.org/wiki/Eurocostarricenses>

for every five among the peasants and one for every twenty among the city dwellers, at most, show some barely perceptible signs of the mixing of Indian blood with Spanish blood. In all likelihood, Costa Ricans are mainly descended from Galicians, who, as is well known, are distinguished among the inhabitants of Spain for their industriousness. The white people of Costa Rica undoubtedly owe to this origin the qualities that give them first place in Central America. They form an expansive, pleasant, courteous people, faithful to their word and full of generous feelings. (Onésimo Reclús)... The Costa Ricans owe their remarkable progress to their unity of race, language, customs and religion, as well as to their habits of order and work, their love of peace and the favourable circumstance of almost all of them being landowners and therefore having their private interests more closely linked to those of the nation as a whole. (Obregón, 1897: 52)⁽¹⁰¹⁾

But this racial uniformity, which seems to correlate with political and social stability and human development, can be seen in many nations around the world, such as the Nordic countries and many nations in South America. It is for this reason that Jews and Freemasons in power have promoted massive immigration of different ethnic elements and that cultural diversity has been promoted as something positive by cultural Marxism and globalisation.

This has been going on for centuries, as it was Jewish slave traders who brought blacks to America¹⁰². Quoting Walter White in *Who Brought Slaves to North America?*

Some of the Jews from Newport and Charleston who were involved in the distillery or the slave trade, or both, were: Isaac Gomez, Hayman Levy, Jacob Malhado, Naphtaly Myers, David Hart, Joseph Jacobs, Moses Ben Franks, Moses Gomez, Isaac Dias, Benjamin Levy, David Jeshuvum, Jacob Pinto, Jacob Turk, Daniel Gomez, James Lucana, Jan de Sweetts, Felix de Souza (known as "the Prince of Slave Traders," followed only by Aaron Lopez), Simeon Potter, Isaac Elizer, Jacob Rod, Jacob Iodrigues Rivera, Haym Isaac Carregal, Abraham Touro, Moses Hays, Moses Lopez, Judah Touro, Abraham Mendes, and Abraham All.

Now, we see the result of this forced miscegenation in the riots led by angry African blacks in France and more recently in London. But there are many more similar riots to be expected. There is also an increase in crime and insecurity in countries such as the United States, Argentina, and Costa Rica, where statistics show that immigrants commit the majority of crimes.

Another important element is that mestizo peoples lack spirit. Spirit and its worldview develop through a natural process of adaptation to the environment and cultural evolution, so it is not artificial. Each culture is different and responds differently because it has its own unique and indigenous characteristics. This is even reflected in language; one need only learn English, German or Chinese to understand that the form of expression of these languages closely resembles the attitude and behaviour of their peoples. That is why Esperanto never succeeded as a common language and was not learned outside academic circles, and never will, as it is a

¹⁰¹ Ibid.

¹⁰² <http://editorial-streicher.blogspot.com/2011/06/w.html>

soulless, totally artificial language, created by a Jew and Freemason named Lazarus Zamenhoff, who had been trying since the 19th century to create a universal language that would serve the plans of the New World Order. The System, just as it needs a world government and a world religion, needs a world language. Esperanto is a Jewish language in its essence, as it is a mixture of all languages, similar to how Jews are a mixture of all races. Currently, the universal language is English, due to the influence of the British and American empires during the first and second half of the 20th century, respectively, but English is, after all, a Germanic language and therefore contrary to the Jewish worldview. Even so, Esperanto will never prosper as a popular language because, being artificial, it has no soul.

The same can be said of modern Hebrew, a reconstruction based on ancient Hebrew, which is impossible because no speakers of that language have survived to know how it was pronounced and, therefore, reconstructing it is as impossible as trying to reconstruct Egyptian or Babylonian. But, in any case, Jews do not need their language – an artificial one – to have a soul, as they themselves do not have one, being the most mixed-race people in the world.

Mestizo peoples lack identity, character and strength and become passive zombies. We can see this in Central America where, with the exception of Costa Rica (and Panama, if it is considered part of the isthmus), we see impoverished, miserable and submissive peoples ruled by a corrupt oligarchy. But could not the same be said of many Islamic countries? Islam has promoted mestizaje since its inception and encourages racial mixing. Many Islamic nations are indecipherable amalgams of all kinds of ethnic groups: Turks, Arabs, Egyptians, Greeks, Africans, etc., resulting in a similar effect: an amorphous, will-less mass ruled by a corrupt elite of political and religious leaders. There is no example of a mixed-race country that is prosperous and powerful, as demonstrated by the mixed-race nations of Central America and Islam, which are mired in the most absurd poverty. This, of course, is what the Jews and their faithful Masonic dogs want, and they would like the whole world to look like Central America or North Africa, so that it would be easier to dominate them.

Natural disasters, epidemics and a nuclear disaster.

Some have pointed to the existence of HAARP technology, which is in the hands of the United States and which, in theory, would allow it to control the climate, causing, for example, global warming, the tsunamis and earthquakes that devastated Asia, and the hurricanes that have hit the Caribbean. Journalist Benjamin Fulford also points out that some diseases are the result of genetically engineered pathogens created artificially to attack specific ethnic groups, such as AIDS in Africans and SARS in Asians, epidemics that, although they attacked other ethnic groups, are more easily spread to these specific ethnic groups.

Even if we are sceptical and argue that the technology to control the climate does not exist and that HAARP is an elaborate meteorological system, an earthquake like the ones in Japan, Chile and Haiti is still easy to cause by simply firing torpedoes from a submarine at a tectonic fault. A tsunami can be caused by the explosion of an atomic bomb on the seabed, etc.

Similarly, let us be sceptical and think that it is impossible to design pathogens that attack a specific ethnic group. yet the spread of epidemics in certain geographical areas inhabited mainly by certain ethnic groups can be achieved if one has great political and economic power, which allows one to weaken the region's health institutions, reduce border controls, and spread pathogens through "vaccines" controlled by Western-run international organisations such as the WHO, etc.

As for the nuclear disaster proposed to justify eventual international control of nuclear power plants, we have already seen this in the case of Fukushima.

According to Fulford, the genocidal actions of the Illuminati against Asia have been countered by secret societies in Japan, such as the nationalist Black Dragon Society, allied with clandestine secret groups in China. The earthquake in Japan occurred shortly after a political regime change in Japan, where the opposition Democratic Party displaced the Liberal Party, which had been in power for 60 years (since the end of World War II) and served the interests of the United States. Even so, it is unlikely that the Masonic and Tiu-Kiu-Kiau Jewish business elites that dominate China and Japan are not also pulling the strings in favour of the New World Order.

If natural disasters, epidemics and a nuclear catastrophe are controlled by the Illuminati, all this undoubtedly seeks to create a New World Order through terror and chaos, to facilitate global domination and the creation of a Zionist World Government.

A terrorist attack that would justify a new "war on terror"

This already happened with the terrorist attacks in Norway. Note that the perpetrator, Anders Behring, was a Freemason and Zionist, and was therefore in the service of the Judeo-Masonic system. But he has been described as "far right" by the Zionist media, which is probably a strategy to justify the fight against nationalists and other anti-system, anti-Illuminati, anti-Zionist and anti-globalisation fighters.

Then there is the war in the Middle East that has already begun in Libya.

Argentine international analyst Adrián Salbuchi predicts 10 to 12 factors that would operate as a transition between globalisation and world government between 2010 and 2012. These are intertwined and interrelated, forming a model that is more than the mere sum of its parts¹⁰³:

- 1) Financial Collapse
- 2) Economic Crisis/Depression
- 3) Growing Social Unrest (Arab Spring, M-15 movement in Spain, protests in Greece and Chile, riots in London, etc.)
- 4) Pandemics (SARS, AIDS, AH1N1)

¹⁰³ <http://xentinel.blogspot.com/search/label/Profec%C3%ADas>

- 5) Ecological Catastrophes (Global Warming, the earthquakes in Chile, Haiti and Japan)
- 6) A new mega-terrorist attack (Norway)
- 7) Major War in the Middle East (Libya, a conflict that will soon spread throughout the Middle East, partly due to the Palestinian national struggle and regime change in Egypt and soon in Syria, where covertly pro-Zionist governments may be replaced by nationalists)
- 8) A "nuclear accident" (already happened, after the earthquake in Japan with Fukushima)
- 9) An assassination (about to happen)
- 10) Punishment of "Rebel States" (already started with Libya, others will soon follow)
- 11) A "religious event" (about to happen)
- 12) "Contact with extraterrestrial beings" (to come)

What's next?

As can be seen in Salvuchi's list of prophecies, nine out of twelve have already come true (although they may increase over time, for example with more wars, natural disasters, terrorist attacks and epidemics), leaving an assassination, a unifying religious event and supposed extraterrestrial contact.

Two of these elements are fundamental to achieving World Government and must be obtained prior to this: one is a unified world religion and the other is extraterrestrial "first contact".

The first is already underway through ecumenism, led mainly by Vatican Freemasonry; the Jesuits, the Illuminati branch of the Catholic Church. Recently, a large number of universalist New Age sects have re-emerged that not only advocate the union of all races and religions, but also the creation of a world government. Examples include Caodaism in Vietnam, which includes Lenin and Marx among its "saints," whose blatant symbol is the all-seeing eye of the Illuminati-Masonic Seal, and which seeks to unify all religions into one. The Unification Church of the Korean Illuminati Sun Nyung Moon, which again seeks to unify humanity, openly advocates taking over the United Nations (and the current Secretary-General Ba-Kin Moon appears to belong to this sect) and wants to unify all religions such as Buddhism, Confucianism and Christianity. Or the Bahai Faith or Baha'ism, a religion originating in Persia in the 19th century and created by British Freemasonry, which includes among its basic tenets the unification of all races, religions and nations into a world government. All these sects will be more than pleased with a globalist unification, as will Wicca and New Age.

Soon we will see how all the major religions agree and sign a treaty creating a kind of federation of religions, unifying

the Catholic Church, Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism, Wicca, Judaism and all the religions of the system. In addition, a very charismatic religious figure with messianic overtones will emerge, capable of unifying all religious leaders. It is likely that Pope Benedict XVI and other world leaders will be sympathetic to him. Naturally, the Illuminati will continue to practise Judaism in secret. Perhaps the only religious leader who is relatively distant and who will not yield to this mysterious figure will be the Dalai Lama. Why?

The Dalai Lama comes from a country that during World War II recognised Hitler as the leader of the Aryan race, that before the invasion of Marxist China was in direct contact with the Intraterrestrial Initiates of Shamballa-Agartha, that was educated by the Austrian SS officer Heinrich Harrer, and even more, the Dalai Lama himself has spoken out against homosexuality and fervently defends the survival of Tibetan culture in a purist and nationalist manner that is unusual in this Kali Yuga.

It is also possible that some Shiite groups may not accept this. Shiism is one of the most esoteric branches of Islam, with a strong Gnostic influence. The Twelvers, for example, in their belief that Allah is reincarnated in the Twelve Imams prophesied (the last one being the one who will come at the end of the world) remind us of the Hindus who believe that Vishnu manifests himself in ten avatars. Similarly, many Shiites believe in reincarnation. Shiism, by metaphysical logic, became popular in Islamic countries of Aryan peoples such as Iran and Azerbaijan. It is no coincidence that Iran (whose name means land of the Aryans) is one of Israel's fiercest enemies, and it is possible that the Shiites will oppose the New World Order.

However, except for the Dalai Lama, Shiites, and some pagan nationalist identity groups such as Wotanism, Odinism, and nationalist Asatru, as well as adherents of Hyperborean Wisdom and esoteric Hitlerism, all other religions will unify into one. Although Judeo-Satanism will continue to be practised among Masonic and Illuminist lodges and by clandestine Jewish groups⁽¹⁰⁴⁾.

If we believe the prophecies of St. Malachy, an Irish mystic who has predicted with astonishing accuracy the lives of all the popes who preceded him, Benedict XVI, whom he describes as "The Glory of the Olive Tree" (the olive tree is the symbol of the Benedictine Order), will be the penultimate pope, followed by "Peter the Roman," who is the last. This means that the Catholic Church will disappear in the coming decades, giving way to a world religion.

The other will be a "first contact" with extraterrestrials, probably fake, orchestrated by the Illuminati. This contact will be made to justify global unity. Humanity will be "one" from that moment on, as humans will all be seen as simply "earthlings" without distinct races, nations or cultures. This will also justify a planetary government representing all countries before the extraterrestrials.

Other authors have established that such contact could be a false extraterrestrial invasion, which would justify massacres to reduce the world's population and spread terror.

104

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UUO1mpvZDsQ&feature=player_embedded
d There is no doubt that Jews secretly practise Satanism.

facilitating authoritarian government and the repression of dissidents. This, however, is unlikely in the medium term, as it would clearly consume too many resources and be difficult to carry out, even for the Illuminati. More likely is a false peaceful "first contact" that would serve the unifying purpose just as well.

These steps may seem hard to believe, but a few years ago no one would have believed that there would be mass riots by black people tearing up London and Paris or that the United States and Europe would be in economic bankruptcy.

In any case, the Freemason Alice Bailey, mother of the New Age (a universalist religion that will undoubtedly be key to the New World Order), predicted a world government by 2025, a prophecy she made in 1945 (when the United Nations did not even exist), and a contactee named Maximilien De Lafayette claims that the Annunaki (the supposed extraterrestrial creators of Sumerian civilisation) would formally present themselves to Earth in the year 2022⁽¹⁰⁵⁾. Everything seems to coincide.

2022 is a very important date for the Illuminati as it adds up to the number 6, which is the sacred number for the Jews. Six is the number of the Demiurge, which is why it is said that the creation of the Material Universe, the Kingdom of the Demiurge, was done in six days, which is why the Star of David has six points and why the imaginary victims of the Holocaust number exactly six million. Hence, the number of the Antichrist (the Jewish-Masonic messiah) is 666, that is, the number of the Jews tripled.

The sacred number of the Germanic Aryans is 9, for nine are the days that Odin hung from the Irminsul Tree or Tree of Knowledge to gain access to runic wisdom, nine are the worlds into which the cosmos is divided in Norse pagan mythology, etc. In Arabic numerals, which are currently used internationally to write numbers, 6 and 9 are opposites, as is evident. Thus, six is the number of the Demiurge, the Jews and their slaves the Freemasons, and nine is the number of their opposites, Odin, the Aryans and the Hyperborean initiates. One might think that total world domination by the Illuminati is planned for 2022.

Some have pointed out to me that I have been able to predict certain future events. Indeed, it was I who predicted that the FMLN would come to power in El Salvador and that Daniel Ortega and Ollanta Humala would become presidents when it seemed impossible¹⁰⁶. What next?

It suffices to outline the requirements for the fulfilment of the New World Order and study the various prophecies as well as the operations of the Illuminati throughout history in order to make some basic predictions.

Latin America will end up in the hands of the left, whose power will become increasingly entrenched, as we have already seen in South America. The left (Marxist or progressive) will also come to power in Costa Rica and the rest of Central America and Mexico, forming a large unified bloc. The United States will soon collapse and divide. Conflicts between rebel states such as Arizona and the federal government will only increase. The United States is already showing the same symptoms that could be seen in the Soviet Union before the disaster. Wars in the Third World that cannot be won

¹⁰⁵ <http://xentinel.blogspot.com/search/label/Profec%C3%ADas>

¹⁰⁶ http://www.nuevorden.net/m_77.html

(Afghanistan for Russia and Iraq for the United States), satellite countries that rebel against them (Hungary and Poland, which had anti-Soviet governments with regard to the USSR, South America with anti-American governments with regard to the United States), an economic crisis and the rise to power of a "progressive" leader who makes unusual reforms in the face of the orthodox establishment and causes serious political tensions (Mikhail Gorbachev as a reformist leader who promoted the opening of Perestroika, causing stress with orthodox Soviet leaders that eventually atomised the USSR; Obama with his reformist policies, but in this case with a socialist tinge, causing tension with the far right of the Tea Party and the Republican Party). Furthermore, it should be remembered that the nationalist and isolationist tendencies of the American population are contrary to the New World Order plan, which requires the unification of countries into bureaucratic macro-states such as the European Union.

It is also possible that communism will fall in China and be replaced by a capitalist and nationalist government similar to Russia. There will be separatist conflicts in the new China, probably in the Muslim area such as Xinjiang Uigur, causing a conflict similar to that in Chechnya. Other areas totally at the service of capitalism and global mercantilism, such as Hong Kong and Taiwan, will become independent without any problems, remaining as capitalist fiefdoms at the service of the New World Order. It is possible that Tibet will become independent, now that its traditional culture and initiatory system of government has been exterminated and replaced by an electoral democracy. Furthermore, the massive immigration of Chinese people to Tibet promoted by the Chinese government means that Tibet will never be the same again, but rather that an independent Tibet will be just another pawn in the Illuminati's global project.

China's transformation from communist to nationalist is also important for the New World Order, as its communism isolates it from being part of a global government. In addition, we have seen a nationalist resurgence in Russia and Eastern Europe with nationalist parties growing stronger every day, especially in Austria, Hungary and Poland. In contrast, in Germany, Spain and Britain, nationalist parties such as the German People's Party and National Democratic Party, the British National Party and National Democracy in Spain are very weak. This will create tension between the "progressive" countries of Western Europe and the "nationalist" or "neo-fascist" countries of Eastern Europe, similar to the Cold War but ideologically reversed. Eastern Europe will move closer to Russia and the future nationalist China, creating a new bloc that will be crucial in the Third World War that Pike explained to Manzini and which would consist of the struggle between Western Zionism-capitalism against Islamism and its allies.

Pike explained it very clearly. The primary goal of World War I was to establish communism in Russia, World War II would exacerbate anti-Semitism, which in turn would justify the creation of a Jewish state in Palestine, and World War III would be a confrontation between two blocs: the Islamic and the Zionist, which would annihilate each other, generating the bloodiest genocidal war in history, which in turn would leave the planet in chaos and justify the creation of an atheist and socialist world government. After an Orwellian global dictatorship in the best Stalinist style, the peoples of the world, tired of atheism, would rebel, and then the Illuminati would make their Satanist religion public, pushing the deistic masses towards this new New Age creed.

Will the warnings of the conspiracy theorists come true again?

LUCIFERIAN GNOSTIC ARIOSOPHY VS THE CULT OF THE DEMIURGE



By Matt Marshall Member
of the Costa Rica Society
of the Hyperborean Spear

PART ONE

PLATONISM, ZOROASTRIANISM, GNOSTICISM

GNOSTIC ARISOPHY

Zarathustra, Buddha, Plato, the Kristos, Enoch, Mani, Marcion, Bogomil, Priscillian, and various Aryan prophets and philosophers have preached profound spiritual reflections on the dual nature of the Universe and the dominion exercised over it by two pulsating forces: Evil, ruled by the Demiurge of the material universe, and Good, ruled by the God of Light in the spiritual Cosmos. The following article seeks to provide a general overview of the dualistic Gnostic doctrine opposed to the Judeo-Christian demiurgic cult.

First, we must explain that the term Lucifer does not refer to the Judeo-Christian devil, much less Satan. As explained by the Theosophical Society and other esoteric schools, Lucifer, or Angel Metatron, is actually a being of wisdom, mystical spirituality, and giver of Knowledge or bearer of light, and is not an evil demon. Lucifer was the name of the Roman god of wisdom and can be associated with the Egyptian god Thoth, the Norse god Odin or his Germanic counterpart Wotan, the Greek god Prometheus, and with the famous Egyptian magician Hermes Trismegistus Thoth, founder of Hermeticism and esoteric wisdom, the tarot and the Hermetic canon; the Kybalion, the Emerald Tablet, etc. Lucifer is, therefore, the god of the Aryan race. The Demiurge, on the other hand, is an evil deity created by Lucifer but who became ambitious. His function is to be the ruler of the Material Universe (King Brahma as Buddhism calls him) but he became perverted and enslaved pure souls in physical bodies. The Demiurge is therefore Jehovah, the god of the Jews.

Various anthropological scholars believe that Aryan or Indo-European religions have a common origin, probably belonging to proto-Aryan and primitive Aryan peoples such as those of Hallstatt, La Tène (in Europe), Mohenjodaro (Hindustan), as well as the Tocharians, Cimmerians, Etruscans, Dorians, Minoans and other very ancient Aryan peoples. There are great similarities between religions such as Hinduism and its derivatives; Buddhism, Jainism and Sikhism in India, Zoroastrianism and Mithraism in Persia, Celtic Druidism, Platonism and Greek philosophy later adopted by the Romans, and Germanic and Egyptian paganism.

For example, almost all believed in a pantheon of gods with two origins: a telluric origin of primitive, crude and rudimentary gods (the Greek Titans, the Celtic Formorians, the Norse ice giants, the Hindu asuras, etc.) who were eradicated by a more sublime race of elevated and more evolved gods (the Greek Olympian gods, the Celtic Tuatha de Danaan, the Norse Asgard, the Hindu devas). The esoteric connotations of this struggle are too profound to delve into at this time. Another similarity between Aryan religions is the belief in reincarnation. The Druids preached reincarnation, and it was a fundamental part of Celtic beliefs (¹) something that is fully recorded by Julius Caesar and other Roman chroniclers of the time. It is well known that reincarnation is a central belief of the Indian religions: Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, and Sikhism. The Greeks and Romans also believed in reincarnation, especially Plato and his doctrine of Platonism, although this belief persisted more among the upper echelons of society than among the masses, and in later times was limited to closed esoteric sects of Greek and Roman society such as Orphism and Mithraism. It is also not surprising that Gnostic heresies derived from Zoroastrianism, such as Catharism, believed in reincarnation.

Another belief common to all Aryans was the belief in the division of society into castes. Celts, Nordics, and Hindus had castes within their societies, just as Plato preached the division of society into castes in *The Republic*. The parallels are striking because each Aryan religion has a trinity: Osiris, Isis, and Horus in the Egyptian religion (the Egyptians, like the Sumerians and Hittites, were Aryans, even though in times of decline they mixed with Sudanese blacks, which led to the collapse of the glorious ancient Egyptian civilisation, and successive Islamic invasions made them ethnically Arab today); the Norse had their triad in Odin, Freya and Thor, the Hindus with Vishnu, Brahma and Shiva, etc. It is not unusual that the Roman emperor Constantine declared the doctrine of the Trinity as the official doctrine of Christianity, since it was a doctrine that poorly sought to Aryanise Christianity.

Another similarity among Aryan religions is the assignment of a deity as the receptacle of Evil and Darkness. A malevolent force that generates chaos, corruption, and evil in the universe, it is a very powerful and ancient deity. The Norse called it Loki, a god who was neither an Asgard nor a Vanir (the two

¹They believed in the Abred (a material world similar to Buddhist Samsara) in which one was reincarnated many times until reaching a sufficiently elevated state of spiritual awakening: the Gwynfyd (similar to Buddhist Nirvana).

lineages of principal gods) but older, almost dating back to primordial times when the Universe was a shapeless mass of convex cold and heat. Loki, through his son, the monstrous wolf Fenrir, kills Odin at the end of time. Among the Egyptians, the name of the god of evil is Set, a deity who kills Osiris, king of the Egyptian gods, but Osiris' wife, Isis, with the help of the god of wisdom, Thoth, revives him so that he can father his son Horus, who takes revenge by killing Set. Similarly, Zeus, king of the Greek gods, was saved by his mother from being devoured by his father, the evil titan Cronos, and then Zeus kills him and frees his previously murdered brothers. Who is this malevolent deity mentioned by all the Aryan peoples? It is believed that the Jews acquired their belief in Satan after their captivity in Egypt, deriving it from the god Set. The Latin name for Cronos is Saturn, and his day is Saturday, the same day that is sacred to the Jews, the Sabbath, the day of worship of the Jewish god. Therefore, Set, Saturn, Cronos, and the Demiurge Jehovah are the same entity. Satan is nothing more than the same Jewish god but with a different name. "You worship the Devil," Jesus said to the Jews in the temple. Because the followers of the Demiurge lose their souls and are unable to reincarnate, their religions do not believe in reincarnation. Moreover, Judaism actually has no belief in life after death. The Jews believe neither in heaven, nor in hell, nor in any limbo after death. They themselves know that when they die, they disappear completely.

THE DEMIURGE IN PLATO'S DOCTRINE

The term Demiurge was coined by the Greek philosopher and occultist Plato to describe the creator of the material universe. Let us remember that Plato was not an ordinary philosopher, but a mystical and spiritual prophet. In modern universities, it is rarely taught that Plato, for example, believed in reincarnation and that he believed in a society divided into castes, where philosophers or sages (i.e., spiritual leaders) ruled, followed by warriors, merchants, and slaves (Platonic doctrine in this sense closely resembles the caste system preached by Hinduism, an Aryan religion). Platonism also preached that there was a world of ideas, a higher, mystical spiritual plane from which the true essence of things came, the material plane being a grotesque parody of the spiritual. It is not surprising, then, that prominent spiritual figures belonged to Platonism and Neoplatonism, one of the most notable being the Roman Neoplatonic philosopher Hypatia of Alexandria, an exceptional scientist, mathematician, philosopher, and politician who advised senior politicians throughout the Roman Empire in the 4th century. She was also considered the most beautiful woman of her time and remained celibate. The inventor of a highly sophisticated water meter, she was a teacher of philosophy and recipient of the laurel wreath of the Platonic Academy of Athens, the highest award a philosopher could receive, and a devout pagan practitioner at a time when Christianity was beginning to flourish. Hypatia was finally stripped naked, humiliated, dragged through the streets of Alexandria, raped, skinned alive and then burned alive by a host of fanatical Christians under the command of the Bishop of Alexandria, St Cyril, who was later canonised as a saint. The Demiurge acted through his followers to silence one of his enemy voices.

GNOSIS

However, Plato was not the first great sage to preach this dualistic doctrine. Although it is difficult (as we shall see later) to determine its origin, the truth is that one of the first Aryan sages to preach dualism was Zarathustra, known in Greek as Zoroaster, 10,000 years ago. Zarathustra founded a dualistic religion in ancient Persia which, in his own words, was the religion of the Aryan Race and should only be preached to Aryans. Zarathustra speaks of a universe ruled by two gods, Ahura Mazda, also called Ormuzd, god of good, light and spirit, and Ahriman, also called Agra Maynu, god of evil, darkness and matter, who face each other in an eternal cosmic war. Zoroastrians must therefore distance themselves from everything associated with evil and the hosts of demons (Daevs) in the service of Ahriman: death, decay, sodomy, prostitution, usury, greed, etc. Zoroaster also mentions that humans who worship Ahriman are evil and filthy beings who make a pact with him, and defines them as Turanians; a series of mixed races that inhabited Turan, a territory now inhabited by Turkic peoples who have no direct connection with the ancient Turanians. Zoroastrianism soon spread throughout Iran and became the official religion of the Persian Empire and its derivatives, once being one of the most powerful and widespread religions in the world. Wars between Iranians and Turanians were common, and mainly motivated by religious reasons. Iranians and Turanians were mortal enemies, as recounted in the Zoroastrian chronicles in their canonical books such as the Zendavesta and the Gathas, and this enmity was largely motivated by the fact that both peoples had pacts with enemy gods. The Turanians, as followers of the Demiurge, were similar in that

era to the followers of the modern Demiurge: the Jews. It is not surprising that Friedrich Nietzsche, the great Aryan philosopher and anti-Semite who sought the improvement of the Aryan race through the creation of the superman, wrote a book dedicated to Zarathustra.

Nor is it unusual that Zoroaster was born in Persia, or Iran. Iran means "Land of the Aryans" (from Ir or Ayr and the ending An, which in that area is used as a synonym for "land"). The term "Aryan" means "lord" in Sanskrit and was assigned by the white conquerors of India or Hindustan to themselves, to differentiate themselves from the native Dravidians of black origin. Similar cases are seen in Ireland (which also means "land of Aryans or Eire-Land") and England ("Land of Angels").

The modern Yezidis, an indigenous religious group of Kurdish Aryans, still preserve their beliefs, which are strongly influenced by Mithraism and Zoroastrianism. The Yezidis number no more than 200,000 people, whose worship of the bull and the rooster is reminiscent of the religion of Mithras, and who believe in a god of Light who was initially angry with Lucifer (called Melek Tawz) for having given knowledge to men but who later forgave him and reinstated him as chief of the angels (similar to how Hercules frees Prometheus, since Hercules represents the initiate who must pass many tests to be admitted to Olympus-Nirvana, one of which is to free Prometheus, the god of wisdom or Lucifer). The Yezidis have been branded as Satanists for their worship of Lucifer, when in fact they are one of the few Aryan religions that remain almost intact.

The Zoroastrians, who currently number about three million, almost disappeared from Iran when Arab Islam conquered it, and today only 10,000 remain in Iranian lands, frequently besieged by religious persecution. The largest community of these emigrated from the Middle Ages to India, where they are known as Parsis, and even today the Parsis of India are the largest community of Zoroastrians in the world.

Zoroastrian doctrine would strongly influence certain esoteric dualistic heresies that emerged in medieval times, as we shall see later, which enraged the Catholic Church in the service of the Demiurge.

PART TWO

GNOSTIC CHRISTIANITY AND HERESIES

The advent of Jesus is a matter of debate among Aryan esoteric thinkers. Some consider that Jesus was simply a Jew and that his doctrine, Christianity, is nothing more than an obscene derivation of Judaism, which is partly true. But other heresiarchs such as Marcion and modern philosophers including Don Miguel Serrano (1917-2009) have analysed the figure of Jesus more from a Gnostic perspective and through the glimpses given to us by the Apocryphal Gospels, which suggest that perhaps the Jesus who comes to us through the doctrines of the churches is not the real one, but that there was a totally or partially Aryan Jesus who hated the Jews and preached a doctrine contrary to Judaism and the Demiurge.

Although different heretics (used here as a compliment and not as something pejorative, since a heretic or heresiarch was someone who defended the truth against ecclesiastical lies) such as Bogomil, Simon Magus, Priscillian, and other Gnostic hierarchs preached the Luciferian nature of Christ's doctrine and how Jesus himself opposed the Jews, their covenant with the Demiurge, and their Old Testament god (even though this may surprise many). The Marcionist doctrine is perhaps the clearest in arguing that Jesus was not only NOT the son of the Demiurge or the Jewish god, but was also his staunch enemy, which provoked the wrath of the Jews who finally succeeded in crucifying him:

Marcion was a Pontic heresiarch of the second century who preached the existence of two gods, one of good and one of evil (typical Zoroastrian dualism), and who also asserted that Jesus was not the son but the enemy of the Demiurge, based on the following doctrinal evidence:

- The God of the New Testament is unknown: 'No one knows the Father except the Son', while the God of the Old Testament is known to Adam and the other ungodly.

- Christ knew what was in the heart of Man; the Creator asks Adam: where are you?
- Christ was good to the blind, whom David had ordered to be killed.
- Christ gives sight to the blind, while the Creator does not cure Isaac's blindness.
- Moses imposes himself as judge among his quarrelling brothers. When Jesus is asked to settle a dispute, he refuses.
- The Israelites left Egypt well equipped after plundering the Egyptians on the Creator's orders. Christ commands his disciples to preach "with nothing for the journey, no staff, no bag, no bread, no silver; and do not have two tunics each".
- The Creator legislates "an eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth"; the Son of the Supreme God says, "if someone strikes you on one cheek, turn to him the other also".
- The Law states that if one takes another's garment, the guilty party shall pay double; Christ declares, "To him who takes your cloak, do not refuse your tunic."
- The Creator sends fire upon the enemies of Elisha; Jesus rebukes the disciples who ask him to send fire.
- The Creator sends bears to devour 42 children who had mocked Elisha; Christ says to his disciples, "Let the children come to me."
- The Creator healed only one leper through Elisha, when there were many in Israel, and for that he needed to wash himself seven times in water; the Son of the Supreme God healed ten, with his word alone, and immediately; on the other hand, he who returns glorifying God does not fulfil the Law.
- The prophet of the Creator says, 'Let those who have ears hear'; Christ says, 'He who has ears, let him hear'.
- The Law says, "Cursed is he who hangs on a tree"; Christ was hung on a tree.
- The Jewish Christ will come only for Israel; the Christ of God comes for all the peoples of the earth.
- The good God is good to all; the Creator cares only for those who belong to him. The Good One saves those who believe in him, but does not punish the rest; the Creator saves his faithful and punishes the rest.
- Cursing is characteristic of the Law; blessing characterises the Gospel.
- In the Law, the Creator has said, "I make the rich and the poor"; but Christ calls only the poor blessed.
- In the Law, fortune is given to the rich and misfortune to the poor; in the Gospel, it is the other way around.
- The Law commands us to love our neighbour and hate our enemy; but it is necessary to love our enemies.
- The Creator has established the Sabbath, which Christ did not observe.
- The Law forbids touching a woman with a flow of blood; the Christ of God not only touches her but heals her.

The evidence presented by Marcion could not be clearer: the Jewish god or Demiurge of the Old Testament is a bloodthirsty and cruel being who commits infanticide, sends wild beasts to devour innocent children, is incapable of curing simple blindness, curses, orders theft, murder and rape (as when Moses orders the Hebrews to take the women of the defeated Midianites and distribute them among the men), a greedy and evil being, a monster. Whereas Jesus is a noble being, loving towards

children, apparently more powerful than Jehovah, who preaches peace and love. Can one think of two more different doctrines? Judaism preaches hatred, violence, greed and killing, and the doctrine of Jesus preaches love, peace, detachment and mercy. This is despite the fact that Christianity would later resemble Judaism more in its actions than the doctrine of its founder. Jesus was more like Buddha than any previous Jewish prophet. The British philosopher, poet and painter William Blake (1757-1827), who was a renowned Luciferian and therefore a follower of the Aryan spiritual tradition, explains this dual anti-Jewish nature of Jesus well in one of his poems:

Once I saw a demon in a flame, who appeared before an angel sitting on a cloud, and the demon said these words:

To worship God is to honour his gifts in other men, each according to his genius, and to love the best men most; whosoever envies or slanders great men hates God, for there is no other God.

Upon hearing this, the angel turned almost blue, but as he tried to control himself, he began to turn yellow, then white and pink, until, smiling, he said:

You idolater! Is God not one? And is he not visible in Jesus Christ? And did Jesus Christ not approve the Law of the Ten Commandments? And are not all other men madmen, sinners and wretches?

The devil replied: grind a fool in a mortar with wheat, and even then you will not remove his stupidity. If Jesus Christ is the greatest of men, you must love him in the highest degree. Well, I will tell you how he sanctioned the Ten Commandments. Did he not mock the Sabbath, and therefore the God of the Sabbath? Did he not kill those who were killed for his cause? Did he not set aside the law of the adulterous woman?

Did he not steal the work of others to support himself? Did he not bear false witness when he refused to defend himself before Pilate? Was he not greedy when he begged for his disciples and asked them to shake the dust from their sandals and throw it at those who denied them shelter? That is why I tell you, there can be no virtue without first breaking these Ten Commandments; Jesus was all virtue and acted on impulse, not by rules.

Note: This angel, who has now become a demon, is my companion. We often read the Bible together in its infernal or diabolical sense, which the world will also deserve.

Now, there is speculation about whether or not Jesus was Jewish. The Aryan writer Pablo López de Meza, author of *La Biblia del Guerrero Ario* (The Bible of the Aryan Warrior), speculates that Galilee was actually a Gallic, i.e. Celtic, colony in Palestine. Jesus and eleven of the twelve disciples were Galileans, only Judas came from Judea, therefore, according to López de Meza's theory, Jesus and his apostles were Galileans (Celtic Aryans) and only Judas Iscariot was Jewish.

It is said that filmmaker Paul Verhoeven plans to write a book speculating that Jesus was actually the son of a Roman who raped Mary, based on serious historical speculation. In which case, Jesus would be half Roman and of Aryan blood on his father's side. The three wise men were not, as the Church with its lies would later make it seem, an Asian, a European, and a black man. The three wise men were Zoroastrians. The term "Magi" is of Zoroastrian origin and refers to the priests of that religion. The three wise men, therefore, were Zoroastrian high priests who, following the star of Venus (the star of Lucifer, who, being androgynous, is associated with Venus), arrived at the place where they believed a new prophet of the doctrine of their god Ahura Mazda had been born, as Zoroaster had been before him.

Other speculations suggest that Jesus was an Essene. Although the Essenes are usually classified as a mystical branch of Judaism at that time, López de Meza speculates that they were not Jews, but enemies of the Jews whom they hated. Both Flavius Josephus and Philo, historians of the second century, refer to the Essenes as a race; "Simon of the Essene race" says Philo, and "Judas of the Essene race" says Josephus. If the Essenes were a separate race or ethnic group, they were not Jews. The Jews themselves very often attacked the Essenes. The Essenes preached a deeply spiritual esoteric mysticism opposed to Jewish ritual paraphernalia and its inherent materialism. They hated the luxury of the temple priests and their alliance with the Roman invaders. The Essenes were vegetarians, meditated in their ascetic orders deep in the desert, and some believe that Jesus was an Essene, which is why it has been said that Christianity was the triumph of Essenism. The apocryphal gospels of Qumran were written by the Essenes.

This brings us to the Mandaeans. The Mandaeans are a group of practitioners of a religion known as Mandaism (from "manda" meaning knowledge in Aramaic, similar to "gnosis" meaning knowledge in Greek) who number only about 40,000 individuals living in Iraq and Iran and who believe that their religion was founded by St John the Baptist. The Mandaeans, mistakenly classified as "Christians of St. John" by European missionaries, have never considered themselves even remotely Christian and in fact despise Christ as a traitor who turned against his teacher John the Baptist and was therefore crucified as punishment from God. The Mandaeans practise baptism in almost all their rites and their cosmogony has strong Gnostic overtones. They believe in a cosmos divided into two principles of Good and Evil, Darkness and Light. The human soul must pass through the realms of darkness to ascend to the realm of light. Their eschatology shows strong Gnostic influences, and many scholars consider them to be the last remnant of the ancient pre-Christian Gnostics. The Muslims assigned the Mandaeans the status of "People of the Book," the term used by Islam to refer to the followers of the Demiurge, as we shall see later.

The Mandaeans (or their priests) were also known as Nasoreans or Nazarenes, so Jesus the Nazarene was probably actually Jesus the Nasorean or the Mandaean (the city of Nazareth was founded many centuries after Jesus' death), as was Samson. This would point to the theory that Jesus was indeed an Essene (Nazarene or Mandaean, but in any case Gnostic).

Other scholars claim that Jesus was a Buddhist and spent his lost years in a Buddhist monastery in India. Records exist that a Palestinian named Yuz Asaf in Sanskrit lived in an Indian monastery in Kashmir at that time. Even today, there is a shrine in Roza Bal, Pakistan, in memory of a Buddhist sage named Yuz Asaf, administered by Hindus and Buddhists. The Pakistani Muslim sage Mirza Ghulam Ahmad (1835-1908), founder of the heterodox mystical Ahmadiyya sect, claims that this is the tomb of Jesus, who escaped crucifixion and died as a Buddhist saint in Kashmir as an elder of over 100 years, highly respected by Buddhists and Hindus.

In any case, Jesus did preach many times against the Jews, whom he considered ungodly and worshippers of the Devil. Satan himself tempted Jesus in the desert, promising him all the kingdoms of the world if he worshipped him. How could the Devil make such a promise unless he was the master of the world? This shows how the Devil or Demiurge is the master of the material universe.

In the early days of Christianity, there were therefore three main currents.

- The Messianic Jews believed that Jesus was Jewish and did not found a new religion and that, therefore, it was necessary to be Jewish in order to be Christian. According to them, all Christians had to convert to Judaism, be circumcised and comply with Jewish religious rules, such as celebrating the Sabbath, not eating pork, etc.
- Gnostic Christians, who considered Jesus to be the son or incarnation of Lucifer, the god of light, the Zoroastrian Ahura Mazda (as believed by the Zoroastrian Magi), enemy of the Jewish Jehovah or Demiurge. What little has survived of this mystical doctrine is found in the Dead Sea Scrolls, the Qumran Scrolls, the Nag Hammadi Scrolls, the Gospel of Judas, and other apocryphal gospels. Christian Gnosticism derived from pagan Gnosticism with Egyptian, Persian, Platonic, Buddhist, and other influences. Gnostics believed in Docetism, a theology that asserted that Jesus was not a physical being (because matter was the dwelling place of evil) but rather the incarnation of divinity, similar to the concept of Avatar in Hinduism and Bodhisattva in Buddhism.
- Trinitarian or Pauline Christians followed the theology preached by the Jew Saul of Tarsus, alias the Apostle Paul, who never met Jesus but nevertheless wrote dozens of epistles that are now regarded as biblical canon. Paul was the architect of modern Christianity, arguing that one could be a Christian without being a Jew. He was the one who promoted the theory of the Trinity, so acceptable and understandable to Roman pagans who did not understand monotheism, and in general, like Freud, Marx, Einstein and other Jews who managed to change the whole world by generating doctrines that became overwhelmingly popular among the masses, Paul turned the mystical-esoteric doctrine of the Gnostic Jesus into today's Judeo-Christianity.

Although Paulinism or Judeo-Christianity became the official and dominant theology of the Church and the Roman Empire, Gnostic sects and heresies arose throughout its history, the most relevant being:

- Simonism of Simon Magus, founded by Simon of Gitta, a Samaritan. Simon's doctrine preached that there was a God of Light, the supreme creator of the Universe, from whom emanated Sophia, a female goddess and mother of the universe. The angels in turn emanate from Sophia and then rebel, imprisoning her in the material universe. Thus, Sophia incarnates throughout the ages in different forms (such as Helen of Troy, for example) until she incarnates as a slave prostitute in the city of Tyre⁽³⁾. Then God incarnated as Simon Magus and rescued her, becoming the divine couple and worshipped by the Simonians as Zeus and Athena. Logically, Pauline Christians preached against Simon Magus, claiming that he was a usurer, and this is where the term simony (profiting from religion) comes from.
- Marcionism of Marcion (85-160), a Greek heresiarch who preached that Jesus was the incarnation of the divine and that the Jewish Jehovah was an evil demon and enemy of Jesus. Marcion claimed that Judaism and Christianity were not related, that they were parallel religions whose only link was that they had emerged in Palestine, that Jesus was not the Jewish Messiah, for the Messiah would be called Emmanuel, would only be accepted by the Jews, would be a descendant of David, and peoples and empires would rise up against him. He claimed that this Messiah had not come and that his prophecy had not been fulfilled in Jesus. Marcion asserted that Christianity should be separated from any Jewish influence, that there was no such thing as the Old Testament and the New Testament, but simply the scriptures of separate religions with separate gods, and he purged the Gospels of all writings with Jewish influence, including most of Paul's epistles. Like most other Gnostic sects, he preached abstinence.
- Arianism, founded by the Alexandrian bishop Arius (256–336), preached that Jesus was not the son of God nor part of the Trinity, but simply a being created by God. A prophet or chosen mystic similar to the heroes of Norse mythology, which explains why Arianism was the most popular branch of Christianity among the Germanic peoples until the heresy disappeared after the assassination of its founder.
- Manichaeism of Mani (215-275), a Persian sage who claimed that there were two radically opposed principles: Spirit (Good) and Matter (Evil), and that different prophets had been preachers of the spirit, including Seth, Noah, Abraham, Shem, Nikotheos, Enoch, Zoroaster, Hermes, Plato, Buddha, and Jesus, but that he was the greatest of all prophets. The Manichaean doctrine was harshly persecuted by orthodox Zoroastrian priests who saw it as heretical. There were Manichaean communities from Rome to China. In China, Mani was called "the Bodhisattva of Light" because he apparently had good relations with Buddhists, but not with Christians and Zoroastrians. The Kushan Empire (neighbouring China), an empire of Aryans who were mostly Buddhists, had Manichaeism as its official religion for several centuries. It had the approval of the emperor of the Parthian Empire, Shapur, and his son Ormuz I, until the latter died and was succeeded by Bahram I, an enemy of his who ordered his death by crucifixion. The Manichaeans were divided into two groups: the Elect (priests who practised self-flagellation, celibacy, fasting and asceticism) and the Hearers, who were allowed to marry, although having children was discouraged, and who were less strict in their daily lives. All were vegetarians.
- Catharism, almost indistinguishable from Manichaeism and with no clear founder, spread rapidly throughout medieval Europe from Languedoc to Bulgaria. The Cathars (whose name means perfect in Greek) believed in two opposing principles: God and Satan, and that all material things came from Satan. They preached against the hierarchy and luxuries of the Catholic Church. In Languedoc, they had the protection of feudal lords, but due to their strong criticism of the Church and

² The Samaritans are an anti-Talmudic Jewish religious group that was created after the division of the Kingdom of Israel into two: Israel in the north with its capital in Samaria, and Judea in the south with its capital in Jerusalem. The Babylonians conquered Israel and deported its population, which eventually returned thanks to the Persian king Cyrus, but the Jews of the Kingdom of Judea or Kingdom of Judah (as the dominant tribe) rejected these Israelites as impure for having mixed with Babylonians. From then on, the term Samaritan (after the capital Samaria) was used to refer to these outcasts. Hence, it is strange that the Jews named their state Israel in 1948 (although New Judea was one of the options considered). For this reason, the parables in which Jesus mentions the Samaritans as good people were scandalous statements at the time, as the Jews hated the Samaritans and even today they are one of the most discriminated minorities in Israel. The Samaritans follow the Torah but do not accept the Talmud.

³ The same city where Hiram Abiff is said to have come from, who was a descendant of Tubal-Cain, who in turn was a descendant of Cain, who in turn was the son of Lucifer, who impregnated Eve in the form of a serpent and was the founder of Freemasonry.

Their ascetic doctrine earned them much popularity, but they were brutally persecuted. They were known as Albigensians because one of their largest communities was in Albi, France. The Pope called for a crusade against the Albigensians, brutally murdering all the Cathars: men, women and children. The Cathars were also divided into Elect and Hearers, like the Manicheans.

- Paulicianism, founded in 650 in Anatolia by the Syrian Constantine of Manamali, enjoyed good relations with Leo II, King of Syria, and later migrated to Armenia, establishing a state in the west. Allies of the Muslim Turks, their dualistic religion considered the material universe to be the product of Satan, although they were more moderate in their practices than the Cathars.
- Bogomilism, named after Bogomil, a 10th-century Bulgarian monk, derived from Armenian Paulicianism. Like Catharism, Bogomilism preached renunciation of material possessions and sexual abstinence. They discouraged procreation. They believed that God had two sons, Michael and Satan, the principles of Good and Evil, denied that Jesus had a human side and that his miracles were literal, and rejected the sacraments and baptism. They were persecuted throughout Bulgaria until they took refuge in Bosnia, where they became the majority, but were besieged by neighbouring Catholic Croats and Orthodox Serbs. They allied themselves with the Muslim Turks in their Balkan war and gradually converted to Islam.
- Priscillianism in the 4th century preached poverty and austerity among the clergy (which angered the opulent church), equality between the sexes, the abolition of slavery, and accepted a large number of apocryphal gospels, including the Book of Enoch.
- The Templar Order. The Order of the Poor Knights of Christ was an ascetic-military order of warrior monks, celibate and vowed to poverty. They created the world's first banking system and accumulated wealth greater than that of the Catholic Church and the Kingdom of France, which were their debtors. For this reason, King Philip IV of France and Pope Clement V probably decided to abolish it. The Templars were accused of worshipping a skull (believed to symbolise the severed head of John the Baptist), the Black Madonna (the goddess Isis or Mary Magdalene, wife of Jesus) and Baphomet (an esoteric image with the appearance of a goat, which some believe is associated with the Celtic god Cernunnos but which Christians associated with Satan) and of practising sodomy. Whether these accusations were true or not, the fact that the Catholic Church persecuted them is telling. Some believe that the Templars practised neo-pagan and Gnostic rites and were, in some way, the predecessors of the Cathars.
- The Rosicrucian Order of Christian Rosenkreutz or Rosicrucianism, a 17th-century German sage who founded one of the most important esoteric doctrines: Rosicrucianism. Rosicrucianism has also been called esoteric Christianity, as it retains much of Christian symbolism, although reinterpreting it with the German esotericism from which it derives. Some esotericists believe that the Rosicrucians are descended from the Knights Templar.

To conclude this section of this extensive article, it should be noted that throughout the history of Christianity, the Aryan spirit has attempted to emerge in different ways. Martin Luther, for example, a rabid anti-Semite who deeply hated Jews and preached against them whenever he could, denounced the Catholic Church for what it was, a corrupt and dirty institution, with his Protestant Reformation. He is an example, although unfortunately his revolution did not have the appropriate ramifications.

PART THREE COSMOGENESIS AND THE ARYOSOPHIA OF INDIA

COSMOGENESIS

Who is the true God? Who is the Origin of the Cosmos? The Primordial Cause? Is it as Buddhism and Jainism say, that there is no such thing and that the Universe has always existed and will always exist?

Hinduism tells us about the Impersonal Brahman, a primordial cosmic force, unknowable to the human mind. This force is beyond our comprehension and is the genuine Primordial Cosmic Cause; the Tao mentioned in Taoism, the Heaven mentioned by Confucius, the Amun Ra of the Egyptians, the ancient Norse and modern Odinist pagans call "The Father of All" who in Asgard (the Norse Olympus) had twelve names and is the Unmanifest Absolute mentioned by the important Aryan doctrine of Theosophy. It is not surprising, therefore, that Buddhism and Jainism, with their pragmatic philosophy, have fallen into this cosmic atheism, since the concept of the Unmanifest Absolute is so abstract and complex that it cannot be understood, at best, only felt.

According to the Vedic religion, Brahma, the creator of the Universe, emanates from the Impersonal Brahman. Buddhism calls him Mahabrahma and, as we shall see later, he is simply a kind of administrator of the universe and not the almighty creator god that he himself claims to be. Consequently, the Hindu Brahma and the Buddhist Mahabrahma would correspond esoterically to the Demiurge.

But according to some Vedic texts, Vishnu and Shiva, the other three gods of the Trimurti, the Hindu Trinity, also emanate from the Impersonal Brahman. However, the Vaishnava version asserts that Brahma was created by Vishnu.

Who is Vishnu? According to the *Padma Purana*, Vishnu is the main god of the Trimurti, that is, he is the creator, preserver and destroyer of the universe: when Vishnu decided to create the universe, he divided himself into three parts. To create, he gave his right side, giving rise to the god Brahmā. To protect, he gave his left side, giving rise to Vishnu (that is, himself) and finally, to destroy, he divided his middle into two parts, giving rise to Shiva.

Vishnu is the personification of the Impersonal Brahman. Vishnu is the way in which the pantheistic abstraction of the Unmanifest Absolute is personified in a more tangible and understandable god, as in Zoroastrianism, from Ahura Mazda springs Asha, the first of the Amesha Spenta, guardian of truth, spiritual knowledge and justice. The Hindu Vishnu and the Zoroastrian Asha therefore correspond to Lucifer. Lucifer is the spiritual personification of the Unmanifest Absolute, of the Impersonal Brahman; Asha, Vishnu, Venus, Wotan...

Shiva also plays a fundamental role in Aryan cosmology; Shiva is the god of destruction and also of fertility. Shiva, with his dance, will destroy the universe when the current Manvantara ends, and the "night of Brahma" will begin, the cosmic period during which the Universe is not manifested. But as the phallic god of fertility, Shiva gives life. Shiva is the god of destruction-creation, of the purification necessary to rebuild the Whole.

Vishnu incarnates in the form of avatars, that is, incarnations of god on Earth, similar to how the magician Hermes Trismegistus was the incarnation of the Egyptian god Thoth (Lucifer).

According to almost all Gnostic doctrines, the God of Light, the spiritual origin, is from whom the eons (gods or powerful spiritual entities) emanate, the first being the goddess Sophia, according to the Gnostic Nag Hammadi Manuscripts, mother of the Demiurge and consort of Jesus (Mary Magdalene?). Sophia is therefore Gaia, the Mother Goddess, Mother Earth, Mother Nature, the female personification of the earthly cosmos. The satanic occultist Aleister Crowley sought through sexual rituals to conceive the Scarlet Woman, Babalon or Babylon (the Great Whore, mother of the Antichrist), who would be the incarnation of Sophia. The same Helena, rescued by Simon Magus in the Simonian Gnostic myth. Sophia is not evil; on the contrary, she is the Great Mother, but at the same time, she represents the fallen goddess and, as such, the receptacle of the cosmic drama of the Great Fall. Sophia is the Hindu Kali and the Hebrew Lilith.

The Demiurge, in turn, is the creator or administrator of the material universe, a creation of which he is proud, which debases and corrupts him. Marcionists, Cathars, and other Gnostics all claimed that the Demiurge is the god Jehovah or Yahweh of the Old Testament; a jealous, vengeful, cruel, bloodthirsty god. He is also the aquatic god Okulú of Voodoo, the Cthulhu of the magnificent stories of the racist and anti-Semitic writer Howard Phillips Lovecraft.

The four elements are a basic pillar of Aryan beliefs. Zoroastrians devoutly worship the four elements and assign each one a guardian angel, one of the Amesha Spenta. For this reason,

Zoroastrians allow their dead to be eaten by vultures because burying the dead pollutes the Earth, cremating them pollutes fire and air, and throwing them into water pollutes this element. The Greeks also postulated that human beings were made up of the four elements and that each one generated a different mood. Thus, each Aryan civilisation gave great respect to the four elements: fire, air, water and earth. The elements are actually a symbolic representation of the states of matter: solid (earth), liquid (water), gaseous (air) and radiation (fire). The fifth element sometimes varies; the Greeks called it ether, the Chinese wood, the Norse light, the Wiccans spirit, but in general, the Fifth Element is the spiritual part.

Zoroastrians worship fire, not because they adore fire per se, but because they consider it the element most similar to the divine spirit, and this is true. That is why Prometheus—the Greek version of Lucifer—gives fire to humans; wisdom represented by fire, the Knowledge that Lucifer gives in the Garden of Eden, Lucifer the Bearer of Light (Fire). Fire is the element with the most subtle vibration, and therefore the most spiritual. The more subtle a vibration is, the higher it is. Dense vibrations are associated with matter and evil. Earth is the densest element, therefore the heaviest, and is the element of the Demiurge, without this meaning that the earth element is evil, as the balance of the five elements is necessary for esoteric spiritual development.

The Norse believe that at the beginning of time there were only two realms: Niflheim, a land of ice ⁴and fog, absolutely frozen and cold, and Muspellheim, a land of fire and incandescent lava, and that the struggle or conflict between the two produced the Universe. This is the Yin and Yang of Chinese Taoism, the Spirit and Matter of Manichaeism and other Gnostic doctrines; Good and Evil. Hitler believed that the Third Reich represented fire (Good) and the Soviet Union represented ice (Evil).

THE GREAT FALL

Meanwhile, spirits exist only on the spiritual plane, emanations that come from Lucifer or the God of Light; the monads, the souls in the Guf. The primordial man, who is actually androgynous, man-woman (ELELLA of Serranism), also known as Adam Kadmon, then falls into the Material Universe, attracted by the darkness of the Demiurge, and is lost, dividing into the two principles of masculine and feminine: Adam and Lilith. This is the true "Fall of the Angels," the fall of pure souls into matter.

But both Adam and Lilith consider themselves equal and were created equal, so Lilith refuses to be submissive to Adam, and when he tries to rape her, Lilith escapes and joins Lucifer's hosts. In turn, Lucifer gives the knowledge of Good and Evil to Eve, whom he impregnates under the Tree of Knowledge, thus conceiving Cain. Abel, on the other hand, was Adam's son.

When the Demiurge demands homage and offerings from the children of Adam and Eve, Cain gives him fruits of the earth, but the Demiurge is not a vegetarian; he is a vampire god who demands blood sacrifices, and even today Jews, Muslims, practitioners of Voodoo, and other followers of the Demiurge perform bloody libations against defenceless animals. That is why Abel gives the Demiurge a slaughtered, sacrificed bovine, which pleases the Demiurge and humiliates Cain, who, enraged, kills Abel.

Cursed by the Demiurge, Cain leaves his parents' land and finds a wife (Lilith?) who bears him several children, including Enoch, creator of the first city of the same name, whose descendants, artisans and builders taught by their father Lucifer, would endure through Tubal-Cain until reaching Hiram of Tyre, the legendary architect and mystical master founder of Luciferian Freemasonry. Freemasonry in its earliest origins was an esoteric Luciferian and therefore Aryan doctrine, which many traced back to Aryan Egypt and which was taken over and perverted by the Jews around the 14th century when it became speculative, admitting non-builders. It was then that the Jews converted Aryan Freemasonry into the detestable Judeo-Freemasonry that dominates the world today, in a similar way to how they stole the mystical Kabbalah from the Egyptians and transformed it into the current Jewish Kabbalah of black magic. This could explain why figures such as Carl Gustav Jung, René Guénon, Henry Ford, Helena Blavatsky, Walt Disney, Albert Pike, and one of the fathers of the Thule Society, Rudolf von Sebottendorff, were Freemasons and at the same time profound anti-Semites who denounced in different ways Jewish evil and the dark plans of world Zionism and its Sanhedrin. Some claim that there are still forms of Freemasonry that are not contaminated by Judeo-Illuminism and remain relatively loyal to the original Egyptian Freemasonry.

⁴Ice is H₂O in a solid state and corresponds to the earth.

THE BOOK OF HENOKH AND THE SECOND FALL

The Book of Enoch is an apocryphal book accepted only by the Ethiopian Orthodox Church, but by no other Christian church, which narrates the Second Fall of the Angels. In its Judeo-Christian-demiurgic version, this fall is the rebellion of Lucifer (although this account is not found in the Bible), which is actually a Jewish version of the fall of human souls into Matter. So, what does the Second Fall consist of?

Enoch is first mentioned as the son of Cain and the creator of the first city. He is mentioned a second time as the father of Methuselah, grandfather of Lamech and great-grandfather of Noah, and it is here that his immortality is mentioned for the first time:

"Enoch walked with God, and he disappeared because God took him away" Genesis 5:24

"...by faith he was taken away, so that he did not see death, and he was not found because God took him away" Hebrews 11:5

In any case, the Apocalypse of St John mentions Enoch as one of the prophets who will confront the Jewish Antichrist at the End of the World. Enoch reminds us of mythological figures such as the Assyrian Ziuzudra, called Utnapishtim by the Babylonians, who, upon learning of the gods' plan to exterminate humanity with a flood, builds an ark in which he places his family, friends, and animals. This myth was later stolen by the Jews, but its origin is even older than the Mesopotamian one, and a universal flood is already mentioned in Zoroastrianism and Hinduism, being called Manu in the Vedas and being the first man.

In any case, Enoch, in his capacity as an immortal antediluvian sage, is the same as the Assyrian Ziuzudra, the Babylonian Utnapishtim, and in the future he would be known as Djiwal Khul, Christian Rosacruz, Saint-Germain, etc.

The Book of Enoch recounts how in antediluvian times the Elohim gods sent angels called Watchers or Grigori to earth, who taught humanity all the arts, crafts and magical-esoteric knowledge. The Grigori began to feel sexually attracted to human women, with whom they had relations, giving birth to the Giants or Nephilim. The leader of the Grigori is called Samyaza, and his lieutenant is Azazel.

The wrath of the Elohim gods becomes uncontrollable when the abominations begin and the Watchers indulge in bestiality, sodomy, orgies and other sexual rituals, and they decide to eradicate the human race with a Flood. Before that, the Grimoires were defeated and Samyaza was locked up in the Eternal Abyss. Then the events narrated in Genesis concerning the Flood would take place; Noah and his three sons Shem, Ham, and Japheth would escape the flood and repopulate the Earth, with Shem being the father of the Semites (Arabs, Arameans, Canaanites, Assyrians, Babylonians, etc.).⁵, Ham would be the father of black Africans and Japheth the father of white Caucasians. Ham took advantage of his father's drunkenness and sexually abused him, which provoked his father's anger, who cursed him, declaring that he and his descendants would always be slaves to his brothers Shem and Japheth, which is why the descendants of Ham, the Black Race, have been condemned to slavery throughout human history and even today, although they have been "liberated", Black people continue to be at the bottom of the social ladder everywhere in the world. They are the proletarian and poorest class in the United States and almost every country in America, as well as inhabiting the poorest and most crowded continent in the world: Africa. Even in Israel, the Falasha Jews of Ethiopian origin are the worst social outcasts and the lowest socioeconomic class in Israeli society after the Arabs.

How is the Book of Enoch interpreted in the light of Ariosophy? The Elohim are probably some superior race of beings from Sirius or Aldebaran, the stars historically associated with the extraterrestrial origin of the Aryan race, or else they are the Hyperboreans themselves from the underground world, and the Grimoires or Watchers are scientists and educators charged with imparting knowledge to the humans of this age, but they mixed sexually with human women and unleashed a series of abominable acts due to the demiurgic influence that provoked the wrath of the gods and the destruction of that civilisation, which chronologically and according to theosophical interpretation corresponds to Atlantis, as we shall see later.

THE AGES

⁵It should be remembered that the Semitic peoples are of the white race, although they are not Aryans, and that the Jews are actually a mixture of different ethnic groups, although they are mistakenly classified as Semites.

The Theosophical Society was founded by various occult figures on 17 November 1875, including the devout Buddhist Henry S. Olcott, Catholic bishop C.W. Leadbetter, Hindu Sri Ram, British Annie Besant, and especially the renowned Helene P. Blavatsky, all of whom were initiates in various Masonic lodges and esoteric and magical circles. Theosophy posits a series of fundamental esoteric principles that allow us to better analyse the subject below: the Ages of Humanity.

According to theosophy, humanity has gone through different stages or eras: the Primordial Era, which is not named but can be identified with the Hindu Sakia Yuga; the Golden Age of Greek mythology, that primeval Eden during which the dual incarnation of Adam Kadmon manifested itself materially in the form of human beings who were practically demigods; However, they fell into temptation and a catastrophe ensued that destroyed most of humanity. The survivors create Hyperborea (during the era of the Hindu Treta Yuga or Greek Silver Age), whose name in Greek means "far north" and refers to five islands in the North Atlantic, almost at the polar circle, which formed a swastika, with the capital on the central island, Thule, and Iceland as its last vestige. The Hyperboreans were physically, mentally and spiritually superior to any human we can conceive of today, but, as is inevitable, these supermen are tempted by the evil of the Demiurge and many lend themselves to bestiality with primitive apes, giving birth to the Lemurian ape-men (ancestors of modern blacks and also of the yetis, whose intelligence is similar).

This affront to human dignity enraged the gods, who destroyed Hyperborea with a terrible cataclysm, and almost all of its islands sank beneath the Atlantic waters. The Hyperborean survivors took refuge in two places; some travelled to the interior of the Earth, hiding in an intraterrestrial civilisation where they developed powerfully (they are described in *The Coming Race*, a novel by the esoteric initiate Lord Lytton), while those who remained on the surface colonised the continent of Mu and remained at war with the ape-men of Lemuria, the product of Hyperborean bestiality.

The end of this era (the Hindu Dwapara Yuga, the Greek Copper Age), which according to Theosophy is described in the biblical Genesis with the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, is caused by the sexual abominations committed by the manyas, the product of the evil demiurgic influence that encouraged sodomy. Fire would destroy this civilisation; fire fallen from the sky according to the myth of Sodom and Gomorrah, Brahma's arrow according to the Vedic texts that narrate how an enormous explosion of fire devastated entire cities ten thousand years ago or more. Could these have been thermonuclear weapons fired by Hyperboreans in their spaceships?

Mu and Lemuria are destroyed. The survivors of Mu found Atlantis, mentioned by the brilliant Aryan philosopher and mystic Plato, whose doctrine is pure Aryan Gnosticism. Atlantis was a powerful civilisation divided into castes where the rulers were white, the ancestors of the modern Aryans. But greed, black magic and evil would once again cause the downfall of the Atlanteans. The wrath of the gods would once again cause the destruction of Atlantis, this time by water. Atlantis would be consumed under the waters, and its survivors would spread throughout the world, ushering in the Kali Yuga or Black Eon of the Hindus, the Iron Age of the Greeks. According to theosophy, the indigenous Americans were the slaves of Atlantis who escaped to America, while the white masters were the ancestors of the Aryan peoples. Various writers who were seized by genuine Divine Inspiration from the Aryan Archetype recounted sublime stories about this myth; Howard Phillip Lovecraft narrates it in his story *Polaris* about the destruction of the Aryan city of Lomar by a Mongoloid race, JRR Tolkien narrates it in the fall of Númenor in *The Silmarillion*, and Robert E. Howard narrates it in the adventures of the Atlantean Kull. In all cases, this literature emphasises the archetypal Aryan power.

Blavatsky herself asserts that the Aryans of India are, of all peoples, the closest to the Atlanteans. Could this be the reason why the most perfect religions of Aryan wisdom were born in India?

THE ARYAN WISDOM OF INDIA

The spiritual tradition of India is fundamental to the history of humanity. Four of the most important religions emerged from India; the oldest, according to scientific studies, is Hinduism, the polytheistic Aryan religion par excellence, with its 33 million gods. Buddhism derives from Hinduism and was founded by the sage Buddha, a prince born in Nepal who preached in northern India. Buddha (considered one of the incarnations of Vishnu by Hindus) is, for Buddhists, the first enlightened being of this era, a being who attained Nirvana, the highest state of spiritual elevation. Very similar to

Buddhism is Jainism, a spiritual and mystical religion whose priests even refuse to travel by car to avoid killing insects with the wheels. Jainism has always preached non-violence, and has complied with this as they have never been involved in any armed conflict (something that both Hinduism and Buddhism have done, the best example being Sri Lanka). Jains believe that their religion dates back to the Neolithic period and is the oldest in the world, although scientific historical records usually date it back 2,500 years, emerging at almost the same time as Buddhism, thanks to the sage Mahavira. Who knows, Buddhism also claims that before the current Buddha there were other Buddhas many eons ago who preached other versions of the Dharma, so perhaps Jainism is indeed a vestige of ancient Buddhism.

Both Buddhism and Jainism are non-theistic religions, meaning that they do not believe in a creator god and assert that the universe has always existed and will always exist.

The fourth and youngest religion in India is Sikhism, founded by Guru Nanak (1469-1539). This religion preaches belief in one God, holy war to combat injustice, and equality between men and women.

The four religions have much in common: all four believe in karma and reincarnation, which is ended by reaching the highest level of spiritual development; "merging with God" according to Sikhism, "Enlightenment or Buddhahood" according to Buddhists, "the state of the Victorious" according to Jains, and Nirvana according to Hindus. All four religions practise vegetarianism and non-violence, although Hindus and Sikhs accept the concept of holy war to defend the faith. In any case, all four religions are Aryan religions par excellence.

Buddhism is the most widespread of the four religions, although its exact number of followers is unknown, ranging between 350 and 1 billion. It became the predominant religion in many countries, including China, Taiwan, Tibet, Japan, Mongolia, Singapore, Vietnam, Burma, Cambodia, Laos, Thailand and Sri Lanka. However, it has significant minorities in Indonesia, Malaysia, Russia and India, where it became very popular among the Untouchables from the 1960s onwards.

Hinduism, with 800 million followers, is also widespread, although less so than Buddhism. It is the majority religion in India, Nepal and the Indonesian island of Bali, but it has significant and centuries-old minorities in Thailand, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Singapore, Cambodia, etc.

Sikhism is the third largest in terms of followers (20 million) and in terms of geographical spread, as there are Sikh communities in Pakistan, Singapore, Indonesia, Malaysia, Afghanistan and the West, although most live in India, where it is the majority religion in the state of Punjab, home to the Golden Temple, the holiest place for Sikhs. The Sikhs attempted to gain independence from India, launching a guerrilla war that was harshly repressed by the Indian government. They had the support of Pakistan, India's eternal enemy, which sought to destabilise its rival (similarly, India supported the Bengali separatists in Pakistan who succeeded in gaining independence for their country, now Bangladesh). But the Sikh revolt failed, and Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi bombed the Golden Temple, killing hundreds of Sikhs, both fundamentalist independence fighters and innocent devotees. For this, Indira Gandhi was assassinated by Sikhs.

Jains, on the other hand, are the smallest religion of Indian origin, with only 6 million followers, almost all of whom live in India.

The figure of the Demiurge also appears in the religions of India, but mainly in Buddhism:

- Mara, the god of evil in Buddhism and King of Demons, attempted to tempt Buddha (similar to how the Devil tempted Jesus in the desert). While Buddha was meditating on the verge of reaching Enlightenment, Mara sent his three beautiful daughters to seduce him, but Buddha remained unmoved by their sexual advances. He then sent an army of demons to kill him, but Buddha defeated them with a flick of his finger. Then, seeing that Buddha was immune to hatred and attachment, Mara tempted him by praising him and telling him that he had defeated him, that he was indeed the greatest of all beings. But Buddha did not succumb to pride either, and Mara was genuinely defeated.
- Brahma, or Mahabrahma, is the king of the gods, according to Buddhism. But the non-theistic conception of gods in Buddhism must be understood. Buddhists believe that there are six realms or planes: demons (maras), ghosts (pretas), animals (nagas), demigods (asuras), gods (devas) and humans. And that depending on the karma accumulated, one can be reborn in any of these planes. All these beings are born, grow, reproduce, die and are reborn infinitely until Enlightenment is attained. Brahma is, therefore, a very powerful being who rules the material universe

material universe; but he is NOT the creator god, but a simple secondary god like the other devas, who accumulates karma and will die one day. In short, the Brahma of Buddhism coincides with the Demiurge of Gnosticism.

Thus, the four Indian or Indo-Aryan religions correspond perfectly with the Gnostic doctrines taught by the Egyptians, Manicheans, Cathars and Orphics, among others.

It is therefore not surprising that Buddhism had a close relationship with the Indo-Greek civilisation founded after the conquest of India by Alexander the Great, who founded the Greco-Bactrian kingdom and later the so-called Greco-Indian kingdom. After his death, the Greek kings who ruled western Hindustan – today's Pakistan – preserved Hellenic beliefs such as the worship of the pagan Olympic gods and Greek philosophy, but they were soon influenced by India and converted to Buddhism. Menander II was the first Greco-Indian king to convert to the doctrine of Buddha, who in turn extended the borders of the Bactrian kingdom to modern Kashmir, giving birth to the Greco-Indian civilisation.

But Menander was not alone; on the contrary, other Greek Buddhist kings followed him: Eucratides I (170 to 145 BC), Plato I (co-regent) circa 166, Eucratides II (145 to 140 BC), Heliocles I (circa 140 to 130 BC) and, after the fragmentation of their empire, there were many Buddhist kings of Greek origin who ruled from Afghanistan to Punjab and are still remembered today, giving rise to what is known as Greco-Buddhism.

Even today, there are descendants of the Greeks who arrived with Alexander the Great in Pakistan, the Kalash, a white-skinned, blue-eyed Aryan people who practise a pagan religion similar to the Hellenic one and live in isolation in the mountains of northern Pakistan. Although they have been severely persecuted by Pakistani Muslims, like the Yezidis, their mountainous isolation has helped them to survive. When a Kalash converts to Islam, they are immediately expelled from their territories.

Greco-Buddhist civilisation disappeared when it was defeated by another Aryan people, the Tocharians, a tribe of Eastern Aryan origin, called Kushan by the Chinese, and known as the Kushan Empire, which was also Buddhist. It is believed that the Tocharians developed a form of indigenous Buddhism, a Tocharian Buddhism, similar to Chinese, Tibetan, Japanese Buddhism, etc.

Why did Buddhism, being an Aryan religion, spread so successfully among the yellow-skinned Orientals?

One of the most disputed anthropological theories is that which refers to the Ural-Altaic peoples (who extend from the Urals to the Altai), who are believed to be related, namely the Finns, Hungarians or Magyars, Turks, Mongols, Tibetans, Koreans and Japanese.

There is no doubt that Turks and Mongols mixed during the expansion of both peoples in Central Asia. Nor is there any doubt that Hungarians are related to Mongols and Turks; in fact, the terms Hungary and Hungarian derive from Hunnic, referring to the Huns, a Mongolian tribe. Hungarians define themselves as Magyars, and Magyars are directly related to Turks. Turks or Turkic peoples are peoples of different tribes and related languages spread across many countries, but currently form the majority in five countries: Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Turkey.

The term Tibetan, on the other hand, although usually associated with the natives of Tibet, actually refers to a series of related languages and peoples; the Tibetan ethnic group, not necessarily originating in Tibet. For example, the inhabitants of Ladakh in northern India and many of the natives of Kashmir are Tibetan. Bhutan is another country whose ethnic groups are related to the Tibetan people. So much so that in both Ladakh and Bhutan, the majority religion is Tibetan Buddhism or Lamaism, and the traditional Tibetan religion, Bön shamanism, is also practised by a minority. The Ladakhi and Bhutanese languages are related to Tibetan and belong to the large Tibeto-Burman family.

It is believed that Mongols and Tibetans are close relatives. Mongols are not exclusively confined to Mongolia, as one might think, but are also the majority ethnic group in the republics of Buryatia, Kalmykia, Tuva and Yakutia, which are part of the Russian Federation, in Inner Mongolia (part of Mongolia occupied by China) and, according to some, in Siberia. After Emperor Altan Khan's conversion to Tibetan Buddhism, he declared Lamaism the official religion of the Mongol Empire, and Lhasa became the spiritual capital of the largest empire that has ever existed. Since then, the Mongols, like the Tibetans, have practised Tibetan Buddhism. Currently, Lamaism is the majority religion

in Mongolia and in the ethnic Mongolian republics of Russia (which is why Lamaism is one of the official religions of Russia). Just as the Dalai Lama is the spiritual leader of all Lamaists, he delegates his regional powers to other lamas; in Mongolia, the highest Buddhist leader is called Jetsundamba Kuthuthku, and in Bhutan, he is called Je Khempo, although both are under the authority of the Dalai Lama. Like the Dalai Lama and the Panchen Lama, they are considered Bodhisattvas, that is, the incarnation of a Buddhist deity, Avatars. They are chosen in a similar way.

Who or what is His Holiness the Dalai Lama? According to Lamaism, the Dalai Lama is an Avatar, the personification or incarnation of the Buddha Avalokitesvara, the Buddhist deity of compassion, who is represented in Chinese Buddhism as the thousand-armed female deity Guan Yin, and probably a 'Buddhistisation' of the Goddess Kali, the Gnostic Sophia, Mother Earth, strange as it may seem. The Dalai Lama is therefore not a human being but a divine incarnation, a Bodhisattva, which is the logical reason why His Holiness was such a close friend of the philosopher Miguel Serrano.

It is therefore logical that the Third Reich invested millions of dollars in its expeditions to Tibet, where they sought to find the origin of esoteric secrets of the Aryan race lost in the West. Nor is it surprising that during World War II, Japan wanted to form a Mongolian Confederation stretching from Tibet to Siberia with Lamaism as its official religion.

Lamaism guards profound secrets. Djwal Khul was the legendary Tibetan master from Agartha, the capital of Shambhala or Shangri-La in the mythical Himalayas, who initiated Blavatsky into esoteric doctrine. Agartha is the capital of the portentous Hyperborean civilisation that still survives hidden from the world. Djwal Khul is the King of the World, the powerful Immortal Lord; Enoch, Zizudra, Utnapishtim, Saint Germain, Christian Rosacruz, Merlin. An immortal who has been seen throughout the ages time and time again. Hence the bloody invasion of Communist China—ruled by evil Judeo-Marxist forces—and the Tibetan genocide. The satanic forces that rule the world, the Great Kahal (Jewish world government), the Invisible Sanhedrin of the Elders of Zion, have desperately sought the power hidden in Tibet, without success.

The Koreans and Japanese are also largely descendants of Mongols who colonised the Korean peninsula and the islands of Japan (cornering the native white Ainu) in ancient times. It is no coincidence that the Mongol Empire's military expedition to Japan failed, even though the Mongols had already conquered all of China and Korea, as the Japanese inherited the warrior spirit of their ancestors. Japanese culture is replete with symbolic Aryan spiritual elements: the cult of the emperor as the spiritual personification of the deity, just like the Egyptian pharaoh, the Tsar of Russia, the emperor of Rome and the Hindu Brahmin; the divine government characteristic of Aryan culture and its highest caste, that of the priest-ruler. It is no coincidence that the samurai warriors resembled medieval knights so closely, representing the best of the archetype of the honourable Aryan warrior. Shinto, the polytheistic religion of Japan that coexists with Buddhism, has typically Aryan characteristics such as the solar cult of the goddess Amaterasu, similar to the Greek solar cult of Apollo, the worship of Amun by the Egyptians, especially the heretic pharaoh Akhenaten, and the worship of Deus Invictus during the winter solstice on 21 December, which is still practised today, albeit in honour of another solar deity: Christ.

It is therefore not unusual that the highest esoteric form of Buddhism, Tantra, is practised in only two countries: Tibet and Japan. Japanese Shingon is a form of Tantric Buddhism very similar to the Tantrayana of Lamaism. Tibetans, Mongols and Japanese have among their monks practitioners of the highest Tantra in the East.

There are therefore also theories that Chinese culture was founded by Aryans, mainly tribes of Tocharians or Kushans who migrated to the East. The Chinese already had in their Taoism a profound dualistic spiritual philosophy that taught them the complementary opposites of Yin and Yang; Good and Evil or Spirit and Matter in Gnosticism. That is why Buddhism was easily adopted in China, which already had a very similar doctrine in Taoism.

But even if it were not true that the Chinese, Mongols, Tibetans and Japanese are descendants of Aryans from many generations ago, there is no doubt that the White Race and the Yellow Race are physiologically and spiritually similar races, and perhaps the only races to have a soul and be able to evolve, which would explain why Buddhism spread so successfully among the Yellow Race.

When we speak of the White Race, it should be understood that this refers to a large number of peoples of which the Aryans are only one branch, albeit the most numerous. The Semitic peoples (Arabs,

Arameans, Assyrians, etc.⁶) are also white, as are the Basques, Armenians, Turks, Hungarians/Magyars, Finns, Bosnians and other peoples who are not formally Aryan, although they are Caucasian. Japan, Finland, Hungary and Bosnia⁷ were allies of Hitler's Germany without their peoples being Aryan, so it must be understood that Aryanism, although glorious, is not alone and has allies in other white and yellow peoples.

PART FOUR

THE ORIGIN OF THE JEWS AND THE RELIGIONS OF THE DEMIURGE

THE ORIGIN OF THE JEWS

According to Miguel Serrano, Jews originate from an Aryan tribe known as the Habiru, who were deceived by the Demiurge, with whom they made a pact, giving birth to the Hebrews. Serrano himself asserts that a Jew can get in touch with his Aryan-Hebrew spirit through spiritual alchemy. Jews are, therefore, worshippers of the Demiurge. For centuries, they were the only race that worshipped the Demiurge in a predominantly pagan and therefore Luciferian world. But this would change as Judaism created its two great abominations: Christianity and Islam (later joined by the third Jewish abomination, communism, which would also do its part against religions). Both religions derived from Judaism and both worshippers of the Demiurge, and later communism, fiercely persecuted Luciferian religions, so that the worship of Lucifer is currently limited to India, Buddhist countries, and small occult and pagan minority groups in the West, always besieged by the Demiurge's shadow.

On the other hand, López de Meza mentions that Abraham or Ab-Ram is perhaps an analogy of King Rama or Ram from Hindu mythology, considered an incarnation of Vishnu, and since Ram means ram in many Aryan languages, it may refer to a powerful king or priest of the Age of Aries that ended with the birth of Jesus. Before the Age of Aries, during the Age of Taurus, the bull was worshipped (hence the bull sacrifices in the cult of Mithras, which led to modern bullfighting), which is why Judaism prohibited the worship of the bull (the parable of the Golden Calf destroyed by Moses on Mount Sinai).

There was a religion in Yemen known as Sabaeism, precisely because it was practised in Saba (modern-day Yemen). This religion was monotheistic and worshipped a god they called Allah Taala, but at the same time it was idolatrous and worshipped the sun, the moon and the five planets known at that time, especially Venus (Lucifer?). The Sabians claimed to be the first monotheists and that their religion was practised by Adam, Noah and all the patriarchs prior to Abraham, Abraham being the one who changed the doctrine by founding Judaism. Therefore, the Sabians considered the Jews to be followers of an impure and corrupt religion.

One of their main prophets was Enoch, author of the esoteric Book of Enoch, which tells the story of the Second Fall. They prayed three times a day facing the star of their tribe, and their totems abounded in the Kaaba, the sanctuary in Mecca that was purged of idols by Muhammad. The Muslims included the Sabians as "People of the Book".

The Roman historian Apion claims that the renegade Egyptian priest Osarsef, who later changed his name to Moses, led 80,000 lepers out of Egypt in the 14th century BC, who stole everything they found along the way. Most scholars believe that the term "leper" should not be understood in its literal sense but as an allusion to "dirty" or "sick," including a "disease of the soul."

Manetho says something similar, although he increases the number of exiles to 480,000 and claims that these lepers were the origin of the Hyksos, a barbarian people who would later return to Egypt and rule it bloodily

⁶ This is not the case with the Jews who, although classified as Semites, are in fact a mixture of different racial groups.

⁷ Although there was even greater ethnic diversity in the SS, encompassing almost all the nations of Europe, Russia, as well as Mongols and Tibetans.

for over a hundred years until a rebellion expelled them. Hyksos, in Egyptian, means "foreigner," and the Roman Jewish historian Flavius Josephus states that the Hyksos were Jews. If Apion and Manetho are telling the truth, after the Habiru's pact with the Demiurge and their arrival in Egypt, centuries later Moses would lead a group of outcasts (according to non-Jewish historical sources of the Exodus), contemptuously called "lepers" and "thieves" by the Egyptians themselves, and who centuries later would return to rule Egypt in the form of a Zionist Occupation Government, as many nations are ruled today, albeit for a brief interval of time.

According to the Bible in Numbers chapter 31, verses 2 to 18, after the Jews under Moses came before the Midianites—the indigenous inhabitants of Palestine and the ethnic group to which Moses' father-in-law belonged—the Israelites massacred every man, child, and adult woman, burned the Midianite cities and fortresses, took all the virgin women, and, on Moses' orders, distributed them among all the men to rape them, with the priests receiving their share of the "tithe," and then stole the cattle and valuable belongings of the Jews.

Numbers, Chapter 31

31:1 The Lord spoke to Moses, saying:

31:2 Take vengeance for the children of Israel on the Midianites; then you shall be gathered to your people.

31:3 Then Moses spoke to the people, saying, 'Arm yourselves for war, and go against Midian and take vengeance for the Lord on Midian.

31:4 You shall send a thousand men from each tribe of the tribes of the children of Israel to the war.

31:5 So they were given from the thousands of Israel, a thousand from each tribe, twelve thousand men of war.

31:6 And Moses sent them to war, a thousand from each tribe; and Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest went to war with the vessels of the sanctuary, and with the trumpets in his hand to sound.

31:7 And they fought against Midian, as the LORD commanded Moses, and slew all the males.

31:8 They also slew among the slain of them the kings of Midian, Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian; and Balaam the son of Beor they slew with the sword.

31:9 And the children of Israel took captive the women of the Midianites, their children, and all their cattle and all their flocks; and they plundered all their goods,

31:10 and they burned all their cities, villages, and dwellings with fire.

31:11 They took all the spoil and all the plunder, both of men and of beasts.

31:12 And they brought the captives and the spoil and the plunder to Moses and Eleazar the priest and the congregation of the children of Israel, to the camp, to the plains of Moab, which are by the Jordan, opposite Jericho.

31:13 And Moses and Eleazar the priest, and all the princes of the congregation, went forth to meet them without the camp.

31:14 And Moses was angry with the officers of the army, with the captains of thousands and captains of hundreds who had returned from the war.

31:15 And Moses said to them, 'Why have you spared all the women?'

31:16 Behold, at Balaam's counsel they were the cause of the children of Israel to play the harlot unto the LORD, concerning the matter of Baal-peor, and there was a plague among the congregation of the LORD.

31:17 Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman who has known a man carnally.

31:18 But all the girls among the women, who have not known a man, you shall let live.

This horrific massacre committed by the Jews, which included savage killing, vulgar theft, and the rape of innocent women, shows us the kind of human beings the Jews are and the kind of god they worship.

Did not the Jews commit similar atrocities against the Palestinians in the Deir Yassin Massacre in April 1948 and in the Shabra and Chatila Massacre in 1982 in which they slaughtered thousands of men, women and children and raped the women? Is Israel not currently a place where some 3,000 women from the former Soviet Union are kidnapped, raped and turned into sex slaves every year, sold for thousands of dollars and abused in hundreds of Israeli brothels with the indifference (complicity?) of the Israeli authorities?¹⁰ The behaviour displayed by the Jews towards the Midianites (massacre, infanticide, rape, kidnapping of women for sexual abuse) is NOT new behaviour, but rather, historically repeated by the Jews.

⁸ <http://www.rebellion.org/noticia.php?id=65888>

⁹ <http://www.jerusalemmites.org/spanish/Copy%20of%20spanish/masacres/3.htm>

¹⁰ http://www.animalweb.cl/n_o_imperial/zionismo/esclavas_sexuales_israel.htm

It has also been a long-standing Jewish custom (since the very beginning of their religion) to use women as prostitutes and sexual spies. Abraham prostituted Sarai to the Pharaoh of Egypt in exchange for economic benefits, the Jewish woman Judith was given as a sexual gift to the King of Babylon with whom Israel was at war and killed him after sleeping with him by cutting off his head, The Jewish Esther married the King of Persia to prevent his vizier Haman from carrying out his plans to eliminate all the Jews of Persia. In return, Haman and his family were executed, and the Jews rioted, destroying and stealing throughout the Persian Empire. Jews still remember this date as a celebration called Purim. Once again, this behaviour has not changed much; both the head of the sinister Mossad (the Zionist intelligence agency), Dani Yatom, and his second in command, Aliza Maguen, have publicly admitted that they use Jewish female agents sexually to successfully carry out their espionage missions, and have even gone so far as to hire prostitutes¹¹. One of the most notorious cases was that of Mordechai Vanunu, an Israeli technician who sold secrets about Israel's nuclear weapons to a British newspaper, making public Israel's possession of nuclear weapons. He was arrested in Rome in 1986 after being seduced with sexual advances by an American Jewish spy named Cheryl Bentov.

Marilyn Monroe and Monica Lewinsky were lovers of US Presidents John F. Kennedy and Bill Clinton. The Russian-Jewish silent film actress Alla Nazimova and the singer Madonna, who converted to Judaism, both admitted to having prostituted themselves by having sex with producers in exchange for job opportunities in Hollywood, and so on.

The Jews had their own empire (it is not true that the State of Israel is the first Jewish national home since the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans). The Khazars or Khazars were a Turkic people from Central Asia who converted to Judaism in the 9th century, according to some because converting to Christianity would place them under the authority of the Pope (and the Byzantine Empire) and converting to Islam would place them under the authority of the Caliph (and the Ottoman Empire). Even so, various scholars believe that Judaism never took root among the masses and was practised only by the elites. Their empire allied itself with the Byzantines and waged a violent war against the Arabs, against whom they were ultimately defeated.

The first Jewish state of the 20th century was not Israel, but the Republic of Evreskaya, also known as the Jewish Autonomous Oblast, founded in Stalin's Soviet Union (Jewish on his mother's side) in 1928 as a Soviet republic for Jews, which involved the same displacement and dispossession of land from the indigenous Russian population as the founding of Israel involved with the Palestinian people. Evreskaya still exists, albeit as a republic of the Russian Federation. Thus, since 1948, the Jews have had two countries of their own, Israel and Evreskaya. Israel, with the capitalist United States as its staunch ally, and Evreskaya in the heart of the communist USSR. Whichever side won the Cold War would not affect the Jews.

But there is still a Jewish plan for the creation of a third Hebrew state: New Judah in South America through the Andinia Plan. Argentina, along with Uganda and Palestine, was one of the nations where the Zionists proposed the creation of a Jewish state, but the Jews have not yet ruled out taking over southern Argentina because of its strategic value: a point of union between two oceans, close to the unpopulated Antarctic and with vast mineral resources. New Judah would encompass part of southern Chile, the Argentine Antarctic islands up to Tierra del Fuego, and the Falkland Islands, which will be conveniently ceded by Great Britain, just as Palestine was ceded.

Recent events seem to indicate that the creation of New Judea in Argentina is near; an enmity artificially created by the Jewish media between Argentines and Chileans over border conflicts from many years ago in order to put into practice the maxim of "divide and conquer"; an economic crisis that hit and weakened Argentina; and a series of left-wing governments that have currently come to power in almost all of Latin America, but especially in South America, which are run by Jews. Similar to how the US justified its support for Israel by arguing that it was in its interest to have an ally in a region full of hostile Arab governments, the US will argue the same in reference to left-wing South American governments in order to defend New Judea militarily, and probably both the United Nations and the European Union will be complicit in covertly supporting New Judea as they were with Israel. And just as the Arab League and Islam have been unable to stop the Palestinian genocide, neither the Union of South American Nations nor the Catholic Church will be able to stop the Argentine-Chilean genocide. There will then be a massive displacement of Argentines and Chileans stripped of their lands and living in miserable refugee camps in other South American countries.

¹¹ <http://www.belt.es/noticias/2004/febrero/19/mujeres.htm>

perhaps one or two futile wars that will be easily won by the Jews, with the subsequent massacres, mass rapes of women and destruction of their homes, and the Argentines who remain within the state of New Judah will have a quality of life as slaves, outcasts and second-class citizens like the Arabs in Israel, with their lands usurped and transformed into construction workers, garbage collectors, prostitutes and the like, always watched with suspicion by Mossad-style Jewish secret services that frequently arrest suspects and torture them. This is the tragic future that awaits many Hispanic brothers...

And even though some may think it unlikely, the Russians of Evreskaya and the Arabs of Palestine once thought the same.

THE ORIGIN OF CHRISTIANS AND MUSLIMS

In the case of Christianity, this extensive essay has already explained how the original Gnostic doctrine of Jesus was silenced and eradicated and how Paulinism, Paul's Jewish Christianity, or Judeo-Christianity, flourished. The Catholic Church and almost all modern Christian churches are, to a greater or lesser extent, controlled by Judaism. According to Italian journalist Pier Capri, the Conclave that elected Pope John XIII was manipulated by the Freemasons and the B'nai B'rith (a type of exclusively Jewish Freemasonry) who caused the Masonic cardinals to break the quorum to prevent another from being elected, thus allowing the Mason Angelo Roncalli to be elected Pope. Finally, the Freemasons succeeded and Roncalli was elected as such. Immediately, John XXIII appointed many Freemasons as cardinals and for this reason, after his death, it was not difficult for them to choose another Freemason: Giovanni Montini, alias Paul VI.

VI. But in any case, Freemasonry has always been strongly linked to the Catholic Church; it was a Costa Rican archbishop who introduced Freemasonry to Central America, and since the 19th century there have been lodges exclusively for Catholic priests, despite the supposed papal condemnations of Freemasonry. The same is true of the Orthodox and Protestant churches. George Fisher, Archbishop of Canterbury (the highest authority in the Anglican Church), was a Freemason, as was the renowned black Protestant pastor Martin Luther King.

The case of Islam is similar. Muhammad (570-632) founded his monotheistic religion, claiming that it was a continuation of the religion given by his god to Adam, Seth, Noah, Abraham, Moses, David, Solomon, and Jesus, whom he recognises as a prophet but not as the Messiah or the son of God. And although he rejects the Trinity as pagan, he considers Jews and Christians to be followers of the same god.

Muhammad establishes in the Qur'an that humanity is divided into three groups: polytheistic idolaters who have no rights and must be eradicated, the People of the Book who practise monotheistic religions and must be tolerated, and faithful Muslims. The People of the Book were defined as Christians, Jews, and Sabians (mentioned above as followers of Sabianism, a monotheistic religion that claimed to be antediluvian), although Mandaeans and Zoroastrians were accorded the same status at various times. Leaving aside the Mandaeans and Zoroastrians, the truth is that the People of the Book are, neither more nor less, than the followers of the Demiurge.

Islam is largely the ultimate expression of Kali Yuga¹². Its religion reaches unimaginable levels of evil, even more so than its two sisters. For example, Muslims treat women even worse than any other society in the world. Even though Judaism and Christianity are patriarchal religions that discriminate against women, Islam reaches levels of subhuman treatment. The Koran and Sharia (Islamic law) establish as lawful that if a woman is raped, the woman's relatives have the right to rape the wife, sister or daughter of the rapist or rapists, as has happened many times in Pakistan. Women can also be taken prisoner as spoils of war according to Islam. Muslims do not differentiate between politics and religion; their creed is strictly theocratic, and Islam is, in itself, a form of politics. For Muslims, it is inconceivable to separate the civil, legal, and political administration of society from religious norms. Islam does not allow any freedom of thought; idolaters must convert or die, and apostates (those who renounce Islam or blaspheme against it) also deserve death. Rebellious women and children must be stoned to death. It is not surprising that all Islamic countries are poor and that there is not a single developed Muslim-majority country, as they are backward, ignorant, and their rulers are corrupt and kleptocratic. However, as Islam prohibits questioning powerful clerics and rulers who are faithful Muslims, there is no political control of any kind.

It is therefore not surprising that African Americans who fought for civil rights largely converted to Islam, especially to one of the most abominable and despicable

¹² The last and most decadent age of humanity according to Aryan Hinduism, in which we currently live.

religious sects in history, Wallace Fard Muhammad's Nation of Islam, which preached that white men were demons, mutant beings artificially created thousands of years ago by a mad African scientist named Yakub (Jacob the Jewish patriarch). Although Wallace Fard Muhammad's belief gives us glimpses of the true doctrine of the Demiurge because Muhammad claims that the universe was created 66 trillion years ago (which contradicts scientific theories that consider the universe to be 6 billion years old), at which time the first Allah, a black man, emerged from nothingness. The first Allah died but left behind the Council of 24, made up of 23 black sages or scientists, presided over by a particular Allah or God. These scientists define the history of the world as being 25,000 years ahead.

Other demiurgic religions that worship the same god-demon as the Jews are: Mormonism, a religion founded by the Freemason Joseph Smith (1805-1844), which declares that any devotee can become a god if they follow the practices recommended by their church (Jehovah is in fact a being who attained god status according to Mormonism¹³), promotes polygamy and, although this was abandoned by most Mormons, it was recently discovered that a sect of Mormon fundamentalists in Utah (the US state where they are in the majority) still practised it, sexually abusing teenage girls who were forced to marry their uncles, who were old enough to be their fathers. The Mormon War is a history of bloody violence by this sect which, like the Nation of Islam, allows us to glimpse more clearly the nature of the Demiurge; he is nothing more than a secondary entity and not the creator god.

The Bahá'í Faith or Bahá'í emerged in Iran, founded by Bahá'u'lláh (1817-1892), who proclaimed himself the new prophet of God and claimed that the previous prophets were Adam, Noah (and all the other biblical patriarchs), Abraham, Moses, Jesus, Muhammad, Buddha, Krishna and Zoroaster. Among its projects, the religion seeks to create a world state, the ultimate goal of the Jewish-Illuminati conspiracy, as we shall see later.

Rastafarianism is a racist black version of Christianity (just as the Nation of Islam is a racist black version of Islam) and this doctrine asserts that black people are the true chosen people of God, that the patriarchs of the Old Testament were black and resided in Africa, and that Africa is the true promised land, the true Zion.

Despite being demiurgic creeds, Christians and Muslims can be allies of the Great Aryan Cause, as was, for example, Pope Pius XII (an anti-Semite and staunch opponent of communism) and Catholic Bishop Charles W. Leadbetter (a founding member of the Theosophical Society), or as is the case with the Ku Klux Klan in the United States, an organisation founded in 1865 by Confederate soldiers who were radically anti-Semitic, anti-Black, racist, homophobic and defenders of white rights and racial supremacy, who opposed Jewish domination in their country and were devout Protestant Christians, but who even fought during the Second World War for the United States to be allied with Germany.

In the case of Islam, examples include the French occultist René Guénon, who was a Muslim and also a sympathiser of the Aryan cause, and who published an excellent article on the nature of the Demiurge in his magazine *"La Gnosis"*. Or Muhammad Amin al-Husayni, Grand Mufti of Jerusalem, anti-Zionist Palestinian nationalist and spiritual leader of the 13th SS Handschar (Cimitarra) Mountain Division, the SS division made up of Bosnian Muslims.

Just as mentioned in the second part of this study, Christianity also has its esoteric Luciferian side, such as Rosicrucianism and other forms of Luciferian Christianity (or, as theosophist Annie Besant calls it, "esoteric Christianity"), Islam also has its forms of occultism and mysticism of profound spirituality. In the case of Sunni Muslims, there is Sufism, a mystical form of approach to Islam that has been extensively studied by various occultists such as Guénon and Gurdjeff, which denotes a strong influence from the Hindu East. Or in the case of Shiism with its various esoteric branches such as the Alawites, who worship angels with a strong influence from Zoroastrian and Gnostic doctrine (the Alawites, despite being in the majority, are currently the religious group that governs Syria, one of Israel's worst enemies), as well as the Twelvers, the Hashishins (who were allies of the Templars during the Crusades) and other esoteric-mystical groups of Shiites, from whom the Muslim Brotherhood derives, so persecuted by the Egyptian government (it was the Brotherhood that killed the Freemason Sadat, the Egyptian president who signed peace with Israel, betraying his people). Hamas derives from the Muslim Brotherhood.

¹³ Buddhism posits the same thing, arguing that the Judeo-Christian Jehovah is actually Mahabrahma, a being who attained the status of God and believes himself to be the Creator but is nothing more than an inferior and mistaken entity: the Demiurge.

Palestinian and Lebanese Hezbollah, radically anti-Semitic organisations that are not entirely free of esoteric mysticism.

Many Shiites believe that Allah (God) was incarnated in Muhammad and/or Ali, Muhammad's successor and founder of Shiism, and many even believe in reincarnation. The influence of Aryan spirituality, which believes in avatars (incarnated deities) and reincarnation, is evident in Shiite Islam. Could this be the reason why Shiism is the majority Islamic sect in Iran, an Aryan land? Could this be why the Iranian government is one of Israel's worst enemies, with Mahmoud Ahmadinejad denying the Holocaust and threatening to wipe Israel off the map? Could it be that this struggle between Israel and Iran is more metaphysical than political?

The Shiites are still waiting for the mystical manifestation of the twelfth Imam (the last incarnation of God on Earth), who for all intents and purposes is the Last Avatar that all Aryan religions speak of: the Buddha Maitreya, the Hindu Kalki, the Second Coming of Christ, the Zoroastrian Shosyant, etc.

DEMIURGISM VERSUS LUCIFERISM

The followers of the Demiurge do not accept any god other than their own and strongly combat other deities, unlike the Luciferian pagans, who have always respected and tolerated each other. There have never been pagan crusades, Hindu inquisitions, Buddhist witch hunts, etc. The ancient Egyptians, Greeks, Norse, Celts, Romans, etc., always acknowledged that the gods of other cultures also existed or were different versions of their own gods. Buddhism coexisted peacefully with Taoism and Confucianism in China for most of the time, with Shinto in Japan and with Bön shamanism in Tibet, even being practised simultaneously, in a syncretic way, without conflict. What a contrast to the Jews, Christians and Muslims who eradicated the native religions of the countries where they settled!

When the Jews conquered, or rather usurped, the land of the native Palestinians in ancient times after escaping from Egypt (the Philistines, Midianites, Arameans, Moabites, and other aboriginal peoples of ancient Palestine), they immediately forbade the captive slaves and kidnapped women of the enemy from practising their pagan religion. Examples such as Jezebel (a pagan woman who sought to preach her religion and was brutally murdered) are the clearest. Idolatry was punishable by death.

Later, Judeo-Christianity and Islam would do their part, eradicating pagan religions within their areas of influence. European pagans and their priestesses, the witches, were violently annihilated by Christian authorities. Millions of men and women were burned at the stake or hanged for practising their pagan religion or for being suspected of doing so.

Islam would do the same against the pagans in its empire, which stretched from Spain to India. It persecuted the pagan religions of the Egyptians, Babylonians, Sumerians, Yemenis, Africans, etc. It persecuted Buddhism and Hinduism when it reached Afghanistan and Hindustan, and also Zoroastrianism. The violence that still exists between Hindus and Muslims in India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh is the legacy of this spiritual and metaphysical struggle between the Demiurge of Islam and the Vishnu-Lucifer of Hinduism.

Communism, another Jewish creation, will do its part and bloody persecute religions in its territory. Lamaism was savagely fought in the ethnic Mongol regions of the USSR, in Mongolia and, of course, in Tibet after the invasion of China. Perhaps this is why the first Russian neo-pagans were Soviet dissidents such as Anatole Ivanov, Constantine Vassiliev and Alexis Dobrovolskiy.

The followers of the Demiurge hate each other deep down and, for the glory of their god, massacre each other. Christians carried out massacres of Jews and Muslims in Europe, and Muslims of Jews and Christians in the Arab world, the epitome of which was the Crusades. Communism also carried out horrific purges against Christianity and Islam in the countries it ruled, but it almost never persecuted Judaism. Today, the Jews of Israel massacre both Christian and Muslim Palestinians.

Why did Christianity and Islam turn against the Jews who created them? Because of the parable of the Golem. The Golem is a monster created from clay by Rabbi Judah Loew in Poland, used to defend the Jews from their enemies, until it turns against them. Golems always turn against their creator. Just as Judeo-Christianity created the Inquisition, which was used to persecute Jews, just as the Ku Klux Klan is a deeply anti-Semitic and at the same time Protestant Christian organisation, just as Islam is today the greatest global enemy of the

Jews, just as Jews Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels created communism, which was eventually implemented during the Russian Revolution, in which almost all of its leaders were Jews: Lenin, Trotsky, Beria, Stalin. Eventually, the Soviet Union became anti-Semitic, carrying out purges of Jews and declaring itself an enemy of Israel.

However, as the Protocols of the Elders of Zion explain, anti-Semitism is also necessary for the plans of the Invisible Sanhedrin and is secretly encouraged by it. Anti-Semitism reinforces the unity of the Jews as a people, generates more hatred, fear and resentment on the part of ordinary Jews towards their common non-Jewish enemy, which makes them more obedient, and justifies the pathetic Jewish claims. It is therefore not surprising that the children of Judaism—Christianity, Islam and communism—have carried out anti-Semitic campaigns in the past, especially since they are creations of Zion and are controlled by the Jews themselves. Perhaps this anti-Semitism is precisely part of the Great Conspiracy.

PART FIVE THE GREAT JEWISH-ILLUMINATI CONSPIRACY

THE GREAT CONSPIRACY

The Great Conspiracy to dominate the world by the Jews is very old. For those who have no doubt, let us look at the following: thanks to the mediation of the German Jewish writer Heinrich Heine (1797-1856), son of a Jewish banker, the Rothschild family gave refuge to Karl Marx (1818-1883), also a Jew, when he fled Germany, and thanks to the Rothschilds, the Jew and Freemason Benjamin Disraeli (1804-1881) also found refuge, who would later become Prime Minister of Great Britain despite being a womaniser, adulterer, flatterer, charlatan and frequently pursued by his creditors. Confessing the dominance of world Jewish Freemasonry, Disraeli said:

"The world has been governed by very different people from what those who do not see beyond their eyes believe."

Another Jew, the German Walter Rathenau (1867-1922), son of a wealthy Jewish businessman and former German minister, said:

"300 men, each of whom knows the others, decide the fate of the world and choose their successors."

The aforementioned Heinrich Heine predicted the future of the world with the following prophecy on 12 July 1842:

"Communism, which has not yet appeared but will appear powerful and will be fearless and selfless like thought [...] will be identified with the dictatorship of the proletariat" and "although little is said about it now [...] it will be the dark hero to whom a great but fleeting role is reserved in the modern tragedy. It is just waiting for the order to enter the scene." He also predicted "the war between France and Prussia, which will be only the first act of the great drama, the prologue. The second act will be the European one, the universal revolution, the great duel of the dispossessed against the aristocracy of property. Then there will be no more talk of nation or religion. There will be only one homeland, the Earth. And only one faith, happiness on Earth" because "there will perhaps be only one shepherd and one flock, a free shepherd with an iron crook, and a human flock, sheared and bleating uniformly."

How did this Jew and Freemason know that these events would literally occur in the future? And what does he mean by the last part of his prophecy, which reminds us of Orwell's novel *Animal Farm*, where the sheep were the most submissive servants of the pigs (Jews)?

The Rothschild family, one of the richest and most powerful in the world, was founded by the Jew Mayer Amschel Rothschild (1744-1812), who made his fortune through his work as a moneylender, thereby becoming a wealthy banker. A morbid figure who was a double agent for Wellington and Napoleon, whom he ultimately betrayed (Napoleon was anti-Semitic and anti-Christian and sought to eradicate Judeo-Christianity from Europe).

He profited by receiving a bonus every time a soldier died in battle, as agreed with Prince Frederick II. He resorted to dirty tricks and bribes to manipulate the European aristocracy, and upon his death, he bequeathed his entire fortune to his sons, with a clause prohibiting his daughters and daughters-in-law from touching the money, thus disinheriting all the Rothschild women. The Rothschilds were collaborators with the State of Israel, and Baron Edmond James de Rothschild was a sponsor of the first settlement in Palestine in Rishon-LeZion. In 1917, Walter Rothschild, second Baron Rothschild, was the recipient of the Balfour Declaration, which established the settlement in Palestine of the Jewish homeland by the British government.

THE JEWISH-MASONIC CONSPIRACY

Similar to how the Rothschilds are behind the British government, Jewish billionaire David Rockefeller forms various secret societies such as the Trilateral Commission and the Bilderberg Group (the latter together with Jewish Joseph Retinger), which are actually an extension of the Bavarian Illuminati Order founded by Jewish Freemason Adam Weishaupt (1748 - 1811) in Germany in 1776. Its members were the architects of the American Revolution and the founding of the United States (hence the Masonic seal symbol of the Illuminati on the dollar bill and other American seals), as well as the French Revolution, the independence of Latin America, the Russian Revolution, the Chinese Revolution (through its eastern branch, the White Lotus Society), as well as the Young Turks, the group that engineered the Turkish Revolution that brought down the Ottoman Empire, abolished the Caliphate (until then the supreme leader of Islam, like the Pope in Catholicism) and allowed the handover of Palestine to Great Britain, controlled by Jewish Freemasons such as the Disraelis and Baron Rothschild.

The long-term goals of the Illuminati are:

- Abolition of the monarchy and all government organised according to the Old Regime.
- Suppression of private ownership of the means of production for individuals and societies, with the consequent abolition of social classes.
- Abolition of inheritance rights in all cases.
- Destruction of the concept of patriotism and nationalism and its replacement by a world government and international control.
- Abolition of the concept of the traditional and classical family.
- Prohibition of any type of religion (especially the destruction of the Roman Catholic Church) and establishment of official atheism.

Even more sinister; at the Masonic Congress in Basel from 20 to 31 August 1867, the Judeo-Masonic plan initiated by the Illuminati was continued. Here we can see how this plan has been carried out perfectly and, moreover, how it coincides both with the Illuminist vision and with the Orwellian nightmare (the number of the protocol dealing with the subject is in bold):

- 1 Promotion of subversive tendencies in science and art.
- 2 Economic wars.
- 2 World wars and internal conflicts.
- 7 World revolutions.
- 15 Fictitious rights for the masses.
- 3 Establishment of communism.
- 3 and 9 Control of the press
- 2, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 19 Corruption of the politics of the *goyim* (non-Jews) and their laws
- 9 Jewish triumph through the vote of the people, universal suffrage and despotism of the masses.
- 10 Liberty, equality, and fraternity. See also: *Liberté, égalité, fraternité*
- 1, 9 Instability of constitutions.
- 3 Parliamentary charlatanism.
- 3 Dumbing down of young people through education based on false theories and principles.
- 9 Promotion of distractions to prevent reflection among gentiles: games, entertainment, pastimes, prostitution, and sporting activities.
- 13 Destruction of Christianity and other religions, decline of religious faith in general and worship of money.
- 4, 17 Discredit of Christian priests, decline in their influence.
- 17 Importance and accumulation of gold.
- 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 15, 20, 22 Importance of anti-Semitism to the cause.
- 9 Superficial education and abolition of freedom of education and critical thinking. 5, 15 Manipulation and falsification of history.

- 16, 19 Anarchy among workers and their addiction to alcohol and rising prices of basic necessities.
- 6 Control of the economy through speculation.
- 4, 6 Economic crises, generation of debt through loans.
- 20, 21 Monopolies.
- 5, 6 World government.
- 5, 6, 9, 10 Destruction of nationalities, borders and currency diversity.
- 10 Prohibition of secret societies.
- 15 Propagation of ideas such as Darwinism, Marxism, Nietzscheism, liberalism, socialism, communism, anarchism, etc.
- 2, 9, 10, 12, 15 Spread of materialism.
- 16 Final establishment of order and true good; Jews are the benefactors of humanity, as predestined by God.

These goals remind us of the novel *1984* by the brilliant anti-communist writer George Orwell⁽¹⁴⁾ who in his other brilliant masterpiece *Animal Farm* explains how when the humans (the tsar and the royal family) who own the farm are overthrown by the animals (the proletariat) led by the pig ideologues (the Jews), the pigs eventually take power on the farm and become even worse and more hypocritical than the former human rulers. But it is the work *1984* that gives us a better glimpse of the future of humanity at the hands of the Demiurge. Let's take a look:

The society in the novel *1984* is under a totalitarian regime where every home and office has a screen with a video camera that transmits images and sound, allowing the system to spread its false propaganda and monitor the actions and thoughts of the inhabitants at all times of the day, to the point that someone can be arrested and executed for speaking out against the system in their sleep.

The supreme leader of society is Big Brother, a mythical figure who is supposed to have been the main leader of the revolution in the past and whose motto is "*Big Brother is always watching you*". Big Brother is a symbol of Stalin and the cult of personality that surrounded him, but at the same time, he is a representation of the all-seeing Eye of the Judeo-Masonic system. The prevailing political ideology in Oceania is Ingsoc, a form of socialism similar to that sought to be imposed by the Judeo-Illuminati Conspiracy.

Society is stratified with Big Brother at the top of the pyramid and below him the 2% ¹⁵of the population who belong to the Inner Party (the Jews) who have all the privileges; they live luxuriously, have fewer controls from the state and run the Thought Police, which is responsible for repressing any form of dissent, even at the mental level. Next is the Outer Party (13% of the population), representing the middle class, which is responsible for tedious bureaucratic tasks and is constantly harassed by the Thought Police, social control and the system's constant surveillance. The next stratum is the proles (the proletariat), who make up 85% of the population. Kept in ignorance and illiteracy, they are the working class and backward, but at the same time the least controlled, as the system does not usually monitor them. The fourth and lowest social class are the slaves who live in a state of virtual slavery. This is basically the social structure that exists in Israel, the Soviet Union and China (the best examples of Zionist governments). In Israel, the Inner Party is represented by Jewish rabbis and members of the Invisible Sanhedrin, with the Mossad and the Shabak, the two intelligence agencies (the former external and the latter internal), as their Thought Police, controlling every detail of the inhabitants' lives. In the USSR and China, the Inner Party is the leadership of the Communist Party, a political elite made up almost exclusively of Jews. The Outer Party is the middle class: in Israel, the Ashkenazi Jews and some Sephardim; in the USSR, the Slavs; and in China, the Han. The Proles are the ignorant, unskilled working masses: in Israel, the dark-skinned Jews, Falashas, Mizrahim, Sephardim, etc. Finally, the coloured slaves mentioned by Orwell correspond in Israel to Arab-Israelis or Palestinians, in the USSR to non-Slavic ethnic groups such as Muslim and Mongolian minorities, and in China to ethnic minorities such as Tibetans and

¹⁴Although anti-communist and anti-Stalinist, Orwell was a socialist, albeit linked to the social democracy of British Labour. However, consciously or subconsciously, his stories contain strong symbolism of the struggle between Aryans and Jews, similar to how JRR Tolkien (who was a Freemason and a Catholic) was also an unwitting instrument of Divine Inspiration of the Archetype. The same could be said of HP Lovecraft and Robert E. Howard, although perhaps more consciously in their case.

¹⁵ The novel itself states that Emmanuel Goldstein, one of the leaders of the Revolution and a former member of the Party's Central Committee, was Jewish.

Uighurs. However, although this Orwellian pyramid system has only been applied in Israel and Communist China, and for some time in the USSR (assuming that it is no longer a reality in the modern Russian Federation), it is the system that Jews seek to apply worldwide.

The system manages a series of ministries: the Ministry of Peace, responsible for war; the Ministry of Plenty, responsible for restricting resources; the Ministry of Love, responsible for the arrest, torture and execution of all dissidents and suspected dissidents, as well as brainwashing through horrific torture in cases where they are allowed to live; and the Ministry of Truth, responsible for false propaganda and lies that seek to falsify data and alter history to their advantage (sounds familiar, right?), thus creating an endless web of lies where reality is always altered for the sake of maintaining power.

Thus, we can see how Orwell's work is truly prophetic in many ways and allows us to glimpse the kind of society that Masonic lodges and the Synagogue of Satan, led by that terrible Invisible Sanhedrin, seek to create. This has already been implemented to a greater or lesser extent in different countries around the world, although the ultimate goal is its global application.

THE JUDAISATION OF THE WORLD

The Demiurge's plan is thousands of years old, which is why Christianity established the rules and regulations for family and community relations, Islam went a step further by establishing the laws and rules of national political government, and Baha'ism, which is also a demiurgic religion, establishes the structure and planning of a global government and planetary administration. Even though Judaism already contains the rules for local, national, and global government that have been applied by the Jews.

Today's human society is dominated by Jewish influence in all its aspects. Christianity and Islam are religions derived from Judaism that worship the same Demiurge and are by far the two largest religions in the world. The Jewish and communist Albert Einstein is the main reference point for atheistic positivist science and the conception of the universe from a materialistic-kabbalistic perspective that derives from the Jewish obsession with mathematics and Kabbalah. The Jewish and also communist Charles Chaplin, who was a paedophile (throughout his life he had relationships almost exclusively with underage teenage girls with whom he had several children), is the main reference point for modern comedy, influencing everyone from the also Jewish Three Stooges to the Freemason, leftist and homosexual Mario Moreno Cantinflas with his crude, violent and vulgar humour. Much of today's psychology is based on the theories of the Jew and Freemason Sigmund Freud, who was a drug addict, sexist and sexual degenerate, and who generated the Freudian theories currently in force, based on phallic sexualisation and incest typical of Jewish tribes. His main rival, the Swiss Carl Gustav Jung, who was president of the German Psychological Society during the Third Reich and whose excellent psychological theories, such as the analysis of archetypes, the collective unconscious, his study of the Tarot and other contributions to science and esotericism, have been virtually silenced and overshadowed worldwide in contrast to Freudianism.

Both the capitalism of the Rothschilds and Rockefellers and the communism of Marx and Lenin are of Jewish origin, and Freemasonry (which in its origins was an Aryan initiatory society) is today the force pulling the strings of almost all governments and international organisations in the world as part of the Great Jewish-Illuminati Conspiracy that seeks to establish the kingdom of the Antichrist on Earth. That Jewish Antichrist, who will be recognised as the Messiah by the Jews, who will preside over the World Government with the support of the Zionist machinery at his side, will be crowned King of Jerusalem. It is no coincidence that the mark of the Beast is 666. Let us remember that 6 is the sacred number of the Jewish Kabbalah; the same number they use to refer to the alleged six million Jewish victims of the Holocaust, the same number they use to refer to the Six-Day War with which they conquered Jerusalem, etc. It will be this socialist, atheistic, Orwellian world political system that the Great Illuminati Conspiracy will ultimately lead us to.

PART SIX THE JEWISH KINGDOM OF THE ANTICHRIST

Every Aryan religion has its own prophecy of the End of the World, Final Judgement or Apocalypse, similar to how they all believe in four eras: the Yugas of Hinduism, the Four Ages (Golden, Silver, Copper and Iron) of Greek mythology, the eons of Buddhism, and the four 3,000-year eras¹⁶ each established by Zoroastrianism, spanning from the creation of the Universe by Ahura Mazda and his primordial enmity with the evil spirit Ahriman, as well as the conception of beings solely in the mind of Ahura Mazda in the first cycle, the material creation of all good and evil beings in the second cycle (the creation of the material Universe), and the events that occur from the birth of the first man named Gayomart by Zoroastrianism who (like the androgynous Adam Kadmon) finds himself alone and divides into two beings; the male Mashia and the female Mashoi, and which narrates the vicissitudes of the Aryan race from the primordial couple to the advent of Zarathustra, and the fourth and final cycle, which narrates how the end of the world will be.

According to the Aryan Zoroastrian text, the Bundahish, the end of the world will come when: "...men return to primitive customs as if time were running backwards, the dead will rise again, the good will stand out among the bad like a white sheep among black ones, the Serpent Gokcibir will descend to the ground by a ray of moonlight and spread terror on earth, all metals will melt into a burning river that the righteous will cross as if it were warm milk, and the reprobates will be burned to ashes."

So far, we see parallels between the Zoroastrian end of the world and the Norse Ragnarok, as well as the Apocalypse of St. John¹⁷. Ragnarok will also be the final battle between the forces of Good and Evil and will occur when Loki, the Norse god of Evil, breaks free from his chains (he was imprisoned as punishment for causing the death of Balder, the spring and sun god who dies and is resurrected like the Egyptian Osiris and symbolises Luciferian knowledge, Loki being the darkness of the Demiurge's ignorance), and then Loki will free his two children: the goddess Hel, who rules hell and has half her face rotten, and the wolf Fenrir, a gigantic, demonic wolf who was chained by an unbreakable chain forged by the gods. Hel will bring the souls of the dead out of Hell, forming an army of zombies in Loki's service, and Fenrir will wreak havoc. In addition, the Serpent Jormundgander, the Nordic giants or Jotuns (similar to the Greek Titans and the Celtic Formorians) will break free from their prisons and, commanded by the fire giant Surt, will devastate the Earth. We see the similarities with Zoroastrianism and Christian eschatology: the dead will rise from their graves, a gigantic beast will devastate the world (the Persian serpent Gokcibir, the Norse serpent Jormundgander, the Dragon of the Apocalypse of St. John), and it is possible that the giants led by Surt are the same reference made in the Apocalypse to Gog and Magog, two bloody and cruel tribes. We also see the same reference to fire; the fire that will engulf a third of the Earth in the Apocalypse, Surt the fire giant who will destroy the world, and the river of molten metal in Zoroastrianism are references to a gigantic conflagration that will purify the Earth (a nuclear war).

The events that will precede Ragnarok will be as follows:

*The brothers will fight, | and they will kill each other, and the
sons of the sisters | will defile their kinship; The earth will be
harsh, | with great adultery.
An era of axes, an era of swords, | of destroyed shields
an age of winds, an age of wolves, | before the world collapses; Not even men
| will respect one another.
Völuspá, stanza 45, Poetic Edda*

¹⁶ The Zoroastrians believed that the total duration of the universe was 12,000 years divided into four periods of 3,000 years each, but it is likely that this temporal distribution is symbolic and refers to longer periods of time.

¹⁷ Miguel Serrano himself uses the Apocalypse of Saint John as a reference for prophetic visions of the end of the world, even though it appears in the Judeo-Christian Bible. Serrano puts forward an interesting theory about the esoteric origin of this book and its author, which I will not go into here but which is worth investigating for those interested in the subject.

Then will come the Fimbulvetr, the Great Winter, which will consist of three harsh winters without summer (similar to the glaciation that global warming would eventually produce), the wolves will devour the Sun and the Moon, and the stars will be hidden (which is also mentioned in the Apocalypse).

20th-century Aryan literature has also depicted this final battle with its archetypal symbolism; the Dagor Dagorath is a story by JRR Tolkien in *The Silmarillion* that mentions the last war between Morgoth (the Demiurge) when he escapes from the Abyss, revives Sauron (the Antichrist), who will no longer need the One Ring, and leads the hordes of orcs and other demons against the armies of Good: humans, elves, dwarves, and other beings of Ilúvatar (the God of Light). Howard Phillips Lovecraft, in his fantastic tales, mentions the Great Old Ones, a race of malevolent gods who ruled the Earth many eons ago and were defeated by the Archetypal Gods (a story similar to the Greek Gigantomachy) and imprisoned in various cosmic prisons, such as Cthulhu (the Demiurge) in the underwater city of R'lye and Ithaqua the Wendigo of the Native Americans in the cold polar winds, will be freed to devour the Earth.

All traditions assure us that the End of the World will occur during a time of abominable degradation and moral perversion and appalling decadence. The Qur'an states that some of the signs that will predict the Apocalypse are:

-When chaos reigns in the world. Different countries will be engaged in nightly attacks against each other. Neither the elders will have mercy on the young, nor will the strong be kind to the weak.

-Knowledge of Islam will be removed, while ignorance will increase. This will be because the wise will die, and little by little, less wise people will replace them.

-The consumption of alcoholic beverages and promiscuity will increase, as will the shedding of human blood.

-Two countries will fight and kill each other, both claiming the same cause.¹⁸

-Earthquakes will increase in number and magnitude.

-Three places in the world will sink and be swallowed up by the earth: one in the East, another in the West, and another on the Arabian Peninsula.

-The sun will rise in the West (according to some exegetes, this difficult-to-interpret prophecy refers to the dominance of Islam over the West).

-A fire will break out in Aden, Yemen, and spread northwards.

-Smoke will appear over the entire Earth and cause believers to catch a slight cold, while it will severely sicken unbelievers.

-When illicit sexual behaviour becomes so commonplace in a society that there is no shame in hiding it and it is practised openly, then that society will suffer an epidemic and diseases so painful that their ancestors never suffered⁽¹⁹⁾.

-Time will be shortened to such an extent that a year will seem like a month, a month like a day, and a day like an hour. When time shrinks, knowledge will be taken away, there will be civil wars, greed will fall upon the hearts of men, and murder will reign...

We can see how much of what is prophesied here has already come to pass. We also see a new reference to fire similar to that made by the Norse, Zoroastrians, and Christians.

Regarding moral decay as a prerequisite for the Apocalypse, we can see references in the Hindu text *Srimad Bhagavatam*, which prophesies the arrival of the tenth and final avatar of Vishnu-Lucifer: Kalki.

Once the golden age of Kali is over, the irreligious will be in total control.

¹⁸ The conflict in the Middle East?

¹⁹ AIDS

Religious people will be hunted down like animals and forced to leave the cities and live in the mountains and forests.²⁰ When Lord Kalki appears, people will be so deeply immersed in ignorance that they will be unable to understand the basic concepts of religion. Thus Lord Kalki does not come to teach, he simply comes to punish and cleanse the planet. (...) Lord Kalki, the Lord of the universe, will come on his swift white horse, Devadatta, and display his eight mystic opulences. He will travel with his army of devotees to kill sinners and infidels.

When the practices taught by the Vedas and the institutions of law have almost disappeared and the end of the Age of Kali is near, a portion of that divine being who exists by his own spiritual nature in the form of Brahma, who is the beginning and the end and who encompasses all beings, will descend to earth. He will be born, with the name Kalki, into the family of the Vishnuyasa and will be endowed with the eight superhuman faculties. By His irresistible power He will destroy all Mlechchhas (the casteless⁽²¹⁾), thieves, and all those whose minds are devoted to iniquity. He will then restore justice on earth, and the minds of those living at the end of the Kali Yuga will be awakened and made as clear as crystal. The men of this essential time who are transformed by the truth will be like the seeds of human beings and will give birth to a race that will follow the laws of the Krita Yuga (Age of Purity).

It is said that Kalki was born in Shambhala, the mythical hidden city in the Himalayas, one of the last remnants of the Hyperborean Aryans who hid after the Cataclysm and who still today direct the most sacred mystical and spiritual development, from where, according to the Tibetans, Maitreya Buddha himself will come. Note that one of Kalki's first battles is against the atheists settled in Kikata;

Kalki leads his armies against Kikata, where the Vedas and sacred customs were banished, where neither ancestors nor gods are honoured, and where all belief in another world has disappeared. There, it is claimed that the body is the atma and nothing is known above money, women, and sensual pleasures.

We see, then, a city consumed by materialism and atheism, as promoted by the Illuminati, where pagan gods are no longer worshipped and there is no belief in the afterlife. Where lust, vice, usury and ambition persist. This kind of Sodom seems to perfectly refer to any city ruled by the servants of the Demiurge.

Buddhism has its own version of the future with the arrival of Maitreya Buddha, who will be the next Enlightened One or Thathagatha Buddha. Although the term Buddha is applied by Buddhists to anyone who has attained Enlightenment (such as the Dalai Lama, avatar of Avalokitesvara Buddha), they also believe in the existence of the Thathagathas, great Buddhas who founded the Buddhadharma, the Buddhist doctrine, at certain times of darkness, of whom Siddhartha Gautama, the Nepalese prince who founded the current form of Buddhism, is the most recent. The next will be Maitreya who, according to his predecessor Gautama Buddha, like Kalki, will come to Earth when the teaching of the Dharma has been forgotten:

After my death, the five disappearances will occur first. And what are the five disappearances? The disappearance of achievements, the disappearance of method, the disappearance of learning, the disappearance of symbols, and the disappearance of relics..."

"Then, when the Dispensation of the Perfect Buddha is 5,000 years old, the relics, not receiving reverence and honour, will go to places where they can receive them... This, Sariputta, is called the disappearance of relics" (The Surangama Sutra).

COMMON CONCEPTS OF THE APOCALYPSE IN EACH ARYAN CULTURE

Comparing the Zoroastrian Bundahish, the Norse Ragnarok, the Apocalypse of St. John, the Vedic Srīmad Bhagavatam, and Buddhist and Islamic prophecies, we see some analogous concepts that are common to all apocalyptic prophecies:

²⁰As happened to many deeply spiritual people under Judeo-Marxist regimes.

²¹ It should be remembered that in ancient Aryan India, caste was synonymous with colour and race, with the white Aryans at the top and the black Dravidians at the bottom, and intermarriage between castes and races was prohibited. The casteless are therefore the mixed race, like the Jews.

- 1) All myths claim that the end of time will come in an era of moral and sexual decadence, of such extreme atheism that spirituality will be fiercely persecuted, where there will be family disintegration, theft, usury, political corruption, prostitution, sodomy, vice and war.

The Jews are the main promoters of corruption; articles 2, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, and 19 of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion speak of the need for their plan of corruption in the politics of the *goyim* (non-Jews) and their laws. Reference is also made to atheism and the eradication of all religions in the Protocols in article 13, replacing spirituality with the worship of money, and in protocols 2, 9, 10, 12 and 15, the promotion of materialism is mentioned. Economic wars are part of the Jewish plan in Protocols 2 and 7, and they were responsible for the two World Wars and the Iraq War, among others. Family disintegration is one of the stated objectives of the Illuminati Order: *Abolition of the concept of the traditional and classical family.*

Sexual degeneration is also a product of Judaism with Freudian theories and the mass production of Hollywood, which is totally dominated by Jews, as are almost all the major film and television production centres in the world (control of the press is one of the objectives of Protocols 3 and 9 of the Elders of Zion). Various programmes, films, news programmes, record labels and celebrities (many of whom are Jewish, such as Monroe, Nazimova, Madonna, etc.) promote promiscuity, homosexuality, abortion, obscenity and paraphilias. B'nai B'rith, the exclusively Jewish Masonic lodge, awarded a prize for "freedom of expression" to pornographer Larry Flint.

Currently, according to data from the Israeli Knesset, which is surely conservative, there are about 10,000 prostitutes of Russian origin working as sex slaves in more than 300 Jewish brothels, and about 3,000 are brought into the country annually to be sold for thousands of dollars, and then these thousands of white women are raped by Jews. The Mossad, the Jewish global intelligence agency, admits to having used female agents as sex bait and even to having hired prostitutes to carry out its plans. With all this, we can visualise Israel as a kind of New Sodom on a global level, perhaps spearheading the degeneration and moral decay into which the whole world will sink once it is under the globalist atheist socialist regime of the Antichrist.

- 2) The various Apocalypses agree on the resurrection of the dead.

And the sea gave up the dead that were in it, and death and Hades gave up the dead that were in them.
Revelation, 20:13

Naglfar, the ship of the dead, will set sail from the Beach of Corpses, and its crew will take Midgard and reach the shores of Asgard.
Ragnarok

*And Ishtar said: Father, give me the Bull of
Heaven, so that I may kill Gilgamesh on his
journey.
If you do not give me the Bull of
Heaven, I will open the Gates of the
Underworld,
I will destroy the thresholds, and leave them open,
And I will let the dead rise to eat the living!
And the dead will be far more than the living!*
The Epic of Gilgamesh

Jews, at least Orthodox Jews, also believe in the resurrection of the dead as a central part of their beliefs, which is why Orthodox Jews do not donate organs, as they may need them when they are resurrected, and some even keep their nails and hair that they cut so that they can be buried with them. This Jewish belief in the resurrection of the dead comes from the prophet Isaiah and is the only part of the entire Hebrew Bible and almost all of Judaism where some form of life after death is mentioned. When Isaiah extols the glories of his god, he says:

*Hell below was appalled at you; it awakened the dead to come out to meet you. Isaiah 14:9
Your dead will live; their corpses will rise. Awake and sing, you who dwell in the dust, for your dew is like the dew
of the garden, and the earth will give birth to her dead. Isaiah 26:19*

For behold, the Lord comes forth from his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity; and the earth will reveal the blood shed upon it, and will no longer cover its dead. Isaiah 26:21

The medieval rabbi Maimonides, the most influential Jewish scholar of the post-Talmudic period, also mentions in his Thirteen Principles of Jewish Faith (which is still today the basic foundation of the Jewish creed) in the thirteenth principle, *"That the resurrection of the dead will take place."*

Is this reanimation of corpses something as sinister as the myth of the Jewish Golem? Let us remember that the legend of zombies as resurrected dead comes from black magic and the terrifying rites of African Voodoo, which is one of the religions of the Demiurge. Or will it be something more symbolic, such as the creation of clones without minds or will (like zombies) engendered with genetic material extracted from the dead?

- 3) Every Aryan apocalyptic myth mentions worldwide devastation caused by fire: the river of molten metal in the Persian Bundahish, the destruction wrought by the Fire Giant Surt in Ragnarok, the fire mentioned in the Islamic Apocalypse, as well as that cited in the Apocalypse of St John:

The first angel sounded his trumpet, and there came hail and fire mixed with blood, which were thrown down upon the earth; and a third of the trees were burned up, and all green grass was burned up. Apocalypse 8:7

The second angel sounded his trumpet, and something like a great mountain burning with fire was thrown into the sea, and a third of the sea became blood. Revelation 8:8

The fourth angel poured out his bowl on the sun, and it was given to him to scorch men with fire. 16:8

Could the fire mentioned in various exegetical texts be a nuclear war similar to the one that destroyed the civilisations of Mu and Lemuria, Sodom and Gomorrah? Does not the Hindu text *Ramayana* mention the destruction of entire cities by the wrath of the gods, who launched incandescent weapons of fire that devastated everything in their path? We know very well that the creators of modern nuclear weapons were the Jews Einstein and Oppenheimer and that Israel has nuclear weapons, as do the United States, the United Kingdom, France, Russia and China, and these countries are dominated by Zionist and Masonic regimes. Pakistan and India also have nuclear weapons and are linked by a deep hatred caused by the metaphysical struggle between the Demiurge of Islam and the Vishnu-Lucifer of Hinduism. Even the Orwellian communist dictatorship of North Korea has nuclear weapons. Only Iran, an Aryan and anti-Zionist nation that outlawed Freemasonry after the Islamic Revolution, (the same Freemasonry to which the overthrown Shah belonged, who had good relations with Israel and recognised it as a state) whose current president, Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, has said that Israel should be wiped off the map and has denied the Holocaust, is being denied the right to have nuclear weapons.

We see, then, how at any moment global Zionism could provoke a nuclear Holocaust that would wipe out vast swathes of the planet.

- 4) The various Aryan eschatological accounts refer to a furious horde of brutal monsters in great numbers: Gog and Magog in the Apocalypse, the Jotuns or Giants in Ragnarok, the Mlechwahs demons killed by Kalki with his sword, the Orcs of Tolkien's prophetic fantasy.

And he shall go forth to deceive the nations which are in the four corners of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together for battle; the number of whom is as the sand of the sea. Apocalypse 20:8

And they went up on the breadth of the earth, and surrounded the camp of the saints and the beloved city; Revelation 20:9

This savage horde refers to an army of worshippers of the Demiurge as numerous as the sand of the sea, that is, made up of millions of people. They are probably Muslims, whose demiurgic religion is the most virulent of all. The Zoroastrian Bundahish says: *"The Serpent Gokcibir will descend to the ground by a ray of moonlight and spread terror on earth."* The moon is the symbol of Islam. The Jewish prophet Nostradamus prophesied that the Mohammedans would conquer white Europe, which is why during the Apocalypse we will see an endless legion of Islamic invaders set out to conquer Europe and perhaps also America, aided by Muslim immigrants already residing on European soil, whose numbers are enormous, coincidentally due to the immigration policies promoted by Masonic governments serving Zionist directives.

We will see endless hordes of black and Berber Mohammedans from Africa crossing the Mediterranean, starting with Spain, arriving resentful, furious and rabid, as we saw during the bloody riots in France.

Muslims will invade Europe, establish the fearsome Sharia law, ban all religions other than Islam, except Judeo-Christianity, entrench their corrupt clerics in governments, and put an end to White Europe as the Jews have always wanted.

Once Europe is conquered, the Mohammedans will force women to obey their draconian misogynistic laws, where they will lack basic rights. The Koran is specifically restrictive and discriminatory towards women:

"Men have authority over women because Allah has made them superior to them" (Quran, 4:34).

"Your women are your fields of cultivation; so go to your fields of cultivation as you wish" (Quran, 2: 223).

"And call to witness two men from among you; and if you cannot find two men, then one man and two women whom you approve as witnesses, so that if one of them errs, the other may correct her error" (Quran 2: 282).

"And if you fear that you will not be equitable to orphans, then marry women of your choice, two or three or four; but if you fear that you will not be able to deal justly with them, then only one, or those whom your right hands possess. That is more likely to prevent you from deviating from righteousness" (Quran, 4: 3).

"As for the inheritance of your children, Allah prescribes for you the following: the male shall have the equivalent of the portion of two females" (Quran, 4: 11).

"Virtuous women are those who are truly devout, who guard the intimacy that Allah has commanded to be guarded. But those whose animosity you fear, admonish them, then leave them alone in bed, then beat them" (Quran, 4: 34).

We must remember that it is traditional among Muslims to take the women of their enemies for themselves. For example, Muslims in Europe have committed mass rapes against women and girls both from their own community who rebelled against some Islamic sexist norm, and European women, with the cases in France and Germany being the best known²². According to author Robert Spencer, 75% of women in Pakistani prisons are there for the crime of having been raped⁽²³⁾ because rape can only be proven if there are four male witnesses. As this is almost impossible in any rape case, not only does a Muslim man go unpunished for raping a woman, but the raped woman can also be accused of fornication or adultery. Something similar occurs in Nigeria, Saudi Arabia and many other Islamic countries. It is also well known that Muslims have a custom of raping the wives of their enemies, as happened in Sudan during the Darfur conflict, as happened in the 1990s in Algeria by Islamic extremists who came to rural villages, as happened in the Russian school in Beslan ⁽²⁴⁾with some of the girls who were kidnapped and then murdered by Muslim terrorists, etc. Islam justifies the rape of captured enemy women, so the future looks bleak for European women.

There are groups of Christians and Muslims who can be our allies, such as the Christian Knights of the Ku Klux Klan in the case of Christianity, and in the case of Catholicism, the ultra-conservative Society of Saint Pius X, whose leading bishop, Richard Williamson, denied the Holocaust and was therefore expelled from Argentina by the left-wing Judeo-Masonic government, the same society that was surely behind the attacks on Jewish synagogues in Venezuela. In the case of Islam, we also have allies in the Muslim Brotherhood and the Iranian government. But these groups are circumstantial allies, the product of having a common enemy: the Jews. But despite our unanimous anti-Semitism, anti-Zionism and anti-communism, Christians and Muslims will always be, at heart, followers of the Demiurge. Even though, as Serrano says in *El Hijo del Viudo (The Widower's Son)*, some esoteric Christian groups (such as the Rosicrucians) and Muslim groups (such as the Sufis) hold Luciferian mystical knowledge.

Recent archaeological findings show that King Vikramaditya of India once extended his powerful empire to conquer all of Arabia, which they called Arvashtán in Sanskrit. An inscription called Sayar-ul-Okul was found in Mecca (currently located in the Makhtab-e-

²² <http://layjadeneurabia.com/2006/11/01/violacion-como-medio-de-difusion-del-islam/>

²³ <http://findesemana.libertaddigital.com/guia-politicamente-incorrecta-del-islam-y-de-las-cruzadas-1276233464.html>

²⁴ <http://revista-zoom.com.ar/articulo113.html>

Sultania of Turkey) discusses the annexation of Arabia to the Indian Empire of Vikramaditya, and notes that the Kaaba used to be a Hindu temple dedicated to Shiva. The text asserts that the Indians civilised the Arabs of that time, who were barbarians. It is well known that the Kaaba shrine in pre-Islamic Mecca, where caravans of worshippers from all over Arabia arrived, had idols from many different pagan religions, apparently including Hindu ones. Some even speculate that there is still a statue of Shiva hidden in the Kaaba today. According to Serrano, Muslims accommodate certain Aryan-Sophistic pagan influences in their religion: Islamic uris correspond to Buddhist yoginis and Norse Valkyries, the Paradise of Islamic martyrs corresponds to the Norse Valhalla, and Ramadan fasting resembles the ritual fasting performed by Hindus in honour of the god Rama. Something similar occurs with Christianity, which still retains certain Aryan symbolism, such as the Christianisation of the Cross (a pagan solar symbol) and pagan festivals, especially the Winter Solstice on 21 December, which celebrated the rebirth of the Sun and was transformed into Christmas, which celebrates the birth of Christ.

According to Serrano, just as there were crypto-Jews in Europe who publicly converted to Christianity but secretly practised Judaism or preserved the Jewish mentality, such as Christopher Columbus and Torquemada, there were also Jews who converted "outwardly" to Islam, the *Daggatum* and the *Donmeh*, Arab Jews similar to the Spanish Sephardim and the Chinese Tiu-Kiu-Kiou. A good example would be the sinister Maimonides, a 13th-century Jewish rabbi considered by many to be the greatest Jewish prophet since Moses, whose biblical and Talmudic studies are the most influential in modern Judaism, yet who "converted" to Islam. The 13 principles of the Jewish faith that are still the basic foundation of Judaism were written by him. This shows us that, as in Christianity, in Islam there is a leadership made up of obscure Jewish converts who manipulate the followers of these religions.

- 5) Another very important coincidence that is part of the different eschatologies is a monstrous serpent. The Gokcibir Serpent from Zoroastrian mythology (which is the incarnation of Ahriman according to some interpretations), the Jormundgander Serpent from Norse Ragnarok, and the Dragon in the Apocalypse of St. John.

The Gnostic symbol of the Demiurge is the serpent biting its own tail, the Oroboro, the @ of the Zionist Internet that symbolises part of Big Brother's control machinery. The ancient Gnostics believed that the Demiurge was the biblical Jehovah and the Roman Saturn, whose planet was surrounded by the serpent (the rings) from which the symbol of the Ouroboros arises. Set, the Egyptian god of evil, was sometimes represented as a serpent, although more often as a donkey or a serpent with a donkey's head. Therefore, the serpent or dragon is actually the Demiurge, although it is unlikely that it is literally a physical incarnation of this demonic entity in the form of some reptilian monster, but rather its current physical manifestation: Israel, the Jewish nation as a collective. Jesus himself called the Jews serpents:

When he saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his baptism, he said to them, 'You brood of vipers! Who warned you to flee from the wrath to come? Matthew 3:7.

The dragon is Israel and its army and military power, or world Jewry and its political and economic power, will be the serpent that will destroy much of the world and terrorise peoples, perhaps with bloody bombings and nuclear weapons, as they have done until now with the Palestinians. According to the Persian Bundahish, the Serpent Gokcibir-Ahriman will be killed by the messianic Shosyant with purifying fire. The Norse Ragnarok predicts that Thor will kill the Serpent with his hammer (thunder), but nine steps later he will fall dead, poisoned by the venom it spat at him. In the Apocalypse, it is said that the Dragon will be thrown into the Lake of Fire. In all cases, the Serpent (Israel) is mentioned as being killed by fire, probably some kind of bombing, perhaps atomic.

Why does this happen? Why will the Jews finally be destroyed by the Purifying Fire? Let us remember the Jewish obsession with fire, the Holocaust, as they call their main historical myth, similar to the fire rituals performed by Judaism after the torturous sacrifice of defenceless animals. Because while Aryan religions, especially those of India, love and respect animals and even encourage vegetarianism (because all pagans love nature and see animals as their brothers, like the Wolf and the Raven who always accompanied Odin), Jews, Christians, Muslims, Santeros and other religions of the Demiurge hate them and perform animal sacrifices as part of their bloody rituals in honour of their demon god.

But the Demiurge is the god of Entropy, the serpent that bites its own tail, that is, devours itself. That is why golems turn against their creator, why Saturn dies at the hands of his

Son, that is why Christianity, Islam and Communism have led anti-Semitic campaigns against their father, Judaism. Because in the end, the Demiurge will lead all his followers to destruction and death, and he will take pleasure in it. Because the Demiurge knows he cannot win, and that Lucifer will ultimately triumph, but he delights in the chaos caused in the meantime and in the final irony of the death of his faithful followers led to perdition.

PART SEVEN THE FINAL WAR

We have seen that the prophecies about the end of the world coincide in essential aspects. The Zoroastrian *Bundahish*, the pagan Norse *Ragnarok*, the Hindu *Srimad Bhagavatam*, the Buddhist *Surangama Sutra*, the *Apocalypse of St. John*, the *Koran*, and even the symbolic prophetic fiction found in J.R.R. Tolkien's *The Lord of the Rings* and *The Silmarillion*, H.P. Lovecraft's *The Cthulhu Mythos*, and George Orwell's *1984*, raise certain key questions:

Who is the Great Beast?

The Great Beast is described as a being with seven heads and ten horns, with the body of a panther, the legs of a bear, and the face of a lion.

The seven heads refer to seven countries or presidents, probably the seven world powers: the United States, the United Kingdom, France, China, Germany, Japan, and Russia. The ten horns are minor powers (such as the rest of the European Union). The bear is the symbol of Russia, the lion is the symbol of England, and the panther is the symbol of Normandy (present on its flag). Since Normandy is part of France, this means that Russia, the United Kingdom, and France will be fundamental parts of the Beast. The Beast of the Apocalypse correlates with the Norse wolf Fenrir (who devours Odin, that is, the system devours Norse-Luciferian paganism) and with the Great Jaguar that would destroy the world during the Apocalypse according to Mayan prophecies.

In general, the Great Beast is a global political-social system, a world empire ruled by these powers, a totalitarian regime similar to that predicted by George Orwell in his novel *1984*. Let us remember that protocols 5, 6, 9 and 10 of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion have as their goal the elimination of all nationalities, borders, concepts of patriotism and the creation of a single currency, and both the goals of the Illuminati and protocol 16 of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion aim at the establishment of a socialist and atheist world government.

This is why the United Nations, the embryo of world government, was built on land donated by the Jew David Rockefeller, and that is why its current secretary, Ban Ki-moon, belongs to Moon's Unification Church, an anti-communist sect that worships the Demiurge, led by the sinister Sun Myung Moon, known for sleeping with his female disciples and for financial fraud. Moon's church controls various media outlets and governments and preaches the unity of all religions into one and the creation of a global government, which they are close to achieving by having one of their members in the United Nations Secretariat.

The Mark of the Beast will therefore be some kind of identity card imposed on all human beings, perhaps even a chip inserted into the body, necessary for buying and selling and which will also serve as an Orwellian mechanism for controlling the masses. The Mark of the Beast is 666, 6 being the sacred Kabbalistic number of the Jews because their god supposedly created the world in six days. Hence, Jews associate the number six with almost everything important, such as the supposed six million Jews killed by the Nazis in the Holocaust, or the recovery of Jerusalem and almost all of Palestine in the Six-Day War, etc. Is there any doubt then that the World Government that will establish the regime of the Great Beast will be the work of Jews?

Who are the two witnesses?

In the *Srimad Bhagavatam* (12.2.37-38) and the *Vishnu Purana* (4.24) it is said that there are two people who have been waiting patiently for thousands of years for the descent of Lord Kalki. Devapi of the race of

Puru and King Shantanu's brother, Maru, descendant of King Ikshvaku. Then, at Lord Kalki's instruction, they will return to society and, becoming great kings, will establish kingdoms centred around sanatana dharma²⁵, man's eternal service to Vishnu.

We see how Hinduism makes reference to the two immortal prophets who will preach against the Jewish Antichrist at the end of the world, the two witnesses mentioned in chapter 11 of Revelation, who will have great magical powers, capable of turning water into blood, stopping the rain at will, and breathing fire from their mouths. These powers are similar to those displayed by Moses in the book of Exodus, and we should remember that Moses was a high-ranking Egyptian priest who had access to the magical knowledge of the ancient Aryan Egyptians. According to this apocalyptic chapter, the Beast (i.e. the System) will kill the two immortal prophets, but they will rise again on the third day, just like Jesus, Mithras, Balder, Osiris, and the great yogis of India who manage to resurrect after detaching themselves from their physical bodies and travelling for three days to the astral plane to then reconstitute a new body with the materialisation of the astral, as Miguel Serrano recounts in *"El Hijo del Viudo"* (The Son of the Widower).

One of these two prophets is Enoch, an antediluvian immortal associated with the Assyrian Ziuzudra, the Babylonian Utnapishtim, the British Merlin, as well as the French Saint-Germain and the German Christian Rosacruz. As early as the 16th century, the astrologer John Dee, magician at the court of Queen Elizabeth I of England, began his spiritualist studies, through which he would contact superhuman entities described as angels in the apocryphal Book of Enoch. This book was written by the antediluvian patriarch and is not accepted by any Christian church except that of Ethiopia. These angels were fallen angels who had taught all esoteric, craft and metallurgical knowledge to men (like Prometheus) and had copulated with human women. Perhaps these angels were beings from another higher dimension, from the mystical Aryan Shambhala or the Underworld where the Hyperboreans dwell, or even from the star Sirius, where the ancestors of the White Race come from. Dee had access to the language spoken by these angels, Enochian, which is said to be the language spoken by angels and demons and spoken by all humans from Adam until the confusion of languages at the Tower of Babel (the confusion). This mystical language would be the one spoken by the Atlanteans and is probably the language from which all Aryan mother tongues such as Germanic, Latin, Greek, Celtic, Persian and Sanskrit derive, the latter being the purest of all. Henocian would be the ancient Esperanto, that is, the universal language. Henocian Magic developed by Dee is a very powerful esoteric-mystical current that was used in the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, the British esoteric branch of Aryan magic that had links with the Thule Society in Germany.

The other immortal is, according to various interpretations, the Essene John the Baptist, the prophet of the Nasorean Mandaeans, a Gnostic religion of which a few thousand remain in Iraq to this day. The same John the Baptist whose skull was worshipped by the Luciferian Templars.

Who is the False Prophet?

Here, the legend of a malevolent and gloomy figure also comes into play: the Wandering Jew...

According to legend, the Wandering Jew is called Cataphilo and was a Jew who insulted Jesus and mocked him on Calvary, for which Jesus cursed him to wander the world eternally until his return (at the Last Judgement). The oldest report of an encounter with the Wandering Jew was by an Armenian bishop in England in 1228, but he is reported to have been seen in Hamburg in 1547; in Spain in 1575; in Vienna in 1599; in Lübeck in 1601 and 1603; in Prague in 1602; Bavaria in 1604; in Brussels in 1640 and 1774; in Leipzig in 1642; in Paris in 1644; in Stamford in 1658; in Astrakhan in 1672; in Munich in 1721; in Altbach in 1766, in Newcastle in 1790, in the United States in 1868, in Toledo in 1993, and in Miami, Quito, Bogotá, and Istanbul in 2005, where he met with Turkish Sephardic Jews and spoke to them in Spanish.

What is the esoteric meaning of this story? Both Genesis and the Vedas claim that in ancient times men lived for many centuries and even thousands of years. Tolkien says the same thing about Númenor (his version of Atlantis), so it can be assumed that the Hyperboreans were very long-lived beings. In recent times, mummies of blond giants have been found, which were hidden by the governments that discovered them, proving that a race of Aryan-looking giants once populated the earth, as the Tibetans recount. But, although very long-lived, the Hyperboreans are not immortal. Mystical immortality comes in different forms, such as the immortality of the Dalai Lama, a Bodhisattva, which

²⁵ Sanskrit name from Hinduism meaning "eternal teaching" and may well refer to Luciferianism in general.

dies and is reborn for centuries and centuries. This is the same immortality of Vishnu, who is incarnated in his avatars such as Rama, Krishna, and Buddha. And the immortality of Christ, who after dying and travelling in the astral plane for three days, reconstructs an etheric body on the physical plane.

Therefore, the immortality of Enoch and John the Baptist may be the same, reincarnation after reincarnation, although they will still have enormous longevity because an Avatar can decide when and how to die and extend their life as long as they want.

But if the forces of Good have this power of Immortality, those of Evil can also make a crude imitation. Let us remember that the myth of vampires is a Jewish archetype. The vampire bites his victim on the neck and sucks his blood; the Jew sacrifices animals to his god by cutting their throats and draining them of blood. This is the basis of Kosher food, the only food that Jews can eat; food made from animals painfully sacrificed to their vampiric god.

The book *Dracula* by the Jew and Freemason Bram (Abraham) Stoker is a symbolism of the Jew, and from it derives the modern and universal archetype of the vampire. Dracula is a blood-drinking being who lusts after white women, supported by a group of gypsies (a mixed race) and persecuted by white enemies. Dracula is an enemy of the cross (an Aryan symbol used by Celts, Nordics and other Aryan nations and later adopted by European Christianity⁽²⁶⁾), and he also dies when exposed to the sun, the Aryan symbol of knowledge.

The Jew Vladimir Lenin was mummified so expertly that even today it is not known how his body was preserved so well. He was buried in a pyramid, which is capable of preserving the body and was therefore used by the Egyptian pharaohs. Many who have seen Lenin's body have described with fear that he looks as if he were alive, breathing and simply sleeping (awaiting the moment to awaken, like Cthulhu).

Therefore, demiurgic forces can imitate immortality, albeit in a grotesque parody. The immortality of the vampire that feeds on blood, or that of the zombie, the golem, the living dead, as in Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein*, where a Jewish doctor resurrects a corpse. This story is based on the legend of a real Jewish alchemist named Johan Conrad Dippel von Frankenstein (1673-1734) who was born in Frankenstein Castle, which still exists in Germany, and who is said to have performed horrific experiments on corpses that he tried to resurrect.

The Wandering Jew, due to his age, must be the world's supreme leader of Judaism, Zionism and Judeo-Masonry. He is the so-called "Black Pope", the "Grand Master of all Freemasons", the High Priest of the Invisible Sanhedrin, who presides over the Great World Kahal and who will become the lieutenant and right-hand man of the Antichrist⁽²⁷⁾.

Who is the Great Whore of Babylon?

The Great Whore is undoubtedly the Catholic Church. According to Revelation 17:2, the Great Whore will be a prostitute *"with whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have become drunk with the wine of her fornication."* We are well aware of the close political ties that the Catholic Church has maintained with almost all the governments of the earth, including Israel. Revelation 17:3 states, *"And I saw a woman sitting on a scarlet beast full of blasphemous names, having seven heads and ten horns,"* that is, the Harlot sits on the Beast (the Judeo-Masonic world empire), thus being the alliance between the Vatican and the powers of the World Government.

It continues in 17:4, *"And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls, and she held in her hand a golden cup filled with abominations and the filth of her fornication."* Purple and scarlet are the colours of Catholic bishops and archbishops, who also adorn themselves with jewels and hold a golden chalice at every Mass. Finally, the Harlot is located in Babylon, the city of the "seven mountains," a city built on seven hills, like Rome or Jerusalem. The Harlot, it is said, trades with all the merchants of the earth; many peoples and languages dwell on her waters (religion); she has political power to appoint kings in different kingdoms and many

²⁶ The original symbol of Christianity was the fish, while the cross, which symbolises the Sun in white cultures, was adopted as a symbol after Christianity entered Europe.

²⁷ Like Saruman in Tolkien's myth, this being the evil triad: Morgoth (the Devil-Demiurge), Sauron (the Antichrist) and Saruman (the False Prophet).

Nations have drunk of her fornication. This undoubtedly reminds us in every way of the Catholic Church, which for many centuries has been dominated by Judeo-Masonry, although never as much as after the macabre Second Vatican Council initiated by the Freemason John XXIII and continued by his successor, the Freemason Paul VI, which led Catholicism to the worst extremes of Zionist and Masonic doctrine.

But the Catholic Church will also see its destruction, as the Apocalypse predicts in 17:16: *"And the ten horns which you saw on the beast, these will hate the harlot, and will leave her desolate and naked; and they will devour her flesh and burn her with fire."* In other words, the ten rulers appointed by the Vatican itself will turn against it and destroy the Catholic Church. The Irish bishop St. Malachy, in his prophecies, predicted the future of practically all the popes from 1140 to the last pope. Malachy identified them all by a nickname, and so far his prophecies have been astonishingly accurate. The last three popes are the one nicknamed "From the labour of the Sun," which corresponds to John Paul II (who was born during a solar eclipse); the one nicknamed "From the glory of the olive tree," which is Benedict XVI, since the olive tree is one of the symbols of the Benedictines, from which his name comes; and finally Peter the Roman, who will be the last Pope before the end of the Catholic Church and the Apocalypse. Therefore, the next Pope after Benedict XVI could be the last.

However, Babylon can have different meanings because, according to Revelation 18:11, after the destruction of Babylon, *"...the merchants of the earth weep and mourn over her, because no one buys their merchandise anymore."* The eschatological account says that Babylon was the seat of world trade where practically all the products of the world were sold. Perhaps Babylon represents the United States or New York (the seat of world trade and the seat of the Invisible Sanhedrin, the World Zionist Government), or perhaps it represents Israel and its nation of Jewish merchants and usurers whose political capital is Jerusalem (a city also built on seven hills) and the holy city of the religions of the Demiurge.

Babylon is mentioned in the Bible for the first time as Babel, which means confusion, and was where the famous Tower was built. It was in Babel that the Henocian language, the language spoken by humans since the time of Adam, became confused and lost. Babel is confusion, and the Jews are confusion. The Jews generate all kinds of propaganda and lies, falsifying history and facts like the Ministry of Truth in 1984. Perhaps then Babylon is Israel or International Jewry. The Bible predicts that this city will be destroyed and mourned by the merchants of the Earth, meaning that eventually the physical Jerusalem or the spiritual Jerusalem (Jewry) will be destroyed and horribly devastated.

Who is the Antichrist?

The Antichrist is the Jewish Messiah. The Apocalypse states that the Jews will recognise the Antichrist as their Messiah ²⁸, so the Antichrist must necessarily be Jewish, as only then could they recognise him as their Messiah. Miguel Serrano speculates that he would be a clone artificially generated by the Masonic lodges and the Synagogue of Satan, and would therefore be a Golem. Muslims call the Antichrist *Dajjal*, which means False, and describe him as hunched over, blind in the right eye and with curly hair (i.e., Jewish in appearance). Curiously, Arab Jews are called *Daggatum*, which sounds similar to *Dajjal*.

The Antichrist will be the president of the World Government; the Big Brother prophesied by Orwell. He will occupy the throne as King of Israel and his influence will allow the Jews to have peace with the Arabs.

The first Temple in Jerusalem was built by Solomon with the help of the Masonic Master Hiram Abiff of Tyre and was destroyed by the Babylonians, and the Second Temple was destroyed by the Romans in the 2nd century AD after the Maccabean revolt.

It after the Maccabean revolt. This Temple will be rebuilt. But there is a problem with rebuilding it: the Muslims.

After the destruction of the Second Temple, of which the Wailing Wall is the last remnant, the Mosque of Omar was built on its ruins. It is the third holiest place in the world for Muslims after the Kaaba in Mecca and the Mosque where Muhammad lived and was buried in Medina. It is said that the Mosque of Omar is located on the stone where Abraham was going to sacrifice Ishmael (according to Islam) and from where Muhammad ascended to heaven and descended again after meeting with Allah.

Therefore, the construction of the Third Temple is impossible without destroying the Mosque of Omar, which in turn is impossible without incurring the wrath of the world's one billion Muslims.

²⁸ http://ar.geocities.com/catolicosalerta01/problema_judio/misterio02.html

But, after all, the God of Jews, Christians and Muslims is the same, when the Apocalypse mentions the reconstruction of the Temple of Jerusalem, it states: 11:2 *But leave out the court which is outside the temple, and do not measure it, for it has been given over to the Gentiles; and they will trample the holy city for forty-two months.* This seems to indicate that the temple will be rebuilt but part of it will be given to the Muslims, who are considered gentiles or pagans by the Jews themselves.

Thus, the Jewish Antichrist will be declared Messiah, King of Israel, and President of the World. He will have his throne and perform Judeo-Masonic rituals in the Third Temple of Jerusalem until its destruction by the forces of Good.

THE LAST AVATAR

However, these prophecies also agree on the coming of a final avatar, a final incarnation of the Aryan God Lucifer, the personification of the God of Light, the Norse Wotan, the Zoroastrian Asha, the Hindu Vishnu, the Roman Lupercus, the Celtic Cernunnos, the Egyptian Thoth, and the Greek Prometheus.

In Hinduism, Kalki is the tenth and last incarnation of Vishnu, and the one to come. Like Jesus in his second coming, Kalki will ride a white horse, wield a sword with which he will kill the infidels, and wear a red robe (while Jesus will have bloodstained clothes). Similarly, in Zoroastrianism there is the figure of Shosyant, the next prophet of Ahura Mazda, the new Zarathustra. Buddhism tells us of Maitreya, the New Thathagatha or Great Buddha, Islam awaits the Mahdi, a descendant of Muhammad who will kill the Jewish Antichrist, Al-Dajjan, and Shiite mystics await the coming of the Twelfth Imam, the last incarnation of God on Earth. Even Stregheria, a type of Italian pagan witchcraft that worships Lucifer and his sister Aradia, believes that one day in the future the goddess Aradia will come again, just as she magically appeared in the Middle Ages, founding a pagan cult and being persecuted by the Inquisition, but managing to escape supernaturally from the clutches of the Church by mystically disappearing (Wiccans also draw this belief from Stregheria).

This Avatar, who is the same in all cases, will command the Aryan troops who will fight valiantly against the forces of Evil. It should be noted that the various eschatological texts mention that when the Avatar comes, it will be at a time of such exaggerated degradation that the righteous will be very few. In other words, those of us who follow the pagan, Aryan and Luciferian doctrine in all its forms will be a socially insignificant minority and will also be persecuted by all means by the Great Beast, the atheistic and materialistic world socialist system dominated by the Antichrist, the Jewish Messiah, Big Brother, the President of the World Government, and by the False Prophet, the High Priest of the Invisible Sanhedrin of the Wise Men of Zion. However, the Avatar will take it upon himself to gather these few Aryans faithful to the Dharma and will also awaken the dormant Aryan pride in many other individuals and generate a mystical army which, although numerically much smaller than the endless hordes of followers of the Demiurge, will still be much more powerful from an esoteric, intellectual and moral point of view, similar to the battles between orcs and humans in Tolkien's works.

Let us remember that Islam itself assures us that at the End of the World "the sun will rise in the West", that is, their religion will be the majority in the West, but also that Al-Dajjan, the Antichrist, will fiercely persecute Islam. This means that the Islamic armies that will conquer Europe and perhaps also America, once the Global Government is formed, will be betrayed and their religion banned, as will happen to the Catholic Church, the Great Whore betrayed and killed by the Dragon. In other words, although these legions of Gog and Magog will assist in the Demiurge's plan, they will eventually be subjugated within the official atheism-materialism of the System, of the Great Beast. Therefore, the hordes of *Melechchhas*, *Jotuns*, and *Orcs* mentioned in the traditions, that is, the soldiers of the Demiurge, will be a mass of individuals without mind or will, without heart and without ethics. They would be like robots that are part of the Human Anthill that Jewish communism has always wanted to create, as in *The Metamorphosis* by the Jew Franz Kafka. Perhaps some will even be clones made from dead genetic material (the undead or resurrected mentioned in both Ragnarok and the Apocalypse and which form a central part of the Jewish religion).

But ultimately, these demonic armies will be defeated, devastated by the sword of Kalki. Ahura Mazda will defeat Ahriman and plunge them into the Abyss forever. The Dragon-Israel, the Jewish Antichrist and the False Prophet or Wandering Jew will be thrown together with their hordes into the Lake of Fire (probably a nuclear holocaust or something similar that will destroy them). Fenrir (the Great Beast, the System) will devour Odin-Lucifer, but he will then be avenged by his son Vidar, the Norse god of vengeance, and will be one of the gods who survives Ragnarok. Heimdall, the god of light, will kill Loki, the god of darkness, symbolising that light triumphs over darkness, Good over Evil.

This will put an end to the Jews and absolutely everything related to them; no more Zionism, Freemasonry, Marxism, capitalism, no more demiurgic religions, no more Vatican, no more sexual degradation, sodomy, Jewish prostitution, usury, violence, war, theft, etc. A new Golden Age will then be created, the Nordic Brimir promised in Ragnarok, the New Jerusalem of the Apocalypse.

But we must understand the Aryan cyclical view of the Universe. Just as the civilisations of Hyperborea, Mu and Atlantis existed and were destroyed in apocalypses similar to ours, so our current civilisation will disappear at the worst moment of its decline and give birth, or rather rebirth, to another new cycle, and the whole process will begin again...

Until Shiva begins his cosmic dance and destroys the Universe, giving rise to the Night of Brahma.

EPILOGUE

Thus ends this extensive essay entitled Luciferian Gnostic Ariosofia vs. The Cult of the Demiurge, which I have divided into seven parts, although I never knew the exact number of chapters it would end up having (seven, the mystical number of Lucifer, as opposed to 6, the Jewish number). Writing this work has been a wonderful mystical experience. It was a frenetic, uninterrupted effort, except for basic necessities, although in the case of sleep, this was scarce and always accompanied by strange visions.

Almost ironically, there were all kinds of mysterious interruptions and strange behaviour on the part of the computer, as if they were deliberate efforts on the part of the Demiurge, which I thank Lucifer for counteracting.

I humbly submit this work for the use of spiritual brothers who may make use of it as they see fit. It will have its shortcomings, but it required great effort and is the best I could do. I dedicate it with all my admiration to the memory of that great spiritual master, Miguel Serrano. Wherever his spirit may be, it is undoubtedly with Lucifer, to whom he consecrated his life, as I hope to do.

Matt Marshall

Member of the Costa Rican Society of the Hyperborean Spear

BERSERKER

BOOKS

